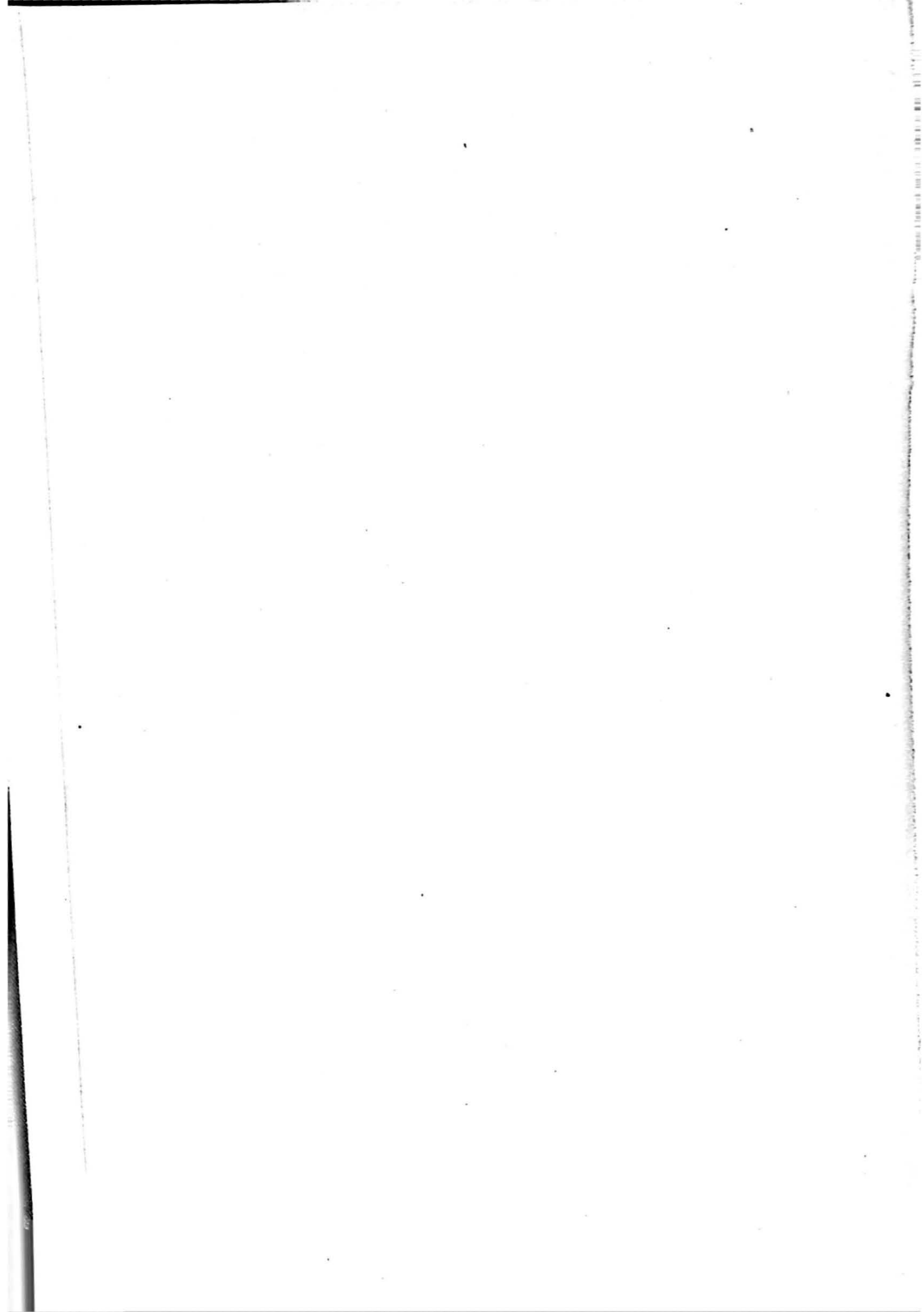


PRIOR'S
"H-B"
STUD BOOK
1914





BY THE SAME COMPILER.

THE REGISTER
OF
THOROUGHbred STALLIONS

Vols. I. and II.
(1910-1913).

Containing the Tabulated Pedigrees and Racing Performances of nearly all the principal Sires in the United Kingdom, and shorter pedigrees of almost every stallion of interest at the Stud.

COMPILED AND ARRANGED BY F.M.P.

PRICE 15/- NET.

Of all Booksellers, or from the Publisher,

HORACE COX,

Field and Queen Office, Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.

“H.-B.” STUD BOOK.

PRIOR'S "H.-B." STUD-BOOK.

An attempt to register the pedigrees and
performances of the best known of our
native families of Racehorses, that
are ineligible for entry in the
General Stud-book.

VOL. I.

By the Compiler of "The Register of Thoroughbred Stallions."

1914.

LONDON :
HORACE COX,
"FIELD" OFFICE, WINDSOR HOUSE,
BREAM'S BUILDINGS, E.C.

[Copyright].

[All rights reserved].

Shrewsbury :

LIVESEY LTD., PRINTERS, ST. JOHN'S HILL.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PREFACE	<i>Page</i> viii
INTRODUCTORY NOTE	xii
INDEX TO THE WHOLE	xiii
INDEX TO FAMILIES	xxxi
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	xxxii
"HALF-BRED" BROOD MARES, WITH THEIR PRODUCE AND RACING PERFORMANCES	1
PART II.—MARES TRACING TO THOROUGHbred TAPROOTS	387
STUD ADVERTISEMENTS OF "HALF-BRED" STALLIONS ..	423
HORSES SENT ABROAD	431
ADDENDA	435

PREFACE.

So long ago as the end of the eighteenth century, when Mr. Weatherby first began to collect records for a General Stud-book, destined to become such a unique and valuable history of the thoroughbred horse, certain animals were debarred admission to its pages. Either their pedigree could not be traced sufficiently far back to satisfy Mr. Weatherby that they were entitled to rank as thoroughbred animals, or they were contaminated by some cross, or crosses, of impure blood.

Unfortunately during the latter half of last century, many animals of foreign origin, accepted in the stud-books of their own countries, found admission to the General Stud-book, though their pedigrees could not, in many cases, be satisfactorily traced back to thoroughbred stock exported from England. These animals were frequently far less thoroughbred than many of our native stocks racing under the stigma of "h-b." and for which, in many cases, recognition as thoroughbreds had long been strenuously demanded and refused.

This abuse becoming apparent, in order to make certain for the future that no animal of short, or questionable descent, should gain admission into the Stud-book, yet that those virtually thoroughbred should be no longer excluded, Messrs. Weatherby, in 1901, after taking council with the Stewards of the Jockey Club, issued the following notice to breeders :—

"Any animal claiming admission should be able to prove
"satisfactorily some eight or nine crosses of pure blood, to
"trace back for at least a century, and to shew such performance of its immediate family on the Turf as to warrant the
"belief in the purity of its blood."

Messrs. Weatherby announced that all imported horses and mares included in Vol. XIX. had been submitted to this test.

Subsequently, on further consideration, they were of the opinion that this new amelioration of the conditions of entry might impair the purity of the breed, and that certain animals might thereby gain admittance which it had always been the intention (even if not at all times strictly carried out) of the editors to exclude.

Consequently in the preface to Vol. XXI. an announcement was made cancelling the notice that had been issued some eight years earlier, and henceforth Messrs. Weatherby informed subscribers that :—

"Since the last volume of the Stud-book was published,
"they have had cause to consider the advisability of admitting
"into the Stud-book horses or mares which cannot be traced
"to a thoroughbred root, but which fulfilled the requirements
"given in the preface to Vol. XIX. They have decided in
"the interests of the English Stud-book no horse or mare
"can be admitted unless it traces to a strain already accepted
"in the earlier volumes of the book."

The notice in Vol. XIX. (1901) was consequently rescinded, and Messrs. Weatherby's resolution was endorsed by the Stewards of the Jockey Club

But an even more drastic regulation was shortly considered necessary as a final safeguard. During last year (1913) at the instance of Lord Villiers, the Editors of the Stud-book agreed to substitute for their former notice the following announcement, which appeared in the volume (XXII.) recently issued :—

“ They (the Editors) have decided that, in the interests
“ of the English Stud-book, no horse or mare can, after this
“ date, be considered as eligible for admission unless it can be
“ traced without flaw on both sire's and dam's side of its
“ pedigree to horses and mares themselves already accepted
“ in the earlier volumes of the book.”

Consequently though the stud-book is apparently not to be purged of its existing impurities by expunging animals who never ought to have gained entry, henceforth no horse or mare whose pedigree cannot be satisfactorily traced at all points, can ever hope for admission.

The action of Messrs. Weatherby, and the Stewards of the Jockey Club met with the hearty approval of all breeders, both at home and abroad, it being universally agreed it was of paramount importance that the pages of the English Stud-book could not be too jealously safeguarded, and that every precaution should be taken to preserve the high character of the book in its integrity.

The Stud-book being thus hermetically closed to all but those animals to whose admission there could be no possible objection, it seemed necessary to attempt a Stud-book, or Register, for the many horses now running on the Turf who are denied admission, and whose descendants can henceforth never hope to be included in its pages.

It appeared in every way undesirable that so many native-bred animals should be engaged in racing, of whose pedigrees and antecedents little if anything is known. Each year that the publication of such a register was delayed, the more difficult it would become, and in many instances tradition and errors would usurp the place of genuine records.

Only those who have been at the trouble to collect returns of this kind can have any conception of the difficulty of obtaining authentic information. The mating and produce of mares, if not put in writing at the moment, speedily becomes a matter of guess-work, and pedigrees thus obtained are worse than useless.

The Compiler is painfully aware of the many mistakes and omissions inseparable from a work of this nature. Indeed it would have been quite impossible to have attempted such a Register had not it been foreseen that the necessity for such a work would eventually arise, and consequently records of the principal “ h-b ” families have been diligently collected for many years, and every care has been exercised to ensure their accuracy, as far as is possible.

That such a Stud-book was required was in fact fully recognised more than fifty years ago by so distinguished a member of the Jockey Club as the late Admiral Rous. Yet from that date to the present time, no effort has been made to record the history of half-bred horses running on the Turf.

Writing on the English Race-horse in 1860 the Admiral says :—

“ Between 1820 and 1835 large prizes were given to be run
 “ for by horses not thoroughbred. These premiums not
 “ only brought to light many good half-breds, but it induced
 “ persons of indifferent principles to substitute *thoroughbred*
 “ *foals* for *half-bred* stock, and I am satisfied that many
 “ *nominal half-bred* horses have run in public just as well bred
 “ as Eclipse. The difficulty of this question is augmented
 “ every year. A half-bred horse has been second for the Derby.
 “ The stock from good nominal half-bred horses increases,
 “ and eventually they must find a place in the annals of the
 “ Stud-book.

The urgent need of such a publication at the present time was emphasised by the early success of Prospector as a sire of race-horses. It was apparent that a horse of his singularly fine appearance, and excellent performances on the Turf, would be in request by breeders, even under the disadvantage that his stock could not be entered in the Stud-book. The merit of his first crop of foals only served to advance the horse in public favour, and consequently there are now a large number of animals by him either running, or shortly to begin their Turf career, whose names will be looked for in vain in the General Stud-book. Further Shogun, another brilliant racehorse, is, like Prospector, a son of Kendal Belle, and will doubtless shortly become another popular public stallion recruited from the ranks of un-registered horses.

It should always be remembered that an animal running as “ h-b ” is not by any means necessarily a half-bred, it merely means that the pedigree cannot be traced to its source. Very many of the horses and mares in this volume are in reality as thoroughbred as any of those entered in the General Stud-book, only the proofs of the purity of their ancestry are not forthcoming. The Compiler is cognisant of a very large number of horses, not only on the Turf, but used as hunters, and for other purposes, which are thoroughbred, but which have never been registered.

In some cases, when drafted from studs, the identity of mares is destroyed, and the animals are purposely sold without their pedigrees; in many other instances the carelessness of their owners alone is responsible for their omission from the General Stud-book.

It seemed therefore expedient to issue a Stud-Book for these horses and mares at the present time, before their numbers should preclude the attempt. It is moreover not generally recognised to what extent unregistered animals are running at the present day, though since the rule was passed, to prevent the ever-increasing incentive to fraud, that no allowance of weight should be made to “ h-b. ” horses, the inducement to own and run such animals as “ half-breds ” no longer exists. During last season no fewer than one hundred and sixty-six “ half-bred ” horses have run *on the flat*, and forty-six have actually won races.

Under more fortuitous circumstances it is far from improbable that Shogun, a “ half-bred ” horse, might have won the ill-starred Derby of last year, as he was notoriously the principal sufferer

in the race. It will further be seen in the pages of this stud-book that "half-breds" have already run second for the Derby no less than three times, and once also for the Oaks, not to mention many other important races. That no public record of the pedigrees of such horses should exist appears a matter of some moment, and a probable source of mis-representation hereafter.

If any further proof for the necessity for such a record need be offered, it will be found on examination of the official Calendars that, on several occasions, two animals with identical pedigrees, and the *same age*, have been running the same year, shewing that one or the other must have been incorrectly described either as to age, or pedigree, or both. In one case, at least, a horse, the winner of an important steeplechase, must have been an entirely different animal to what he purported to be, and this probably is not an isolated instance of the kind.

The publication of this work may, it is hoped, be the means of enabling owners of some un-registered animals to connect them with families apparently either extinct or forgotten at the present day, and thus afford them the means of tracing back their pedigrees to the earliest records of such strains.

A few other families should have been included in this book, but at present the records obtainable of them are somewhat incomplete. It has therefore been thought expedient to defer their publication till the next edition, when possibly, with the kind co-operation of those interested, additional particulars may be forthcoming.

Owners and breeders will, perhaps, be good enough to correct any errors they may observe in the records of their animals, and the Compiler will be grateful for any additions and suggestions, in the hope that a future volume may be more complete than the present one.

F. M. PRIOR.

*Adstock Manor,
Winslow, Bucks.
April 1st, 1914.*

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

In order to shew the relationship existing between the various animals in this stud-book, they have been separated into families, each bearing the name of one of its most distinguished members. It was thought that this arrangement would be found more useful than if the mares were given in alphabetical order, besides having the advantage of shewing the measure of success attained by each family. An index to the whole is also provided, which will afford a ready means of reference to any particular horse or mare.

No family has been included whose members have not either won important races, or collectively a sufficient sum in stakes to warrant their admission.

INDEX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Abbot	- 116	Alpheus	- 140	Ashton	- 242
Abinger	- 93	Alvaston	- 177	Askrigg	- 32, 33
Absolution	- 285	Amazon	- 166	Assertion	- 92
Acceber	- 66, 67	Andrew	- 236	Assessor	- 12, 425
Acetylene	- 349	Anesthetic	- 221	Astræa	- 62
Acorn	- 196	Ania	- 392, 393	Atalanta III.	- 200
Activity	- 118, 120	Anna Boleyn	- 68, 70	Athboy	- 220
Ada by Cock Robin	- 240	Anna Lass	- 219	Athelstan	- 178
Ada by King Dan	- 216	Anne Lea	- 68	Athole Brose	- 381, 431
Ada Cavendish	- 134	Annette by Cock Robin	- 236	Atlas	- 139
Adam II.	- 134	Annette by Mayboy	- 392	Attempt (The)	- 275
Adel	- 178, 180	Annie Darling	- 216, 219	Atty	- 227, 430, 431
delaide	- 240, 241	Annie Laurie by Claremont	- 119	Aughamore	- 209
Adela the Outlaw	- 204	Annie Laurie by Sir Edgar	- 354	Augusta	- 26, 27
Adelina	- 241	Annie's Delight	- 220, 222	Aunt Anna	- 227
Admiral (The)	- 126	Annie's Joy	- 222	Aunt Eliza	- 227
Adonis	- 240	Annie's Last	- 222	Au Revoir	- 9, 10
Adrian	- 241	Annie Sutherland	- 270	Aurora Leigh	- 6
Adroit	- 389	Annie Symons	- 222	Autumn Rose	- 117
Advocate	- 106	Annot Lyle	- 253	Avena	- 115
Aerolite	- 430	Another Delight	- 222	Avenida	- 364
Aeronaut	- 331	Anthony	- 241	Avis	- 320, 321
Æsthetic Anne	- 220, 221	Anxiety	- 394	Axe Edge	- 183
Affable Jane	- 404	Anymore	- 220, 221	Aymestrey Belle	- 26
Affghan	- 284	Appendix	- 72		
Agatha	- 140, 141	Apprentice	- 331	Bablums	- 49
Agnes	- 354	Approach	- 192	Bacchus	- 288
Agrippina	- 421	April Morn	- 158	Bacillus	- 120
Aileen Aroon by Bar One	- 359, 360	Aquavit	- 398	Baffa	- 95, 431
Aileen Aroon by Smallhopes	- 358	Arcadian	- 381	Bagley Green	- 297
Aileen Dhum	- 360	Archer	- 435	Bagman	- 352
Aileen Ogue	- 358	Arctic Belle	- 25, 29	Bagpipes	- 253
Albert Victor	- 205	Ardgreagh	- 226, 227	Bainesse	- 405
Alborak	- 17	Arethusa by Rata-plan	- 139, 140	Balbriggan	- 207
Alexander	- 59	Arethusa by Speculum	- 139, 140	Baldersby	- 400
Alfred Tennyson	- 232	Arethusis	- 140	Ballet Girl	- 292, 293
Alice IV.	- 354	Argus	- 32, 33	Ballincarroona	- 369
Alice Maud	- 39	Arrard Moss	- 129	Ballyneety	- 370
Alice Taft	- 150, 151	Arthur B.	- 422	Ballynock	- 212
Alicia Hawthorne	- 33	Artisan	- 331	Balsam	- 396
Algy A	- 421	Ashbourn	- 268	Bandit	- 244
Allington	- 389			Bandoline	- 241, 244
Ally Sloper	- 392			Bandsman	- 33
Alma	- 240			Banjo	- 244
Alpheios	- 330			Banker	- 162
				Barleythorpe II.	- 308
				Barnweil	- 97

	Page		Page		Page
Baronet	139	Bell the Cat	118, 431	Blair Hill	411
Baron Royal	212	Belthorpe	101	Blanchardstown	344, 435
Barrister	266	Ben Bolt by Ben-burb	108	Blazer	269
Battlefield	216	Ben Bolt II. by Bird of Freedom	197	Blazes	186
Bay	399	Benbow	419	Blitzen	383
Bayardley	398	Benbrack	336	Blizzard	383, 384
Bay Vixen	376	Benedict	101	Bloodhound	172
Beadle (The)	98	Benedicta	217, 218	Blowing Stone	41
Beadsman	101	Benevolence	108	Blucher	213
Beam of Light	292	Bensta	394	Blue Peter by Boiardo	276
Beanstalk	153	Bentinck	134	Blue Peter by Peterhof	353
Beatrice	101	Benvenir	209, 210	Blue Ribbon	158, 161
Beau (The)	292	Benvenuto	39, 431	Blythebourne	47
Beauclerc	204	Benvolio	209	Boadicea	60
Beaumarchais	47	Ben Wyvis	326	Boarscroft	44, 431
Beau Monde	48	Bernicia	130	Boatswain	407
Beauty Bright	192, 193	Bernstein	221	Bob	281
Beaver (The)	98	Bertred	158, 160	Bobby Taft	149
Bedhu Husth	182	Bess	69, 435	Bob Wasley	41
Bedouin	99	Bess Horner	256	Boddicot	112
Bee (The)	98, 101	Bessie	362	Boddicot Squire	112
Bee-bee	101	Best (The)	226, 430	Bæotia	61, 62
Beechwood	99	Bet	362	Bogie Maid	308
Beefeater	98	Betsy	383	Bogtrotter	268
Bee-hive	101, 102	Better Still	226	Bois Guilbert	10
Bee-hive II.	101, 102	Betty Bell	227	Bolero by Fandango	265
Bee-line	101	Betty Noble	292	Bolero by Sara-band	121
Beeswax	101	Biddy Roche	19	Bolts and Bars	106, 107
Beeswing by Morocco	98	Bide-a-wee	281	Bonar Law	309
Beeswing by Sugar-plum	320	Bijou II.	14	Bonnie Doon	204
Beetle	98, 99	Bill	180	Bonnie Girl	338
Beetroot	101	Bill Goode	345	Bonnington	149
Befana	238	Bill Reilly	304	Bonny Jean	353, 355
Beggarmen	207	Billy Morgan	192	Bootles	404
Belfast	25, 431	Birdhill	91, 423	Boswell	269
Belgium	284	Bird of Freedom	79	Bothie	414
Belgrade	154, 155	Bird of Paradise	128	Boulanger	234, 431
Belinda by Hindley	101	Birdsall	98	Bouncer by Cam-buslang	344
Belinda by Orpheus	233	Biscay Bay	97	Bouncer by M.D.	344
Belladonna	153	Bit of Gold	128, 129	Boundaway	344
Bellario	265	Bivouac	292	Bower Bird	51, 52
Belleisle	280	Black Bess	99	Bowman by The Arrow	94
Belle of Bruree	25, 26, 431	Black Douglas	389	Bowman by Y. Toxophilite	178
Belle of Cadiz	390	Black Face	95		
Belle of Knockany	25, 26	Black Knight	158		
Bellman	99	Black Lace	87, 431		
Bellona	922	Black Nettle	334		
		Black Rose	129		
		Black Stag	135		
		Black Watch	243		

xv.

	Page		Page		Page
Boyd -	61	Button Oak -	225	Celerity -	324
Bransdale -	39			Celeshe -	281
Breadmore -	97			Celestial King -	66
Breechloader -	344			Celtic Maid -	190
Breemount Oak	198, 199	Cabin Boy -	214	Celtic Queen by	
Breezy Boy -	338	Cache -	33	Craig Royston	212
Brennand -	132	Cadiz -	390	Celtic Queen by	
Brian by Haut		Calais Green -	254	Xenophon	186, 187
Brion -	19	Calamity -	5	Centurion -	316
Brian, by Mark	244	Calasay -	130	Ceres	252, 253
Bridesmaid -	376	Calcavella -	176	Cerrigotto -	42
Bridgemount -	384	Caliban -	281	Certe -	176
Bridget Macguire	113	Call Duck -	150	Cervantes -	143
Bright Avis -	322	Calton -	296	Chalk Mark	321, 431
Bright Buck -	275	Camerata -	265	Challenger -	166
Brimstone -	383	Camos -	143	Chance -	266
Britannia -	248	Camp -	407	Chancery	265, 266
Broken Pillar -	289	Campbell -	304, 431	Chapel Bell -	395
Brown Bess -	362	Camp Lu -	313	Charley May -	412
Brown Cloth -	378	Campos -	143	Charlotta -	272
Brown Fly -	337	Cannibal -	98	Charming Boy -	216
Brownie -	248	Canoness -	119	Charming Nancy	
Brown Vixen -	376	Canty Queen	91, 92		216, 218
Broxton -	114	Capacity	409, 410	Chase -	44
Broxton Prince -	429	Cape Race	141, 142, 431	Chatterbox by May-	
Brunswick -	304	Caprera -	118	boy -	182
Bruree -	429	Caprice -	142, 143	Chatterbox by Rat-	
Bryonia -	153	Captive Anne -	221	tle -	171
Buckaway II. -	209	Caravel -	25, 27	Chef d'Œuvre -	108
Buckhound by Buck-		Carberry Lass -	134	Cherry Sefton -	400
ingham -	378	Cardinal -	191	Chica -	48
Buckhound by King		Careen	63, 64	Chickaleary Cove	169
ot Trumps -	132	Carlotta -	139	Chestnut Hackle	
Buckrose -	136	Carlsbad -	158		421, 431
Bullfinch -	95, 431	Carmen -	142, 431	Chief Inspector -	69
Bull's Eye -	415	Carrie Battye -	69	Chief Justice -	105
Bun (The) -	355	Carrigeen -	13	Childlike -	322
Bunthorne	363	Carrollstown -	225	China -	248
Buntling -	407	Carsethorn -	135	Chip of the Block	200
Bushey Path -	368	Carthage II. -	144, 145	Chit Chat -	182
Busy Bee, -	98, 100	Carthage I. -	145	Choir Boy II. -	338
Busybody by Gor-		Cassock -	407	Chorus Girl II. -	338, 435
don -	100	Castasegna -	44, 45	Christmas Rose -	272
Busybody by Laugh-		Castella -	234	Chrysolite -	97
ing Stock -	292	Castle May -	12	Chrysomel -	96, 97
Buttercup	335, 336	Castlenock	176, 425	Chrysomela	97, 431
Butterfingers -	105	Catherine	93, 94	Cimarhine	176, 180
Butterflower	336, 337	Cauda -	269	Cimeraire	176, 178
Butterfly by Concha		Caurire -	284	Cinderella by Tim	
	336, 337	Caurouch -	284	Whiffler -	103
Butterfly by Or-		Causer -	183	Cid -	234, 431
lando	60, 61	Causewood -	183		

	Page		Page		Page
Cindersifter	32, 33	Conquest by De-		Culloden's Delight	222
Circe	238	fence	166	Cultivator	33
Circus Maid	326, 327	Constance	204, 211	Curious	312
Clam	46	Constancy	172, 173	Curmella	24
Clamour	395	Contest	106	Curthose	204
Clank	395	Contrivance	390, 391	Curzon	96
Clanricarde	207	Convict	112	Cyclone	186
Clapperclaw	395	Copenhagen	91		
Clara Seyton	280	Coqueta	142, 432		
Claude	305	Coquetry	47		
Clearaway	410	Coquette by Nine		Dagmar	176
Clinker	23	Elms	233	Dalesman	394
Cliviger	40	Coquette by Umpire,	8	Damsel	250, 432
Cloncullen	225	Coquine	105	Dandy	233
Clontarf's Pride	417	Cora	236, 237	Dane (The) by Ben	
Cloranc	13, 426	Coral	250	Battle	176
Cloverfield	206	Corbally	178, 179	Dane (The) by The	
Clown (The)	304	Cornflower by Ang-		Bold Marshal	414
Cobbler	243	lo-Saxon	285	Dara Bawn	198
Cocaine	253	Cornflower III. by		Dark Avis	322, 323
Cocktail by Birdhill	61	Abercorn	227	Dark Palm	296, 297
Cocktail (The) by		Cornopean	170	Darling	396
The Provost	269, 271	Coroner (The)	401	Darling May by	
Coel	384, 431	Corpe New	217	Lesterlin	13, 16
Colbert	143	Corridge	210	Darling May by	
Colleen	338	Corso	44	Sweetheart	412
College Boy	417	Cottesloe	42	Darling Nancy	219
Collingham	139	Counsellor,	423	Dauntless	168
Colonel (The)	60, 432	Countess by Eidolon		Dawdler by Loiter-	
Colour Print	82		330	er	258
Coltsfoot	399	Countess by Hubert		Dawdler by Pros-	
Columbia	141, 432	Count Rufus	237	pector	33
Combat	166, 423	Country Life	80	Dawdles	412
Come Away	8	Coup de Grâce	108	Day Dream II.	179
Comedian	276	Courier	352	Dean (The)	151
Comfit	192	Court Beauty	348, 350	Debonnaire	153, 154
Commodore (The)		Court House	204	Decoy	266
Common Girl	407, 432	Cowper's Oak	322	Deerfoot	132
Compoamor	143	Cowslip	336	Defiant	309
Comrade II.	183	Coxcomb	233	Degradation	80
Conan	304	Crabbs	284	Denton	321
Congress	166	Craigengillan	83	Derby	149
Conjuror	207	Crammer (The)	265	Derma	121, 432
Conmore	280	Cresser	326, 432	Derrenane	334
Conqueror (The)		Crewkerne	63	Derrylough	178
by Defence	166	Croix de Laiton	217	Destine	17
Conqueror by Lord		Crow Shrike	52	Dewdrop	163, 164
Gough	286, 425	Cruelty	396	Dexterity	390
Conquest by De-		Cuckoo Sorrel	421, 432	Dexterous	389
cider	207	Cucurucha	143	Dhow (The)	25, 28
		Culloden	254	Diadem II.	144
				Diamant	16
				Diameter	330

2

	Page
Diana -	330
Dibbler -	109
Dick -	224
Dick Bell -	420
Dick Phenyl -	382
Dick's Brother -	420
Dido -	143, 144
Dingy -	172
Dinka -	82
Diomed -	144
Dirge -	107, 432
Dirty Work II. -	48
Discrepancy -	80
Disturbance II.,	364
Doctor IV (The)	179, 435
Doctor Long -	187
Doefoot -	132, 138
Doeford -	132
Dog Fox -	376
Dollandstown -	16
Dolly -	235
Don (The) -	235
Donato -	265
Don Carlos -	236
Doncaster -	231, 232
Don Juan -	236
Donna -	232, 235
Donna Agnes -	235
Donna Ance -	235, 236
Donna Anna -	236
Donna Isabel -	235
Donna Whitefeet	235, 236
Donner -	383
Don Pedro -	235
Don't Come Late	390
Don't Shirk -	418
Donzella -	235, 240
Doola -	364
Dorney -	97
Dorothy by Locks-	
ley Hall -	417
Dorothy by Pen-	
nington -	190, 191
D'Orsay -	275
Dove II. (The) -	360
Dragoon -	44
Dressmaker -	326
Drone (The) -	98
Drudge II (The) -	413
Druidical -	197
Drumcree -	340

	Page
Drumkerrin -	213
Drumnamether -	337
Duc-an-Dhurras	2, 5
Duchess by Low-	
land Chief -	80
Duchess by Roman	
Bee -	176
Duenna -	82
Duke of Gloucester	406
Dulcimer -	253
Dumenil -	364
Dumpy -	269, 270
Dunderry -	225
Dundrum -	275
Dunlough -	225
Dunmow Flitch	20
Dunmurragh -	217
Dunois -	276
Duophil -	121, 429
Durham Castle -	118
Duvernay -	301
Duxbury -	94
Earthquake -	395
Easter Egg -	85
Easter Monday -	368
East Lancashire	113
Eaton Nun (The)	126
Ebbing Tide	96, 97
Ebor -	316
Echidna -	177
Echo -	76
Edgar -	250
Edward V. -	42
Eerie -	406
Effernock -	225, 228
Eglamour ,	73
Eila Macgregor -	119
Eileen Aroon -	360
Elaine -	248
Elastic John -	114
Elcot -	168
Elcot Lass -	168
Eleanor -	74, 75
Elissa by Mauvezin	
	145, 432
Elissa by Victor II.	397
Ellen -	247, 248
Elopement -	352
Elsie -	397

	Page
Elsinore by Leam-	
ington 91, 92, 432	
Elsinore by Morocco	
	248
Emerald by Hubert	247
Emerald by Ireland	
Yet -	207, 432
Emerald by Royal	
Meath	161, 162
Emigrant -	249
Emily by Angelus	249
Emily by Perkin	
Warbeck -	171
Emma -	249
Emperor by Bal-	
samo -	239
Emperor by Record	247
Emperor II by Or-	
pheus -	247
Emperor III. by	
Cock Robin -	247
Emperor IV. by	
Angelus -	247
Emperor V. by	
Angelus -	247
Empire -	247, 248
Empress by King	
Harold -	238, 239
Empress by Record	
	247
England's King -	69
England's Queen	
	68, 69
Eola -	117
Equerry -	350
Equinox -	186
Errand Boy -	326
Escape -	366
Esmé Lee -	401, 402
Ethelfleda	226, 228, 435
Ethelreda -	225, 226
Eugene Stratton	121
Eurotas -	140
Euterpe -	221
Ewe Lamb -	418
Extra -	226
Extract -	72, 76
Extra Number -	72
Fair Face	190, 192
Fair Fame -	82

	Page		Page		Page
Fair Play	- 389	Flirt	- 233	Funny Eyes	- 8, 432
Fair to See	- 244	Flirting Boy	- 419	Fuzzy Wuzzy	- 359
Fairy King	- 336	Floddenfield	- 254		
Fairy Land by Col-		Florimel	- 399	Galeka	- 349
sterdale	- 153	Florist	- 399	Galloping Lass	- 312
Fairy Land by		Flower Girl	by	Galloping Queen	39, 42
Zouave	- 7	Lundyfoot	- 334	Gallowgate Rouge	309
Fairy Saint-	7, 424	Flower Girl	by	Gallstone	- 289
Fallow Deer	- 134	Reveller	- 158, 163	Gambler	- 264
Fanny by Grey		Fluffy	- 249	Gamebird by Gold-	
Nimrod	- 232	Flutter	- 321, 432	hill	344
Fanny II by		Fly Hackle	- 337	Gamebird by Quilp	345
Orpheus	- 232	Flying Royal	403, 432	Game Chicken	344, 345
Fanny III by		Fly Leaf	- 337	Gamecock	- 344
Record	- 232	Foeman	- 359	Game Duck	367, 368
Fanny Hill	- 252	Foghorn	- 107, 432	Game Fox	- 376
Farfalla	- 61	Folkestone	- 151	Game Hen	- 344, 345
Farington	- 73	Folly	- 233- 234	Gamekeeper	- 344
Farmer(The)by Hay		Foolish Girl	- 305	Gamelia,	- 66, 432
maker	- 335	Footman	- 350	Gardener	- 334
Farmer by Sugar		Footprint	- 228	Gardenia	- 43
plum	- 320	Ford of Fyne	- 209	Garibaldi	- 5
Farragh	- 217, 435	Foreglen	- 222	Garland	- 12
Father Treadwell	321	Foreman	- 224	Garrison Hack III	189
Favorina	- 177	Fore-runner II	25, 432	Gaspard	- 217
Fawn (The)	135, 432	Forester	- 281	Gateway	- 377
Fearless	- 284	Forest King	- 196	Gay Boy	- 305
Festival	- 292	Forest Lass	- 281	Gay Lad	- 8
Fetlar's Pride	- 137	Fore-teller	- 64, 432	Gay Lass	- 21
Fidgetty Phil	- 293	Formalin	- 53	Gay Lothario	- 359
Filibuster	- 27, 432	Formamint	52, 53, 435	Gay Meadow	- 382
Finale,	- 108, 109	Fornax	- 285, 286	Gazelle	- 248
Finality	- 109	For the Front	- 400	Gazette	- 76
Fine Champagne	398	Fortunate Robert	69	Gearstones	- 41
Finis	- 72	Fortune	- 155	Gelert	- 190
Finisher	- 109	Foston	- 81	Gem	- 117
Firefly by The Baron		Foxstones	- 40, 41	General Lee II	- 402
	237	Franzensbad	- 163	Gentiana II	- 220
Firefly by Lionel	244	Franzensbad II	- 163	Gentle Annie	216, 220
Fireman II	- 26	Freda	- 300	Georgina	- 178
First Flight	- 191	Freedom by Victor	207	Gibraltar	- 141
Fiscal Joe	- 354	Freedom by Walms-		Gicha	- 217
Fisher King	- 398	gate	- 206	Gift by Bennitthorpe	209
Fish-fag	- 398	Frenchay	- 413	Gift by Windhound	91
Fish Girl	- 398	Frenchman	- 376	Gift V. by Glenvan-	
Fish Knife	- 317	Friar	- 399	non	- 15
Flaxen	- 337	Friendless	- 177	Gipsy	- 154, 155
Flax Girl	- 337	Fringe Net	- 83	Gipsy Bess	- 404
Fleenstown	- 220	Frost-bit	- 150	Girl of the Period	326
Flichty	- 32, 33	Fudge III	- 400	Gladice	- 93
Flighty	- 189	Full Cry	- 37, 39		
Flint Jack	- 118	Full Stop	- 108		

xix.

	Page		Page		Page
Glanmore -	372, 432	Gossip by Craig		Half-penny	405, 432
Glenartney -	13	Royston -	181	Hambrook -	413
Glenclunie -	13	Gossip by Xeno-		Handicraft -	331
Glencoe by Glenvan-		phon -	81, 82	Handmaid -	286
non -	373	Goth (The) -	7	Handmaiden	331, 432
Glencoe by Redwing		Gowk (The) -	119	Handspike	
	244	Grace Clitheroe -	265		331, 332, 432
Glenculloo -	190	Grand Master -	80	Handy -	389
Glendarg -	211	Grand Reign -	301	Handy Man -	331
Glenmoy -	369	Grand Vizier -	397	Hannibal -	144
Gobbo -	274	Graphic -	79	Happy Louie	32, 33
Go Between	180, 181	Grasshopper -	383	Happy Miner -	33
Golden Amour -	88	Graziella -	60	Hardbake -	377
Golden Bud	83, 86	Great Auk -	123	Hard Case -	336
Golden Chain	242	Great Central -	10	Hardicanute -	286
Golden Crest	137, 430	Grecian Bride -	401	Hard Times by	
Golden Cross by		Grecian Maid by		Buckenham -	158
Knight of Kars		Mayboy -	401	Hard Times by	
	154, 424	Grecian Maid by		Ireland Yet -	207
Golden Cross by Sir		Rival -	373	Hard to Find -	209
Bevys -	155	Greek Bird -	9	Harefoot -	132
Golden Drop -	83	Greek Boy -	9	Harestones -	41
Golden Elder -	393	Greek Fire -	9	Harlequin (The) -	208
Golden Fringe	81, 89	Greek Girl -	9	Harry K. -	421
Golden Furrow -	360	Greek Lad -	9	Harvest Moon -	20
Golden Gift -	360	Greek Lass -	9	Hastoe -	42, 432
Golden Grey -	336	Greek Man -	9	Hautboy -	253
Golden June -	66	Green Finch -	59	Hawk's Nest -	250
Golden Lace	83, 87	Green May -	420	Hawkstones -	41
Golden Lassie -	88	Greenmount -	209	Hawthorn by Buck-	
Golden Leaf	83, 84	Grey Nimrod -	247	thorn -	114
Golden Love -	88	Griffin -	7	Hawthorne by Len-	
Golden Nugget -	83	Grimpereau -	74	tulus -	411
Golden Quartz -	83	Grip -	118	Hawthorn Queen	411
Golden Ridge -	360	Grisanna -	221	Hazard -	266
Golden River -	84	Gros de Naples	37, 38	Head over Heels -	199
Golden Rose -	129	Grudon	321, 427	Heart-Breaker -	276
Golden Sahib -	85	Guadeloupe -	43	Heart of the Dale	64
Golden Shield -	84	Gualala -	42, 43, 432	Heather -	161
Golden Triumph	84	Guatemala -	43	Heather Bell by Col-	
Golden Vein -	360	Guernica -	197	onel Ryan	63, 65
Gold Fisher -	398	Gulsalberk -	130	Heather Belle by	
Gold Nugget -	83	Gunilda -	42	Macgregor -	93
Gold Vein -	32, 33			Heather Bell by	
Gone Away -	39	Hackla -	226, 435	MacCalmount	404
Good Boy -	6	Hackle -	201	Heather Bell by	
Good Example	190, 191	Hackwood -	190	Master Martin -	404
Good Friday -	400	Hagar -	116	Heather Maid -	404
Good Luck -	372	Halesowen -	51	Hebe by Black	
Goose Fair -	121	Half Hour -	341	Prince -	372
Gorse Bush -	59	Half Moon -	20	Hebe by Royal	
Go Seek -	33	Half Pay -	64	Sovereign	66, 67

XX.

	Page		Page		Page
Hebe by Victor	372, 373	Iceberg	141	Jeffrey	285
Heber	169	Ida, by The Baron	249, 250	Jeltiflier	45
Hector II.	386	Ida, by King Dan	216	Jem Horner	256
Hederick	213	Idalia	250	Jenny Geddes	276, 277
Heeltaps	288	Idea (The)	136	Jenny Horner	256, 257
Helen Macgregor by		Idumæa	276, 277	Jenny of the Green	256
Bunbury	253, 254	Ignatius	171	Jericho	242
Helen Macgregor by		Ilex	196	Jessica	264
Macgregor	118, 119	Ilias	142	Jessie	93
Hera	113	Imperator	247	Jessie Anderson	163, 164
Herald	233	Imperatrice	247, 249	Jester (The)	304
Herculaneum	227	Imperial	248	Jesuista	171
Her Grace	105	Ina	178, 179	Jet Palmer	296
Heroine	114	Industry	249	Jewel	112, 113
Hesper	139	Intrepid	112, 423	Jim May	420
Hesperia	139, 141	Invention	391	Jock	10, 432
Hesperian by Lord		Inverary	296, 435	Joey	243
Lyon	141, 432	Inveresk	296	John	304
Hesperian by Specu-		Io	238	John Bright	190
lun	139	Ionic	401, 403	Johnny	93
Hesperithusa	128, 139	Irish Hack	226	Johnny Darling	192
Hesse	397	Irish Leader	187	Johnny Longtail	154
Hexgrave by Cod-		Irish Oak	by	Johnny Taft	149
rington	235	Ascetic	201	Joker (The)	304
Hexgrave by Filho		Irish Oak by Sir		Jolly Tar by Galli-	
da Puta	231	Patrick	198	ard	140
Hide and Seek II	104	Irish Royalty	212	Jolly Tar by Hilari-	
High Life	160	Ironclad	390	ous	134
Highwood	91	Isabel	91, 93	Jove	66
Hill of Bree	10	Isabella	171, 172	Judith	285
Hind (The) by King		Isabella Johnson	91	Judy Callaghan	112
of Trumps	132, 134	Isabelle II	163, 164	Jujube	192
Hind (The) by		Isaura	47, 49	Julia Lex	95
Venison	168, 169	I Spy	104	Juliana	145
Hippin Stones	41	It	181	Julia Rose	95
His Grace	393	Ivanoff	353	June Boy	373
Hobinoe!	136	Ixion	120	Juno	63, 66
Holly Hedge	225			Juryman	334
Hollymount	360			Just in Time	280, 281
Hope	376				
Horizon	141	Jacint	171	Karlsberg	415
Hotham,	300, 432	Jack	334	Karslake	112
Hotspur	389, 423	Jack Horner	256	Kate	241, 242
Hubbub	395	Jack of Diamonds	39	Kate Reilly	304
Hucklebury	119	Jacob's Ladder	301, 432	Kathleen	418
Hulcot	44			Katie	200, 201
Huntsman	429	Jealousy	271	Katie Bush-	378
Hurricane	186	Jeanne la Folle	49, 50	Katie Dale	378
Hydraulic	64	Jeanne Marie	115	Katie Darling	378
		Jeannie	117	Katie Kendal	376, 378
Ibex	169	Jedadiah	121	Kat's Eye	350

	Page		Page		Page
Katty Darling	- 376	Knighton	- 112	Lady Patricia	68, 69
Katty Darling by		Knockanare	- 384	Lady Pilot	- 220
Avidity	- 405	Knockany	- 12	Lady Port	- 60
Keele Plum	- 435	Knockast	- 334	Lady Radcliffe	- 271
Keleshea	- 284	Knockbarron	- 228	Lady St. James	
Kendal Belle	- 12	Knockbritt	- 354		216, 217
Kendal Boy	- 411	Knockderke	- 25	Lady's Realm	- 80
Keneth	- 405	Knockfierna	- 349	Lady Superior	- 116
Kennett	- 405	Knocklong	- 367	Lady Sykes	263, 264
Kentoi	- 369	Knocklong II.	12, 433	Lady Twincaster	
Kenwolde	64, 432	Knock Out	- 228		122, 123
Key-note	- 106	Knockroe	- 377	Lady Warden	- 309
Kilcooley	- 225	K. T.	189, 190	Lady Wynn	154, 155
Kilcross	- 140			L'Agneau d'Or	- 217
Kilcurley	- 349			Laird of Glenlochay	
Kilgar	- 340				276
Kilgobbin	- 411	Labouchere	- 77	Laissez Allez	- 150
Kilgobbin Maid	- 405	Laconicus	- 140	Lalla Rookh	- 262
Kilgreany	- 336	Ladies' Field	- 80	La Maudite	103, 105
Kilgrogan	- 14	Lador	42, 433	Lancet	- 241
Killerby	- 87	La Dorine	- 355	Landau	- 191
Kilrane	- 191	Lady (The) by		Landseer	- 406
Kilteys	- 209	Strathern	79, 80	L. and Y.	- 151
Kilwogan	- 226	Lady II. by King's		Langar	- 241
King at Arms	- 44	Messenger	80, 81	La Poloma	- 33
Kingbarrow	- 86	Lady Ada	- 134	La Provençale	- 301
King Cole	- 68	Lady Agneta	- 406	Laracor	- 198
King Crow	47, 428	Lady Annagor	- 198	Larkaway	- 7, 8
King Cup	- 336	Lady Anne	- 217	Larrikin	- 376
King Deer	- 134	Lady Avis	322, 433	Lassie	- 350
Kingfisher	63, 426	Lady Breemount	198	Last of the Novel-	
King George	- 68	Lady Brenda II.	414	ists	- 112
Kingmaker	- 173	Lady Chaytor	- 271	Last Resource	- 22
King of the Furies	61	Lady Clarik	- 93	Latest Intelligence	72
King Priam	- 141	Lady Denis	- 198	Latest Intelligence	
King's Cross II.	- 104	Lady Emily	168, 171	by Discord	- 79
King Stephen	- 211	Lady Florian	- 411	La Touche	- 312
King William	- 68	Lady Florrie	- 399	Laughing Crow	51, 52
Kirkbloom	- 409	Lady Grace	- 304	Launce	- 74
Kirklington	- 296	Lady Hack	14, 15	Laura	- 173
Kitchen Maid	- 338	Lady Harriet	- 284	Laura Gold	87, 433
Kitty by Meteor	- 242	Lady Heron	- 173	Lawrenny Lass	- 104
Kitty by Stiletto	271	Lady Horner	- 256	Lawyer (The)	265, 424
Kleonides	- 190	Lady Jane	- 350	Leading Article by	
Knight	- 386	Lady Jane Grey	- 42	Fernhill	- 258
Knighthood	- 141	Lady Jessop	- 92	Leading Article by	
Knight of St. Pat-		Lady Julia	- 407	Gone Coon	- 78
rick by Bird-		Lady Lawless	- 205	Leading Article by	
catcher	- 269	Lady Macgregor	119	Strathconan	- 76
Knight of St. Pat-		Lady Marcia	- 309	Lee Side	- 402
rick by Craig		Lady Morgan	187, 189	Legalitè	- 222, 435
Royston	- 213	Lady Ormac	122, 123		

	Page		Page		Page
Legion -	316	Lizzie Kendal		Magenta -	392
Leila Macdonald	48		367, 369, 433	Maggie by Sunset	366
Lena -	235	Llandrindod -	159	Maggie by Voltigeur	117, 118
Le Petit Père -	216	Llewellyn -	414	Maggie Emma Har-	
Lerna -	112	Lochinvar -	359, 427	die -	94
Let Me Go -	350	Logic -	359	Maggie Lauder -	37
Leybourne Lass	280, 281	Lolah -	330	Maggie Macgregor	118, 119
Lightfoot by Black-		Long Jane -	187, 189	Magical Maid -	26
foot (?) -	344	Longmoor -	39	Magnet -	236
Lightfoot by Game-		Lord Charlemont	415	Magnus II. -	13
keeper -	344	Lord Coventry -	105	Maia by Duc de	
Lightfoot by Russ-		Lord Crewe -	289	Beaufort -	238
borough -	270	Lord Democracy	205	Maia by Roman	
Ligonier -	285	Lord Mytton -	286	Bee -	176, 177
Lilian Edith	63, 65	Lord of Song -	107	Maid (The)	348, 350, 435
Lill II. -	250	Lord of the Soil -	382	Maiden of the Mist	69
Lillicles -	65	Lordship -	123	Maid of All Work	58
Lilliput -	117	Lord Taft -	150	Maid of Cadiz -	390
Lily Dawson -	60	Lord Worman -	16	Maid of Honour -	348
Limb (The) by		Lorrikeet -	33, 435	Maid of Oak -	312
Deuce Ace -	217	Lort -	410	Maid of the Mill -	285
Limb (The) by		Lot -	353	Maid of the Mist	330, 331
Lammermoor -	173	Lotus Lady -	355	Maid of Tipperary	212
Limelight -	344	Lotus Leaf -	354, 355	Maid of Valetta -	119
Limner -	108	Lotus Lily -	353, 354	Majority -	288
Lincoln -	74	Louis William -	66	Makeway -	411
Lincoln's Inn	37, 38	Lovely Anne -	216	Malvern Abbot -	104
Lingfield Lass	115	Lowestoft -	300	Mambrin -	43
Liquid Gem -	164	Lowland Lad -	242	Manana -	408
Little Annie by		Lown -	300	Manetta -	130
Cornwall -	216	Loyalist -	207, 433	Manfred -	236
Little Annie by		Lucena -	73, 74	Manister -	13, 16
Hospodar -	216	Lucky John -	190	Manton -	168
Little Avis	321, 322	Lucky Lord Robert	69	Maolruna -	421
Little Beware -	129	Luey II -	312, 313	Maple -	97, 433
Little Boy Blue -	70	Lugnashinna -	204	Marcovilla -	393
Little Buttercup	407	Luna -	5, 7	Maria -	240
Little Dot	158, 160	Lunatus -	19	Maria Dear	415, 416
Little Duckling -	368	Lynn Deane -	297	Marian II. -	321, 433
Little Fawn -	169			Marienbad -	158
Little Fif -	296	Mabel -	236	Mariner -	368
Little Goy -	265	Mabestown -	340	Marion -	118
Little Jack Horner	257	Mackintosh	93, 426	Maritana -	154
Little May II.	420, 421	MacQueen -	98	Mark by Mark For-	
Little Miss -	129	Mac Siccar -	94	'ard -	254
Little Norton -	155	Maddalena	116, 117	Mark by Record -	232
Little Princess -	349	Madeline	112, 116	Marksman -	6
Little Queen -	129	Mad Vixen -	376	Marlborough Buck	168
Little Tim -	105	Mafoota -	33		
Little Willie -	181	Magdalen -	269		
Litza -	115				

xxiii.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Marmion -	236	May Grey -	22, 24	Mintstone -	41, 433
Mars III. -	401	May King -	378	Minx -	240
Martello -	116	May Lad -	420	Miranda -	105
Martlet -	316	May Lady -	21, 24	Mirfield -	197
Mary -	117	May Lassie -	13, 17	Mirth II. -	304, 305
Mary Hughes -	409	May Lily by Or-		Miss Avis -	321, 322
Mary Tudor -	42	vieto -	412	Miss Bill -	180, 181
Master George -	178	May Lily by Turk's		Miss Buttimore -	219
Master Joe -	177	Cap -	409, 410	Miss Chaytor -	271, 272
Master Mariner -	407	May Magic -	397	Miss Collingham	
Master Skerratt -	113	May Maid -	412		139, 143
Master Sykes -	275	May Moon -	12, 19	Miss Davis -	285
Mat -	281	Maynooth -	21	Miss Easy -	312
Mat Hyland -	349	May Not -	178	Miss Fortune -	190
Matilda -	236	May Prince -	411, 429	Miss Fossett -	327
Matins -	395	May Queen -	103	Miss Gonne -	190
Maud -	91, 103	May's Pride -	21	Miss Grace -	105
Mavourneen by		Mediator -	106	Miss Grudon -	327
Rapparee -	262	Medical -	130	Miss Helyett -	140
Mavourneen IV. by		Medinella -	13	Miss Hewitt -	91
Crackenthorpe -	190	Melandra -	296	Miss Hillingdon -	348
May by Sir Patrick -	217	Mellay -	332, 433	Miss Holt -	422, 433
May by Xenophon -	12	Melrose -	75	Miss Honiton -	158
Maybell -	65	Meretrix -	268, 269	Miss Horner -	257
May Berry -	21, 22	Merlin -	204	Miss Judy Macan	
May Bird -	23	Merriell -	48		112, 113
May Black -	24	Merry Boy -	293	Miss Lucy -	127
May Bloom by May-		Merry Go Round II.		Miss Marshall -	414
boy -	409		120, 121	Miss Menkin -	168
May Bloom by		Merry Maid II. -	412	Miss Merry -	304
Uncas -	8	Merry Monk -	116	Miss Mollio -	182
Mayblossom -	380, 383	Merrythought -	304	Miss Nightingale -	390
May Boy by Stock-		Meta -	117	Miss Osborne -	158
mar -	8	Mickey -	176	Miss Oswestry -	154
May Boy by Xeno-		Midas -	144	Miss Phil -	181
phon 2. 12, 425, 433		Middle March -	322	Miss Philomel -	418
May Bush -	411	Midnight Hour -	340, 341	Miss Plotwell -	391
May Day -	2, 8, 12	Midshipmite -	407	Miss Polly -	94
May Duchess -	397	Mifanway -	360	Miss Rachel -	135
May Edgar -	421	Mignonette -	285	Miss Redford -	401, 403
Mayfield -	21	Mikado -	239	Miss Skerratt -	113
May Flower by Can-		Millepede -	74	Miss Stella -	418
non Ball -	126, 127	Miller (The) -	285, 433	Miss Swift -	190
May Flower II. by		Milliner -	326	Miss Sykes -	264
Alderman -	410	Milner's May -	21	Miss Taft -	153
May Fly by Un-		Milnthorpe -	74	Miss Taylor -	232, 233
derhand -	154	Miltown -	134	Miss Thompson -	140
May Fly IV. by		Mimir -	123, 433	Miss Violet -	152
Speed -	22, 433	Mimosa -	13, 17	Mistake -	115
May Fowl -	22, 433	Minerva -	60	Mr. Brown -	177
May Gate -	12	Minna -	284	Mr. Gladstone -	197
May Girl -	12, 13	Minster -	118	Mr. Pongo -	300

	Page		Page		Page
Mr. Sykes -	275	Nancy -	247	Oakbranch	196, 200
Mrs. Edwards -	74	Naomi	168, 172	Oakleaf -	196
Mrs. Grundy	79, 81	Natasha -	363, 364	Oakmere II.	197
Mrs. Price -	115	Natica -	143, 433	Oak Stick by Athel-	
Mrs. Stowe -	271	Native Land -	201	ing	200
Mrs. Taft -	152, 153	Navy (The)	386, 435	Oak Stick by M.D.	196
Mistletoe by Eido-		Needlewoman -	326	Oatcake by Brown	
lon -	196	Needy Duke -	406	Bread -	114, 115
Mistletoe by Ros-		Nelly -	390	Oatcake by Exile	414
trevor	196, 197	Nelly Deans -	414	Octavia by Brown	
Mistress of the		Nelly Gray -	150	Bread	114, 115
Robes	159, 160, 433	Nelly Rose	91, 95	Octavia by St.	
Misty II. -	179	Nelly Taft	149, 150	Oswald -	354
Mitchelstowndown		Nenagh	207, 209	Octoroon -	169
	378, 435	Ne plus Ultra -	118	Odd Trick -	139
Mob -	104	Nerves -	51	Odéon -	120
Modesty -	59	Nesta -	179	Oil-cake -	286
Moiré Antique -	149	New Brook	380, 433	Old Claret -	37
Mollusc -	46	New Church -	128	Old Fashion -	112
Molly -	304	Newhaven II.	427	Old John -	350
Monaco -	137	New Meadow -	380	Old Oak -	200
Monarch -	247	New Oswestry -	154	Old Score -	115
Mongrel by Pelion	168	Newton -	113	Old Sol -	66
Mongrel by Sky-		Next Thought -	243	Old Times -	320
lark -	105	Nibs -	11	Oldtown -	225
Monica II. -	135, 137	Nickie Ben -	118	Olive -	369, 370
Monitress -	116	Night Bell -	25	Oliver -	415
Monk (The) -	116	Nightshade -	252	Olivia -	415
Moobauge -	68	Niké -	166, 167	Oliviera -	74, 75
Mooneystown	220, 433	Niobe -	167, 435	Once Again	49, 50
Moonlighter V. -	340	Nonex -	289	Only -	407
Moonlight Flit -	19	Non Pariel -	112	Opposition -	397
Moorland Queen	40	Nonsuch -	435	Orca -	123
Morganwg -	413	Nora -	312	Organsdale	201
Morna -	42	Norah -	415, 416	Orphan (The) by	
Mortality -	6	Norma -	416	Duc-an-Dhurras	415
Moscow -	172	Normanthorpe -	74	Orphan (The) by	
Moses -	403	Norrington -	93	Mark	242, 243
Moss Rose	128, 129	Norska -	211	Orphan Girl	312
Mount Armstrong	363	North Elmham -	418	Ortygian -	140
Mount Dalton -	220	North Star -	98	Osberston -	254
Mount Lothian -	297	Norton -	155	Oscar -	240
Moyfenrath -	10	Nosbine -	289	Oscillator -	33
Muffin III. -	119	Not a Word -	183	Oss-we-go -	23
My Beau -	293	Novelist -	112	Oswestry -	326, 424
Myford -	403	Now or Never -	39	Ottar -	129
My Lady -	284	Number Nip -	118	Otteridge -	158, 159
Myra Hamilton -	354	Nutbourne Lad -	281	Ould Times	397
Myrrha -	240	Nutbourne Lass -	281	Our Nell -	95
Mystery Maid -	308			Outlawed -	116
Mytton's Maid	285, 286			Outside -	405
Mytton's Maid II.	286	Oak -	200	Oxalic Acid	421

xxv.

	Page		Page		Page
Oxygen	116	Penelope II. by		Prate Box	182, 183
		Magpie	224	Prattle	182
		Penelope III. by		Preference	317
		Master Richard		Press Lady	64
			224, 225	Pressman	64
Pacific	97	Pepinster	244	Pressure	63, 64
Paddy O	360	Perdita	62	Pretty Fanny	354
Padre	108	Peric II.	65	Pridana	408
Painted Lady	189	Persarone	312	Pride of Mabestown	340
Paleface	399	Persephone	252	Pride of the May	21
Palm Bloom	297	Peterkin	355	Primate by Eminent	
Pandora	252	Peter the Great	353		191
Pankattan	32, 33	Petra	276	Primate by Prefer-	
Pants	66	Petterill Belle	83	ment	316
Panzeretta	312	Philanthropy	108	Prime Warden	309
Panzerona	312	Philip of Spain	40	Primrose	276
Panzerona II.	312	Phil May	420	Prince Henry	428
Papillon	61	Philomel	418	Prince of Wales	274
Parthian Glance	108	Phœbus	249	Prince Royal	66
Parting Shot	106, 108	Phyl o' Mine	293	Princess	239
Parting Words	108	Picture	233	Princess May	21
Partnership	66	Pilot IV. (The)	353	Princess of Wales	
Passion Flower		Pinafore	407		59, 60
	128, 132	Pinette	48	Princess Tault	193
Pastime	61, 62	Pinkcen	398	Prior (The)	116
Patent Lever	352	Pinzetta	308, 309	Prismoid	300, 433
Patent Stopper	63	Pipe of Port	308, 435	Privado	300, 427, 433
Pathfinder	386	Pirate	66	Privet	65, 66
Patlander	335	Pirbright	193	Prizefighter	176
Pat McCarthy	403	Pirle	28	Prize Flower	127
Patrick	171	Plain Nan	218	Procrastination	151
Patrick Sarsfield	16	Pluto	252	Professor	120
Patsey II.	411	Poet (The)	232	Promotion	316, 317
Patti by King of		Poethlyn	398	Proserpine	252
Trumps	139	Poetry	252	Prospector	25, 31, 430
Patti II. by The		Point Lace	87	Prospector Belle	33
Arrow	94	Polacre	27	Prospectus	33
Pattiswick	393	Polar Belle	25, 29	Protagonist	33
Patty Yardley	69	Polly by Codrington		Pucelle	62, 63
Pauline by Lifeboat			252	Puerto	317
	116	Polly by Ratan	296	Pullman	252
Pauline by Torpedo	407	Polly Johnson	91, 103	Pully Haully by	
Pawn (The)	155	Polly Pretty	193, 194	King Caradoc	252
Pearly Reid	218	Polly Taft	149	Pully Haully by	
Peasant Girl	334, 338	Pom Pom	44	Orlando	252
Peel Fell	396	Pontiff	191	Pyefinch	59
Peep-O	104	Pop	159		
Peerless	69	Popcorn II.	414		
Peggy Taft	149, 151	Port Carlisle	308		
Pelisse	87	Portebella	308		
Pembroke Lad	404	Post Captain (The)	126		
Penelope I. by		Pousette	47, 48		
Blackfoot	224				
				Q. C.	363
				Quack (The)	6
				Queen Anne	63, 68

	Page		Page		Page
Queen Bee by May-boy	205	Radiator	139	Red Stain	289
Queen Bee by Newminster	91, 98	Radical II. (The)	77	Red Vixen	41, 433
Queen Bee by Roman Bee	180	Raida	226	Re-echo	76
Queen Bess by King of the West	362	Rain	301	Reggie	217
Queen Bess by Swillington	239, 240	Rainbow by Favo	177	Regina	362, 363
Queen Draga	42	Rainbow by Prism	300, 301	Reine d'Or	69
Queenfisher	398	Rain Gauge	301	Rejoice	293
Queen Isabella	94	Rajah	423	Remedy	63
Queen Mab	239	Rake (The)	380	Remus	399
Queen Mary II.	243	Ranald McEagh	120	Resin the Bow	358
Queen May	12, 21	Rancher	179	Retaliation	76
Queen of Diamonds	39	Range	44, 433	Retreat	372
Queen of Hearts	39, 47	Ranunculus	336	Reverendine	419
Queen of Spain	435	Rappel	139	Revolution	108
Queen of Tears	40, 42, 435	Rara Avis	321	Rex II.	397
Queen of the Chase	377	Rathaspic	219	R. G. H.	341
Queen of the Dale	39, 40	Rathcarne	381	Richmond Lass	296
Queen of the Fishes	44, 46, 435	Rathcline	380	Ridiculous	312
Queen of the Forest	199	Rath Hurley	402	Rievaulx	40
Queen of the Lassies	47, 50	Rays (The)	300	Rigel	352
Queen of the Meadows	380, 382	Reality	112, 117	Right Note	106
Queen of the Mist	44, 433	Reaper (The)	122	Ringlet II	108
Queen of the Netherlands	47, 51	Receipted	170	Rio Grond	136
Queen of the Riding	39, 44	Record (The)	79	Ris de Veau	286
Queen of the West	139	Red Abbess	135	Riseber	280
Queen's Chocolate	349	Red Bank	367	Riverleaf	84
Queenwood	170	Red Cap	239	Roadster	112
Queer Fish	46	Red Cloth	378	Robin Hood	5
Questa II.	394	Red Daisy	419	Rocket	238
Quick	120	Red Deer by Minstrel	170	Roderick Dhu	354
Quick March	392	Red Deer by Typhœus	134	Roisine	130
Quick Step	344	Red Drop	87	Romance by Accident	112, 114
Quidnunc II.	363	Red Eager	289	Romance by Spahi	82
Quisisana	42	Red Ensign	403	Roman Oak	200, 433
Rabley	379	Red Fawn	135	Romantic	112
		Red Fox	376	Rookdale	242
		Red Hind by Bread-albane	134, 135	Rosabella	312
		Red Hind by Whitebine	135	Rosalind	135, 136
		Red King	368	Rosamene	129, 130
		Red Lace	87	Rosa Mohr	45
		Red Leaf	85	Rosanule	130, 433
		Redpath	366, 433	Rosa Pauline	91
		Red Pottage	414	Rosaura	128
		Red Print	288	Rose	91
		Red Ribbons	37	Rose Brook	137
		Red Rose	132	Rosebranch	129
		Red Sky	179	Rosebud	95
				Roseland	130, 131
				Roseleaf by King of Trumps	128
				Roseleaf by Lionel	244

xxvii.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Rosemary -	244	Sailor's Lass -	407	Scarteen -	32, 33
Rose Merry -	137	St. Andrew -	429	Scent -	168, 169
Rosenallis -	178	St. Brides II. -	413	Schmetterling II -	61
Rosetown II -	179	Ste. Clorane -	422	Scotch Fiddle -	253
Rosette by Newmin-		St. David -	366	Scotch Lady -	161
ster -	128	St. Dermot -	219	Scotch Laird -	161
Rosette by Rose-		St. Elmo -	386	Scotch Lassie -	368
bery -	73, 443	St. Faith -	386	Scotchman III -	161
Rosette by Turnus	39	St. Galmier -	158	Scotia -	139
Rosewing -	130	St. Laure -	411	Scurlockstown -	225
Rosewood -	129	St. Leonards -	128	Sea Cook -	96
Rosey Maid -	160	St. Marguerite -	151	Seaham -	211
Rosey Ruth -	179	St. Marie -	13, 14	Sea Nymph	134, 434
Rosso -	130	St. Marnock, -	201	Sea Shell -	367, 368
Rostrum -	196	St. Oswald -	154	Secrete -	104
Roubadah -	364	St. Paul -	37	Sedan -	133
Rough Diamond	39	St. Quin -	43	Self-binder -	122
Round Hay -	322	St. Vincent -	93	Semi-colon -	419
Rowanberry -	119	Salmana -	397	Senex -	136
Royal Ash -	420	Salopian by Kohi-		Septima -	354
Royal Berry -	22	noor -	112	Settler II -	26
Royal Chief -	312	Salopian by Shifnal	143	Shade (The) -	384
Royal George -	68	Sally -	397	Shah (The) by	
Royal Hackle	21, 428	Sam Darling -	192	Saunterer -	93
Royal Mac II -	69	Sampson by Poten-		Shah by Viking -	234
Royal Mandate -	408	tate -	253	Shaking Grass -	381
Royal Marriage -	19	Sampson by Sir		Shamrock -	211
Royal Mint -	239	Hercules -	390	Shebeen -	161, 162
Royal Rose -	129	Sam Slick -	133	Sheep Creek,	364, 434
Royal Stag by Fitz		Sandals -	288	Shell Fish -	46
Roy -	136	Sandedge -	75	Shell Out -	368
Royal Stag by		Sandra -	321	Shell Up -	368
Syrian -	133	Sandtoft -	228	Sherborne -	171
Royalty -	211, 212	Sandy Boy -	11	Shipshape -	27
Roza -	74, 433	Sandy Bree -	10, 11	Shock (The) -	128
Rozelle -	136	Sans Atout	144	Shogun -	25, 30
Rubicond -	43	Santon -	13	Sholebroke -	46
Rubra -	42, 43, 435	Sapling -	196	Shoot -	409
Ruffle -	105	Saracen -	233	Shootaway -	409
Rufus by New Os-		Sarsfield -	370	Shop Girl -	326, 327
westry -	158	Saucery -	47	Shot Gun II	75
Rufus by William		Sauchrie -	394, 434	Shropshire -	112
the Conqueror-	204	Saucy Adieu -	96	Shy Peep -	39
Rugby Heather -	386	Saucy Kipper by		Siberia -	168, 170
Rulewater -	240	Deuce of Clubs	163	Silent Richard -	183
Runagate -	105	Saucy Kipper by		Silk Spider	288, 434
Russell -	95, 434	Trap -	96	Silly Bird -	305
Rustic Dance -	222	Saucy Nell,	95, 96	Silly Body	304, 305
Rydal Lady -	183	Saucy Poll -	96	Silly Boy -	305
		Saucy Queen	47, 51	Silt -	321, 434
		Scandal -	81	Silver -	297
		Scarlet Prince -	23	Silver Birch	199
Saccharine II. -	190				

xxviii.

	Page		Page		Page
Silver Blaze	15	Sledmere	261	Springbok	169
Silver Oak	196, 198	Sleet	258	Spring Muster	412
Silversmith	38	Slide	288	Springwire	274
Silver Spur	133	Slieverue	115	Spruce	293
Silver Stream	297	Slinkaway	41	Squib	237
Silver Tail	269	Slipaway	9	Squire (The)	405
Silver Vein	33	Slippers	288	Stacumnie	394
Silver Vixen	376	Slogan	253	Stage Land	131
Silver Wedding	305	Sluggard by Loiter-		Staines	288
Silvery Moon	19, 20	er	15	Stalactite	288, 289
Simile	402	Sluggard by Orest	61	Stalker (The)	135
Simon	250	Slumber	61	Stansted	83
Simplex	49	Small Boy	219	Staple Oak	128
Sims Reeves	103	Small Talk	180, 182	Star	244
Sinfi	293	Smarty	33	Star and Garter	133
Sinnington	288	Sniper (The)	63	Starlight	244
Sion	28, 434	Snowdrift	258	Statesman	61
Siren Song	107	Snowdrop	127	Steeplestown	220
Siren Strain	106, 107	Snowflake by Mag-		Stephen	420
Sir George by Aperse	312	num	258	Stetchworth Belle	28
Sir George by Favo	178, 426	Snowflake by Scot		Stigma	288, 289
Sir Launcelot	103	Guard	233	Stirrup-Cup	5, 7
Sir Theo	293	Snow Storm	258	Stoccatto	301
Sir William	271	Sober Kate	271	Stockingdale	265
Sister Avis	322, 434	Society	79, 80	Stockwell Queen	68
Sister Elizabeth	386	Soft	14	Stoic	359
Sister May	420	Solicitor's Letter	16	Stonebow	47, 48
Sister Rose	136, 137	Solid Oak	198	Stone-deaf	48
Siva	392, 393	Solprufe	28	Storm	258
Skelmorlie	134	Somerby	394	Storm King	186
Skip	293	Sorrel	420, 421	Storyteller II	359
Skipaway I	by	Soudan	416	Stranger's Daughter	280
Harkaway	352	Southbury	75		
Skipaway II	by	Souvenir by Dur-		Stray Park	34
Florian	352	ham	308	Sugar Candy	190
Skipaway III	by	Souvenir by Ireland		Sultan	115
Regulator	352, 353	Yet	207, 209	Sultana	247
Skipper (The)	by	Souvenir by Paddy		Sunbeam	79
Bruree	353	Carey	380	Sunshade	209
Skipper (The)	by	Sovereign	240	Sunshine II	177
Greenfield	134	Spaniard	435	Sunskew	87
Skipper by Master		Sparsholt	274	Sunspot	249
Richard	352	Spartacus	3	Supplement	72
Skip Over	353	Specta	33	Surprise	128
Skuggy	135	Speech	395	Sweet Briar	14
Sky Diamond	301	Spick and Span	293, 435	Sweet Clorane	422
Skylark II	382	Spider	153	Sweet Girl	412
Sky Light	301	Spindle	225, 434	Sweet Lavender	381, 382
Slamakin	261	Spion Kop II	340		
Slaughterer	280	Sporting	Notions	Sweet Meadow	380, 381
			190, 194	Sweet Shot	435
		Spotty	144		

xxix.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Swift Hack	- 225	Tinsley	- 96	Ulster Man	- 405
Swine (The)	- 204	Tippler	- 272	Ulysses	- 225
Switchback	- 297	Tippoo-Tib	- 96	Una Boat	- 330, 434
Sylvia	- 218	Tip-top	- 191	Uncle Maurice	- 378
Symmetry	- 405	Tissue	- 76, 79	Uncle Pat	- 227, 434
		Titan	- 331	Uncle Sol	- 40
Tamasha	- 364, 430	Tittle-tattle	- 81	Un-locked	- 107
Tame Fox	- 376	T. J.	- 10	Urió	- 73
Tame Vixen	- 376	Tom Ball	- 399	Utopian	- 193, 194
Tantalus	- 349	Tom Pinch	- 400		
Tattler (The)	- 80	Tom-tit	- 243	Valediction	- 108, 109
Taurus	- 49	Topsy	- 389	Valentine II	- 177
Tearing Timothy	- 105	Tore	- 33	Valet de Cœur	- 47
Telegraph	- 79	Torchon Lace	- 87	Valiant	- 416
Tell Tale by Jannock	- 81	Tourist.	- 352, 434	Valonia	- 196
Tell Tale by Tele		Toy Belle	- 25	Valse	- 109
phone	- 359	Toy Gong	- 395	Valuation	- 108
Templar (The)	- 390	Trappist	- 364	Vandal	- 7
Tenby Lass	- 104	Tremblette	- 382	Vanity	- 5
Tennyson by Ethel-		Trente et Quarante		Vanity Fair	- 81
bert	- 103	Il.	- 136	Vellum	- 106
Tennyson by Locks-		Très Chaud	- 338	Veloutine	- 241, 242
ley	- 416, 434	Trim	- 225	Velvet by Hubert	- 241
Tenor II.	- 106	Triplet	- 276	Velvet by Lionel	- 242
Teviotdale	- 239	Tristenagh	- 218, 435	Velveteen	- 414
Thairshon	- 155	Trout (The)	- 405	Venturer	- 241
Theano	- 218	Troy	- 50	Venus	- 240, 241
Theatre Boy	- 190	True Colour	- 301	Verbena	- 396
Theodora II	- 335	True Girl	- 280	Verdi	- 390
Theodoric	- 335	Truepenny	- 92	Verity	- 241
Theorist	- 293	Trumpeter	- 286	Veroscope	- 47, 49
Thespia	- 141, 142, 434	Truth	- 76, 77	Vertumnus	- 113
Think of Me	- 406	Truthful by Barn-		Vestalin	- 142
Thomond	- 369, 434	ton	- 117	Vesuvius	- 407
Thomond's Pet	- 370	Truthful by Silves-		Veto	- 44
Thomond's Pride		ter	- 76	Vicereine	- 239
	- 369, 370	Truthful Maiden	- 163	Vice-Royalty	- 212
Thraneeen	- 381	Tu-quoque	- 108	Victor II	- 348, 424
Thrintoft	- 187	Turk	- 112	Victoria by Fan-	
Thug	- 52	Turleenan	- 416, 424	dango	- 168
Thumbawn	- 382	Tuseulum	- 206, 435	Victoria by Victor	
Thursday III	- 162, 434	Twincaster	- 121, 122		- 348, 434
Tib	- 95, 96	Two Skins	- 118, 121	Victoria II by Victor	
Tiberius	- 95	Twyford Lad	- 289		- 348, 349
Tichomiroff	- 338, 434	Twylight	- 266	Victorious	- 348
Tickle Toby	- 270	Tyke II. (The)	- 213	Victory by Bocket	- 169
Tidy Girl	- 200	Ty Issa	- 397	Victory by Victor	- 348
Tiers Etât	- 83	Typhoon	- 186	Vicugna	- 134, 135
Tightlace	- 64	Typist	- 64	Village Lass	- 166
Tillie	- 416, 471	Tytherley	- 170	Village Maiden	- 383
Tim Bobbin	- 113			Village Seamstress	- 326
Timbuctoo	- 105	Ulrica	- 103, 104	Viola	- 242

xxx.

	Page		Page		Page
Violet by Carasco	142, 434	Wellsbourne	435	Wiry Sal	320
Violet by Glenvan-		West Mersea	177	Wise Fish	46, 434
non	349	Westown	209	Witch	236, 238
Violet Fane	284	Wexford	428	Witchcraft	238
Violet Hill	216	What Now II	363	Witching Hour	340
Violette	48	Wheelband	121	Wizard by Hubert	236
Vivala	419	Whip o' the Water	401	Wizard by Sir Harry	238
Vivandière	114	Whisht	182, 183	Wizard of Meath	341
Vivien	241	Whisper II	81	Wolf (The)	211
Volta	241	Whisper Low	182	Wollaton	73
Vortigern	116	Whitebrook	413	Woodbine	236
Vox	395, 434	White Gauntlet	172	Woodlands	82
		White Rose	236	Worsthorne	40
Wagram	392	White Socks	234	Wrangle	105, 106
Wail	395	White Spot	234	Wyke	166
Walnut Tree	199	Whiting	46		
Wansdyke	389	Who-whoop	151	Xebec	178
War-cry	106	Wide-awake	61, 62		
Warlock	130	Wigwam	413	Yacht	140
Warpath	367	Wild Bee	98, 99	Yaller Gal	334
Warrigal (The)	198	Wild Duck	207, 208, 434	Yarrow	335
Warrior	414	Wildfire	236, 237	Yell	137, 138
War-whoop	106	Wilding	99, 434	Yellow Lace	87
Wary Bird	104	Wild Man	207	Yeo Ho	218
Wassailer	237	Wild Man from		Yola	372
Watch-fire	316	Borneo	208	York Gate by Castle-	
Watchspring	316	Wild Meadow	380	roagh	296
Waterbury	316	Wild Rake	207	York Gate by Kaiser	435
Waterdine	59	Wild Weather	209	Yorkminster	128
Waterhen	134	Wilhelmsbad	163	Yorkshireman	275
Water Witch	239	William the Fourth	68	Young Antelope	170
Weatherboard	281	Willie Bulfin	23, 434		
Web	225, 434	Win and Pay	168, 170	Zachariah Taft	149
Wee Boy	128	Windflower	421	Zemindar	150
Weight	63	Wings	320	Zoj	241, 243
Welbeck III	309, 434	Winifred	237	Zoedone	158, 159, 434
Welcome	160, 428	Winning Post (The)	80	Zero	338
Welcome Jack	73	Winsome	236	Zoola	332, 434
Well Done	211			Zoumou	159
Well Now	32, 33				

INDEX TO FAMILIES,

With number of Mares in each.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Mayboy (39)	1	Ballet Girl (4)	291
Galloping Queen (30)	35	Inveresk (6)	295
Royal George (22)	55	Privado (3)	299
Golden Drop (23)	71	Jester (5)	303
Birdhill (37)	89	Pipe of Port (4)	307
Intrepid (29)	111	Panzerona (3)	311
Hesper (38)	125	Puerto (4)	315
New Oswestry (11)	147	Grudon (6)	319
St. Galmier (15)	157	Ben Wyvis (4)	325
Marlborough Buck (18)	165	Apprentice (5)	329
Small Talk (17)	175	Ranunculus (11)	333
Comfit (20)	185	Drumcree (5)	339
Ilex (13)	195	Gamecock (4)	343
Wild Man from Borneo (28)	203	Victor II. (6)	347
Bernstein (14)	215	Skipaway (8)	351
Atty (10)	223	Lochinvar (7)	357
Hexgrave (30)	229	Tamasha (5)	361
Emperor (9)	245	Thomond (7)	365
Pully Haully (6)	251	Yola (3)	371
Snowstorm (7)	255	Brown Vixen (6)	375
Lawyer (15)	259	Sweet Lavender (8)	379
Cocktail (12)	267	Pathfinder (3)	385
Mr. Sykes (8)	273		
Conmore (5)	279	PART II.	
Caurouch (7)	283	Hotspur (5)	389
Stalactite (4)	287	Maresnot in families (58)	392
		Addenda (5)	435

ILLUSTRATIONS.

CLORANE ..	..	..	.. To face page	13
KENDAL BELLE	..	..	.. " " "	25
SHOGUN ..	..	..	.. " " "	30
PROSPECTOR	..	..	.. " " "	32
KING CROW	..	..	.. " " "	47
THE COLONEL	..	..	.. " " "	60
GOLDEN LEAF	..	..	.. " " "	84
CURZON ..	..	..	.. " " "	96
MAYFLOWER	..	..	.. " " "	127
FETLAR'S PRIDE	..	..	.. " " "	137
DRUMCREE	..	..	.. " " "	340
GAMECOCK ..	..	..	.. " " "	344
MIDSHIPMITE	..	..	.. " " "	407

The Mayboy Family.

MAY DAY (Chestnut, 1874)	
LARKAWAY (chestnut, 1864)	UNCAS (bay, 1865)
LUNA ROYAL OAK DAY (ch. 1845)	NIGHTINGALE (bl. 1857)
<p>The Baron (ch. 1842)</p> <p>Pocahontas (b. 1837)</p> <p>Mountain Deer (br. 1848)</p> <p>Clarinda (bl. 1846)</p> <p>Lord Fau- conberg (b. 1850)</p> <p>Maid of Team Valley (b. 1846)</p> <p>Harkaway (ch. 1834)</p> <p>Vanity (ch. 1825-30)</p>	<p>Birdcatcher (ch. 1833)</p> <p>Echidna (br. 1838)</p> <p>Glencoe (ch. 1831)</p> <p>Marpessa (b. 1830)</p> <p>Touchstone (br. 1831)</p> <p>Mountain Sylph (ch. 1837)</p> <p>Sir Hercules (bl. 1826)</p> <p>Mustard (br. 1836)</p> <p>Birdcatcher (ch. 1833)</p> <p>Alice Hawthorn (b. 1838)</p> <p>Velocipeus (ch. 1825)</p> <p>Daughter of (b. 1836)</p> <p>Economist (b. 1825)</p> <p>Fanny Dawson (ch. 1823)</p> <p>Spartacus (ch. 1808)</p> <p>Daughter of (1818-20)</p>
	<p>Sir Hercules (bl. 1826)</p> <p>Guiccolli (ch. 1823)</p> <p>Economist (b. 1825)</p> <p>Miss Pratt (b. 1825)</p> <p>Sultan (b. 1816)</p> <p>Trampoline (ch. 1825)</p> <p>Muley (br. 1810)</p> <p>Clare (b. 1824)</p> <p>Camel (br. 1822)</p> <p>Banter (br. 1826)</p> <p>Belshazzar (ch. 1830)</p> <p>Stays (b. 1831)</p> <p>Whalebone (b. 1807)</p> <p>Peri (b. 1822)</p> <p>Philip the First (ch. 1828)</p> <p>Vinegar (bl. 1832)</p> <p>Sir Hercules (bl. 1826)</p> <p>Guiccoli (ch. 1823)</p> <p>Muley Moloch (br. 1830)</p> <p>Rebecca (b. 1831)</p> <p>Blacklock (br. 1814)</p> <p>Mare by Juniper (b. 1817)</p> <p>Waverley (br. 1817)</p> <p>Swiss'dam (by Shuttle) (b. 1812)</p> <p>Whisker (b. 1812)</p> <p>Floranthe (b. 1818)</p> <p>Nabocklish (ch. 1811)</p> <p>Miss Tooley (b. 1808)</p> <p>Swordsman (b. 1796)</p> <p>Mrs. Dawdle, h.b. (ch. 1794)</p> <p>Whitenose (b. 1806)</p> <p>M. (1812 ?) by Roseden (b. 1803)</p>

Vol. IX. p. 441. "It has always been considered doubtful if Duc-an-Dhurras is thoroughbred, but as several of his foals appear in the preceding pages, and we have not ventured to call them half-bred, we think it better to give the pedigree of this horse as far as it is known."

Vol. XVI. p. 650. "Mayboy . . . this horse who occurs frequently as a sire in Ireland, and is sometimes rather unsafely called half-bred, cannot be traced further. He is of the same blood as Duc-an-Dhurras."

MAYBOY FAMILY.

Mr. Joseph Osborne ("Beacon") gives the following particulars as to this family :—

"Spartacus was bred by the Right Hon. Denis Bowes Daly (breeder of Bob Booty, and many other horses celebrated on the Irish Turf), and was by Swordsman, out of Mrs. Dawdle (not in the Stud-book) by Master Bagot (*not* the well-known grey horse of that name), his dam, Twilight by Lenox (full brother to Golden Locks) by Delpini.

Swordsman, like Buffer, Master Robert, and many other celebrities, was bred by Mr. Whaley, of Whaley Abbey, Co. Wicklow. He won seven King's Plates, besides other races, at the Curragh, where his sire, the celebrated Prizefighter (son of Florizel and Promise by Snap) after winning many races in England, also won the Lord Lieutenant's Plate and other races in 1792, having been purchased by Mr. Cooke, of Cookesborough, the preceeding year, and brought into Ireland, where he was a famous stallion.

The dam of Swordsman was Zara (in the stud of Mr. Whaley), by Eclipse, dam by Squirrel, and grand-dam sister to Ancaster by Blank, but the Stud-book is silent as to whether she had any other produce besides Swordsman. Spartacus ran well, but unsuccessfully, in Mr. Denis Bowes Daly's colours, and was then sold to Mr. Faulkner, of Co. Carlow, for whom he won a few races, and subsequently begat many famous hunters in the garden county of Ireland, besides Vanity, from whose union with Harkaway came Luna, whose daughter Larkaway, by Royal Oak Day (one of the most grandly bred horses in the Stud-book) was the dam of May Day.

So there is no stain in either Clorane, Duc-an-Dhurras, nor Mayboy in this connection. Nor is there likely to have been any on the side of Vanity's dam, although the Stud-book contains no more about her than that her dam was by Whitenose, and grand-dam by Roseden.

Both of these had in them the bluest of blue blood, and Whitenose was one of the best runners of his day. Bred by Earl FitzWilliam, he was by Don Quixote—Cecilia by Sir Peter—Termagant by Tantrum, etc., and after winning several races in England, he was purchased by Colonel Bruen (the same gentleman that gave the Duke of Grafton 2,000 gs. for Whalebone's full sister, with whom he won the Gold Cup at the Curragh twice successively), in whose colours he won in Ireland no fewer than thirteen races.

At the stud his career must have been a short one, as he does not appear to have been advertised, nor does his name appear as a sire in any of the Produce races closing at this period, so this, "the Whitenose mare," was probably his only progeny. Nor

did my search among the Calendars enable me to find the name of her breeder, but Roseden, the sire of her dam, is to be found largely advertised. Bred by a Mr. Idleston, for whom he won two races in England, and got by Archduke (son of Sir Peter and sister to Achilles, by Eclipse), his dam by Drone, out of Contessina by Young Marske, out of Tuberoze by Herod, he was brought into Ireland by Sir James Newcomen, and stood at his seat, Carrickglass, Co. Longford."

VANITY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred in Ireland, about 1825 to 1830, got by *Spartacus (h.b.), out of a mare (foaled about 1818-1820) by Whitenose, her dam (foaled about 1812) by Roseden.

(*Spartacus, chestnut, 1808, by Swordsman, out of Mrs. Dawdle h.b.—winner of King's Plate at the Curragh, in 1799, and own sister to Dawdle, winner of many races—by Master Bagot.)

Produce :—

1840 (about). B. f. *Calamity* by Vampyre (son of Dandy). [See below].

1845. Ch. f. *Luna* by Harkaway (son of Economist). [page 7].
Won 3 steeplechases, value £

CALAMITY.

A Bay Mare, bred in Ireland, about 1810, got by Vampyre, out of Vanity by Spartacus (h.b.).

CALAMITY does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1845. Br. c. *Duc-an-Dhurras* by Molyneux (son of Mulatto).
Raced as *Dioc-an-Diorrhuis* in 1848. Won 19 races, value £1,629. Died in May, 1866, after a successful stud career.

1847 (about). B. f. by Harkaway (son of Economist). [page 6].

1848. Ch. c. by Harkaway.

Placed third in Queen's Plate, 1851.

1849 (about). f. *Stirrup Cup* by Harkaway. [page 7].

18 . f. by Black Prince. [page 6].

1856. Ch. c. *Garibaldi* by Faugh-a-Ballagh (son of Sir Hercules).
Won 10 races, value £681, and 2 steeplechases (in Scotland), value £64.

1857. Br. c. *Robin Hood* by The Friar (son of Drone).

HARKAWAY MARE.

A Bay, bred in Ireland, about 1847, out of Calamity by Vampire.
This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1857. B. c. *Good Boy* by Bryan O'Lynn (son of Birdcatcher).
Won National Produce Stakes, value £220, in which race each of the four starters were by Bryan O'Lynn.
1858. Ch. c. *The Quack* by Dr. O'Toole (son of Birdcatcher).
Won 1 race, value £50.
1861. B. c. *Marksmen* by Artillery (son of Touchstone).
Won 15 races, value £928. Sire of many good hunters.
1863. B. f. *Aurora Leigh* by The Trapper (son of Ion).
Won her first 6 races, value £371, and in her seventh start, a hurdle race, fell and broke her neck at the first hurdle, her owner and rider, Mr. R. Calder, being seriously injured by the fall.
1864. B. f. *Mortality* by The Trapper.
Won Lothian's Hunt Cup, value £30.

Produce bred by Mr. Byrne, in Ireland, up to 1860, and afterwards (probably) by Mr. R. Calder, in Scotland.

BLACK PRINCE MARE.

Probably bred in Ireland, about 1850 to 1855, out of Calamity by Vampire.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1867. B. f. by M. D. (son of The Cure).
Ran thrice on one day in Scotland (1872), and finished second, third, and first respectively (winning £25).
- Produce probably bred by Mr. R. Calder in Scotland.

STIRRUP-CUP.

Bred in Ireland in about 1849, got by Harkaway, out of Calamity by Vampyre.

STIRRUP-CUP does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1856. Gr. c. *Griffin* by Grey Dragon (son of Verulam).

1857. Ch. c. *Vandal* by Barbarian (son of Simoom).

Won 5 races, value £352, including the Thirsk Cup.

1860. Bl. c. *The Goth* by Barbarian.

Produce bred by Lord Waterford, Curraghmore, Co. Waterford, up to his death in 1859, when Stirrup-Cup was sold (with her two previous foals) to Mr. John Holiday, Barmston, Lowthorpe, Hull.

LUNA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred in Ireland in 1845, got by Harkaway, out of Vanity by Spartacus (h.b.).

LUNA ran in Ireland in 1851, and 1852, formerly as the property of Mr. Eyres, and latterly as Mr. Tate's. She won the Kilcock Steeplechase (two heats out of three), Kildare Hunt Steeplechase (3 miles), and Dublin Car-owners' Challenge Cup (3 miles).

Produce :—

1856. Ch. c. *Fairy Saint* by Young Tipple Cider h.b. (son of Tipple Cider, dam by Crecy, out of Mistake by Waxy).
 Stood as a sire in Co. Clare, and got many excellent steeplechase horses and hunters.

1861 (about). Ch. c. *Fairy Land* by Zouave (son of Bantam).

1864. Ch. f. *Larkaway* by Royal Oak Day (son of Lord Fauconberg).

[page 8].

Won 6 steeplechases, value about £500.

LUNA's produce are believed to have been bred by Mr. C. Massey in Co. Tipperary.

LARKAWAY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred in Ireland in 1864, got by Royal Oak Day, out of Luna by Harkaway.

LARKAWAY ran four times at 4 years, winning a £40 steeplechase, second twice, and fell once. At 5 years she won five steeplechases, value about £460, and fell in her remaining race.

Produce :—

- 1872. Ch. c. *May Boy* by Conjuror or Stockmar (son of Stockwell).
Won 3 races, value £170.
- 1874. Ch. f. *May Day* by Uncas (son of Stockwell). [page 12].
Won 6 races, value £605, and 2 hurdle races, value £170.
- 1875. Ch. f. *May Bloom* by Uncas.
Won 2 steeplechases, value £191.
- 1877. Ch. f. *Funny Eyes* by Uncas.
Won 3 steeplechases, a hurdle race, and a Hunters' flat race, value £242, in Ireland, a steeplechase, value £217, in England, and also a steeplechase in France (whither she was sent in 1882).
- 1878 (probably). B. f. by Xenophon (son of Canary). [page 9].
- 1880. Ch. f. *Coquette* by Cambuslang or Umpire (son of Tom King).
Won 3 races, value £138.
- 1881. B. c. *Gay Lad* by Cambuslang (son of Cambuscan).
- 1883. f. by Cambuslang. [page 9].
- 1884. B. c. *Come Away* by Cambuslang.
Won the Grand National (beating Cloister, Hex, Why Not, Voluptuary, Gamecock, Roman Oak, etc), Conyngham Cup, twice, and 4 other steeplechases, value £2,762.
Appears to have only been beaten once, when he fell.

Produce bred by Captain Gubbins, Knockany, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick, up to June 6th, 1879, when Larkaway was sold at Sewells', Dublin, for 40 gs. to Mr. T. D. Hoey. Her subsequent produce were bred by Mr. H. Beasley, Eyrefield House, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare.

XENOPHON MARE.

A Bay, bred by Captain Gubbins (probably) in 1878, her dam Larkaway by Royal Oak Day.
This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1883. B. f. *Greek Girl* by Goldhill (son of Macdonald).
Won 19 steeplechases, value £2,027, including Prince of Wales' Plate of £370, twice, Dunboyne Plate, Valentine and Great Sandown Steeplechases; also second to Red Prince II. (giving him nearly 2 st.) in Lancashire Handicap of £3,000, of which she received £500.
1886. Ch. c. *Greek Man* by Goldhill.
Won 2 steeplechases, value £72.
1888. B. c. *Greek Lad* by Goldhill.
Won 3 N.H. flat races, and 8 steeplechases, value £926, including Tarporley Steeplechase of £410.
1890. B. c. *Greek Fire* by Goldhill.
1893. B. c. *Greek Bird* by Bird of Freedom (son of Thuringian Prince).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £21.
1894. Barren to Bird of Freedom.
1895. B. c. *Greek Boy* by Winkfield or Bird of Freedom.
Won 1 race, value £100, also 3 N.H. flat races, value £102, and 1 hurdle race, value £36.
1896. Ch. f. *Greek Lass* by Rouge Dragon (son of Bend Or).
Produce bred by Mr. H. J. Cullen, Liscarton, Navan, Co. Meath.
This mare died in February, 1897, having been covered by Milner the previous season.

CAMBUSLANG MARE (sister to Come Away).

Bred by Mr. H. Beasley in 1883, her dam Larkaway by Royal Oak Day.
This mare ran unplaced in a flat race at Tralce when 6 years old.

Produce :—

1892. Ch. f. *Au Resoir* by Favo (son of Favonius). [page 10].
1894. Ch. f. *Slipaway* by Royal Meath (son of Ascetic).
Produce bred by Mr. James O'Connell Murphy, of Breemount, Trim, Co. Meath.

AU REVOIR.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 1892, got by Favo, out of a mare (own sister to Come Away) by Cambuslang, out of Larkaway.

AU REVOIR did not run.

Produce :—

1895. B. f. *Moyfenrath* by Ascetic (son of Hermit). [See below].
Won 8 steeplechases, value £396, and a hurdle race, value £43.

1896. B. c. *Hill of Bree* by Ascetic.
Won 2 N.H. flat races, a hurdle race, and 10 steeplechases, value £935.

1897. Ch. f. *Sandy Bree* by Ascetic. [page 11].
Won 6 steeplechases, value £357.

1898. Ch. c. *T. J.*, afterwards *Bois Guilbert*, by Ascetic.

1899. B. c. *Great Central* by Hackler (son of Petrarch).
(Sold as a yearling, October, 1900, for 27 gs. to Mr. W. A. Wallis).

Produce bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy, Breemount, Co. Meath.

MOYFENRATH.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 1895, got by Ascetic, out of Au Revoir by Favo.

MOYFENRATH ran for five seasons, under N.H. Rules, starting forty-three times, and winning eight steeplechases, value £396, and a hurdle race of £43: also placed twenty times.

Produce :—

1905. B. c. *Jock* by Freemason (son of Barcaldine).
Won 5 hurdle races, value £151, and 5 steeplechases, value £857.
Sent to Germany, and won 2 steeplechases, value £225 in 1912.

1906. (no return) by Eager (son of Enthusiast).

SANDY BREE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 1897, got by Ascetic, out of Au Revoir by Favo.

SANDY BREE ran for five seasons, under N.H. Rules, starting thirty-two times, and winning six steeplechases, value £357; also placed seven times.

Produce :—

- 1907. Br. c. *Nibs* by Freemason (son of Barcaldine).
- 1909. Br. c. *Sandy Boy* by Melton Boy (son of Melton).
- 1910. B. f. by Hackenschmidt (son of Bushey Park or Hackler).
Died in 1913.
- 1913. Ch. f. by Bushido (son of Bona Vista).
- 1914. by Bushido.

Produce bred by Mr. C. H. Style, Borough Green, Kent, up to 1912, and afterwards by Mr. Arthur French Blake, Warren Farm, Uxbridge.

MAY DAY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Captain Gubbins in 1874, got by Uncas, out of Larkaway by Royal Oak Day.

MAY DAY started eighteen times (at 2, 3 and 4-years-old), winning six races, value £605, and two hurdle races, value £170.

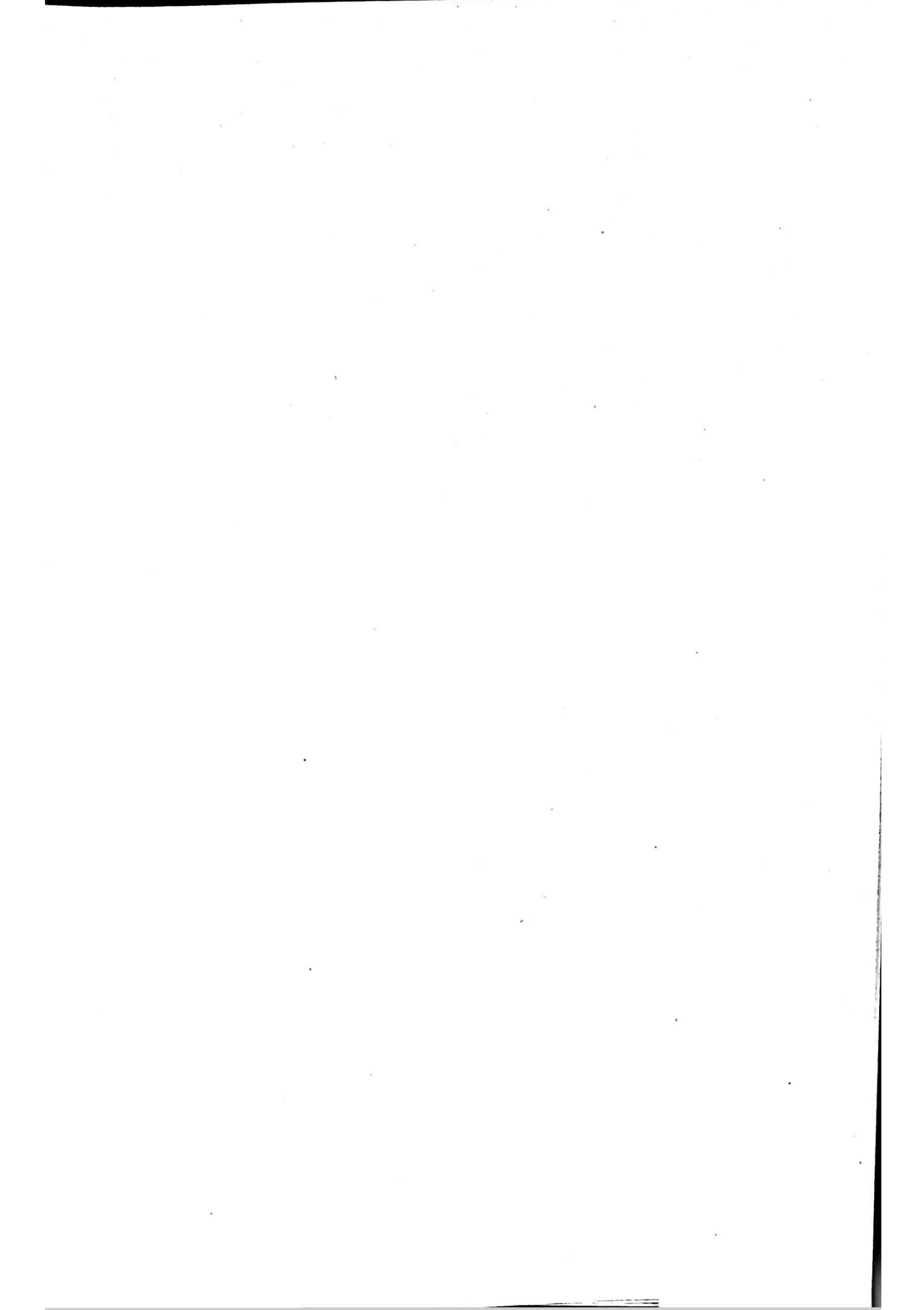
She was sold for 50 gs. to Mr. Cahill on June 6th, 1879.

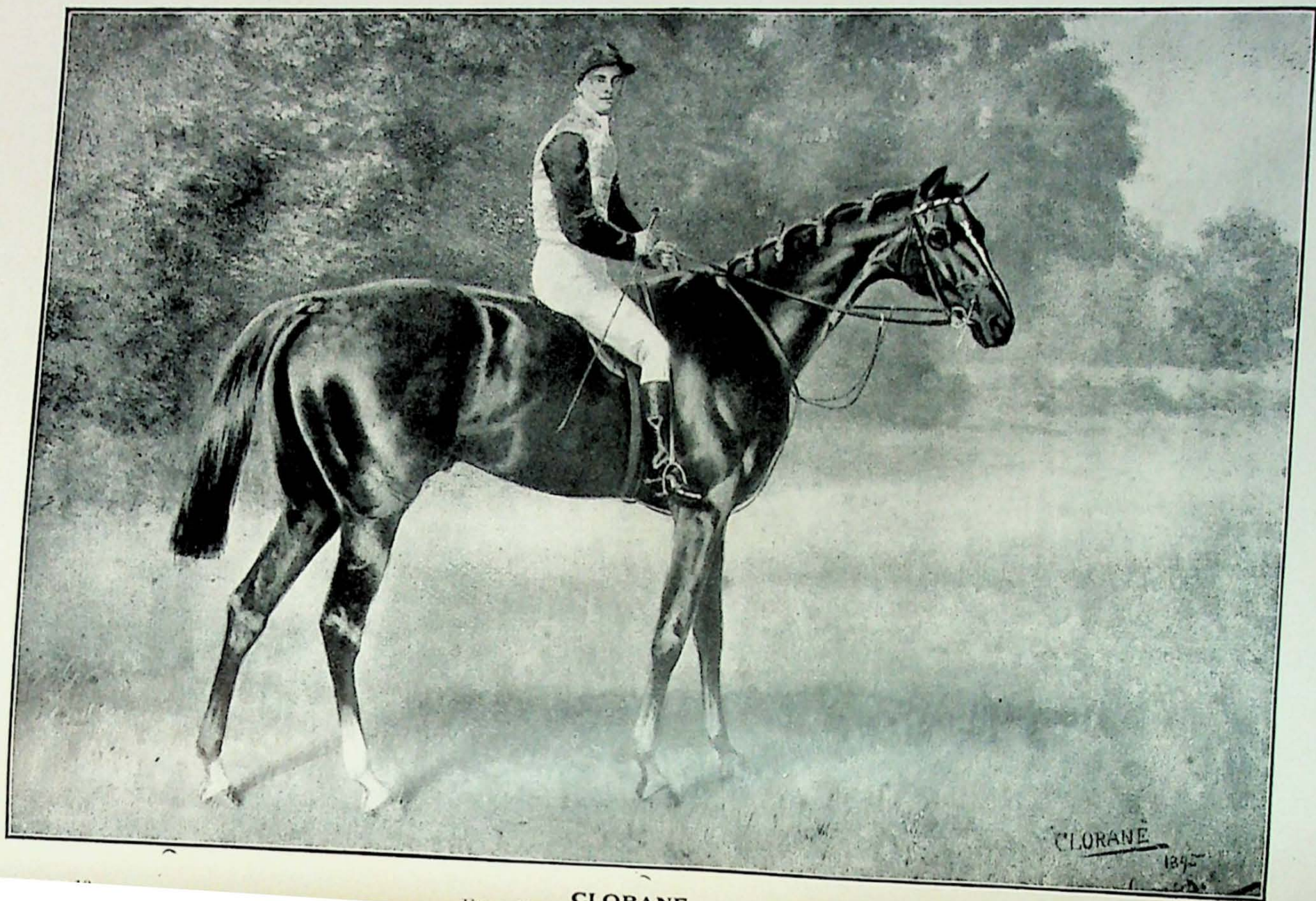
Produce :—

1880. Ch. c. **Mayboy* by Xenophon (son of Canary).
Won 11 races, value £2,012, and 1 hurdle race value £97. A famous sire. Sold to go to Hungary in 1898, but died on the passage.
1881. B. f. *May Girl* by Victor (son of Vindex). [page 13].
1883. B. f. by Xenophon. [page 15].
1884. Ch. f. *May* by Xenophon.
1885. Ch. f. *May Moon* by Philammon (son of Solon). [page 19].
Won 7 races, value £1,204, and 2 steeplechases, value £141.
1886. B. f. *Queen May* by Philammon. [page 12].
Won 4 races, value £727.
1887. Br. c. *Assessor* by Arbitrator (son of Solon).
Sire of good hunters in Co. Tipperary.
1888. Ch. c. *Garland* by Charibert (son of Thormanby).
Won 4 races, value £400.
1889. Ch. c. *Knockany* by Kendal (son of Bend Or).
Won 7 races, value £1,754, including a Biennial at Ascot.
1891. Ch. c. *Knocklong I I.* by Kendal. Sent to Germany in 1898.
1892. Ch. c. *Castle May* by Castlereagh (son of Speculum).
Won 2 races, value £294.
1893. Ch. f. *Kendal Belle* by Kendal. [page 25].
1894. Barren.
1895. Barren.
1896. Ch. f. *May Gate* by Ambergate (son of Bend Or).
Won 1 race, value £100, and 1 hurdle-race, value £46.
1897. Barren.
1898. Barren.
1899. Barren.
1900. Barren.

Produce bred by Mr. John Gubbins, Bruree, Co. Limerick.
MAY DAY died in 1900.

N.B.—**Mayboy* ran 25 times on the flat, and 5 times across country, in Ireland, England and France, at 2, 3, and 4 years old, winning the Waterford Testimonials, Beresford, Purdysburn, and Downsire Stakes, four Queen's Plates, and Sandown Nursery of £600, also third in a £500 steeplechase, and the Anteuil Hurdle Race of £1,062. He sired Chit Chat, Bruree, Sister May, Doctor Charlie, Chatterbox, etc., etc.





CLORANE.
From the painting by J. L. L. L.

ST. MARIE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. J. G. Hartigan, in 1886, got by Sheldrake or Mackintosh (h.b.), out of May Girl by Victor.

ST. MARIE ran several times at 4, 5, and 6-years-old, in small Irish steeplechases, of which she won two, was twice placed second, and twice third.

Produce :—

1894. B. f. *Lady Hack* by Castle Hack, h.b. (son of Castlereagh and an Uncas mare). [page 15].

1895. B. c. *Soft* by Glenvannon (son of Glen Arthur).

1896. B. c. *Kilgrogan* by The Rejected (son of King of Trumps).
Won 27 steeplechases, value £1,072.

1897. B. f. by Glenvannon.

(Sold to Mr. McNamara, Ballycahane, Croom, as a Polo pony.)

1898. B. c. *Sweetbriar* by Sweetheart (son of Peter).

Won 16 steeplechases, value £491. Died in 1908.

1899. B. c. *Bijou I I.* by Blairfinde (son of Kendal).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £89.

1900. Believed to have been barren.

1901. Barren to Fortunio (son of Isonomy).

1902. Barren to Glenvannon.

ST. MARIE was not covered in 1902, and is believed to have had no produce since 1899.

ST. MARIE was owned by Mr. Hartigan up to 1902, when he sold her to Mr. O'Brien, of Foynes, who sold her at Fitts' Auction, at Limerick, to Mr. W. Costello, the Dublin horse-dealer. She later became the property of Mr. Nathaniel Morton, of Ballyloughan, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, who hunted and drove her, and she was sold at the sale after his death, on December 8th, 1905.

LADY HACK.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. G. Hartigan in 1894, got by Castle Hack (h.b.), out of St. Marie by Sheldrake or Mackintosh (h.b.). LADY HACK did not run.

Produce :—

- 1901. Ch. f. *Gift V.* by Glenvannon (son of Glen Arthur). [see below].
Won 1 steeplechase, value £48.
- 1902. c. by Maltravers (son of Bend Or).
Ricked his back, and was destroyed.
- 1903. c. by Maltravers or Sceneshifter (son of Mask).
Died young.
- 1904. Slipped foal to Sceneshifter.
- 1905. c. by Maltravers.
Died young.
- 1906. Ch. c. *Silver Blaze* by Maltravers.
"V.H.C.," Clonmel Show, 1907.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £22.
- 1907. c. by Ferdinand (son of Muncaster).
Died as a foal.
- 1908. (no return) by Sceneshifter.
- 1909. Ch. f. by Perth Medley (son of Blairfinde).
- 1910. (no return) by Perth Medley.
- 1912. f. by Precentor.
- 1913. c. by Ormer (h.b.).
- 1914. Teucer (son of Florizel II).

LADY HACK was sold by Mr. Hartigan at Fitts' Auction, in 1900, to Mrs. Gubbins, Hospital. From 1904 to 1908 her produce were bred by Mr. James G. Lynch, Fanstown House, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick. She then passed into the possession of Mr. J. W. A. Harris, Victor Stud, Kilmallock, and was re-sold at Fitts' Auction, on Oct. 26th, 1911, becoming the property of Major Sweetman, Richmond, Limerick.

GIFT V.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by _____ in 1901, got by Glenvannon, out of Lady Hack by Castle Hack (h.b.). GIFT V. won a steeplechase at Aylesbury in 1909, which appears to have been her only start.

Produce :—

- 1913. Br. c. by St. Frusquin (son of St. Simon).
- 1914. by Satoimo (son of Sainfoin).

Produce bred by Mr. Evelyn de Rothschild, Ascott, Leighton Buzzard, Bucks.

MANISTER.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. J. G. Hartigan in 1892, got by Tacitus, out of May Girl by Victor.

MANISTER ran for four seasons, and won three steeplechases.

Produce :—

1900. Br. c. *Lord Worman* by Worcester (son of Saraband).
Won 4 hurdle races, value £146.

1901. B. c. *Dollanstown*, afterwards *Diamant*, by Diakka (son of The Sailor Prince).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £96.

Produce (of 1900) bred by Lord Marcus Beresford, Heath Stud, Newmarket.

MANISTER was sold on January 23rd, 1901, for 20 gs. to Colonel Irwin.

DARLING MAY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. J. G. Hartigan in 1902, got by Lesterlin, out of May Girl by Victor.

DARLING MAY ran once, unplaced, at 2-years-old.

Produce :—

1906. Ch. c. *Solicitor's Letter* by Americus (son of Emperor of Norfolk).

1907. Barren to Hackler (son of Petrarch).

1908. B. c. *Patrick Sarsfield* by Hackler.

1909. Ch. c. by Pioneer (son of Galopin).
(Sold as a yearling to Mr. W. H. Schwind for 260 gs.)

1910. Barren to Pioneer.

1911. Barren to Walmsgate (son of Hampton).

1912. Br. c. by Ardoon (son of St. Frusquin).

1913. Br. c. by Ardoon.

Produce bred by Mr. John Moloney, Globe Hotel, Limerick.

DARLING MAY died after foaling in 1913.

MIMOSA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. J. G. Hartigan in 1904, got by Santoi, out of May Girl by Victor.

MIMOSA started in twenty-three races in England at 2, 3, and 4-years-old, winning three Nurseries, value £225, £264, and £226 respectively : also second five times, third twice, and fourth in the Oaks.

MIMOSA was sold as a yearling at Doncaster for 300 gs.

Produce .—

1910. Barren to Soliman (son of St. Simon).

1911. B. f. **Destine* by Desmond (son of St. Simon).

1912. Ch. c. *Alborak* by Cicero (son of Cyllene).

1913. Believed to have been barren to Buckwheat (son of Martagon).

1914. B. c. Louviers (son of Isinglass).

1915. by Cylgad (son of Cyllene).

Produce bred by Sir E. J. Schiff.

*DESTINE (Lady McCalmont's, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny), was covered in 1914 by Rising Glass (son of Isinglass).

MAY LASSIE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. G. Hartigan in 1894, got by Glenvannon, out of May Girl by Victor.

MAY LASSIE ran in " Hunters' races " in Ireland when 7-years-old.

Produce :—

1899. Barren to Blairfindo (son of Kendal).

1906. Barren to Wavelet's Pride (son of Fernandez).

1907. Barren to Koodoo (son of Hampton).

1908. B. f. by Barcadaile (son of St. Frusquin). [page 18].

1909. (no return) by Barcadaile.

1910. (no return) by Barcadaile.

1912. (no return) by Gay Man (son of Popoff).

MAY LASSIE was not covered between 1899 and 1905.

Produce bred by Mr. J. G. Hartigan, Ballingilough, Holy Cross, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.

BARCADAILE MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. J. G. Hartigan in 1908, her dam May Lassie by Glenvannon.
This mare did not run.

Produce .—

1912. B. c. by Gay Man (son of Popoff).

1913. B. c. by Gay Man.

1914. Kroonstad (son of Kilwarlin).

Produce bred by Mr. J. G. Hartigan, Ballingilough, Holy Cross, Kilmallock.

XENOPHON MARE (sister to Mayboy).

A Bay, bred by Mr. John Gubbins in 1883, her dam May Day by Uncas.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1892. Barren to Winkfield (son of Barcaldine).

1893. (no return) by Bird of Freedom (son of Thuringian Prince).

This mare was the property of Mr. H. J. Cullen, Liscarton, Navan, Co. Meath.

MAY MOON.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. John Gubbins in 1885, got by Philammon, out of May Day by Uncas.

MAY MOON ran for five seasons, starting in thirty-three flat races, and ten N.H. races. She won the Railway Stakes of £613, and six other races on the flat, and twice over hurdles.

Produce :—

1893. Ch. f. *Royal Marriage* by King Monmouth (son of King Lud).
[see below].

1894. Br. c. *Moonlight Flit* by Adieu (son of St. Simon).
Won 3 N.H. races, value £98.

1895. Ch. f. *Silvery Moon* by Hampton (son of Lord Clifden).
[page 20].
(Sold as a yearling, July 2nd, 1896, to Mr. W. Mills, for 230 gs.)

1896. (no return) by Surefoot (son of Wisdom).

1897. Br. c. *Lunatus*, afterwards *Brian*, by Haut Brion (son of St. Simon).

MAY MOON was the property of Mr. William Mills, Cardington, Bedford, but was leased by him (in 1894) to Mr. Robert Peck, of Howbury Hall, Bedford, for her stud career.

ROYAL MARRIAGE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. William Mills in 1893, got by King Monmouth, out of May Moon by Philammon.

ROYAL MARRIAGE did not run.

Produce :—

1896. (no return) by Bendigo (son of Ben Battle).

ROYAL MARRIAGE was the property of Mr. W. Mills, Cardington, Bedford.

SILVERY MOON.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Robert Peck in 1895, got by Hampton, out of May Moon by Philammon.
SILVERY MOON did not run.

Produce :—

1899. Ch. f. by El Diablo (son of Robert the Devil).

1900. Br. f. by El Diablo.

1907. B. c. *Dunmow Flitch*, afterwards *Harvest Moon II.*, by Cardonald (son of Carronald).

(Sold as a yearling, July 2nd, 1908, for 50 gs. to Mr. A. Sadler).

1908. Believed to have been barren.

1909. B. c. *Half Moon* by Harry Melton (son of Melton).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £38.

1910. Barren.

1911. B. f. by Camp Fire II. (son of Pearl Diver).

1912. (no return) by Matchmaker (son of Donovan).

Produce of 1899 bred by Mr. R. Peck (of Howbury Hall, Bedford), whose executors sold Silvery Moon at the Newmarket December Sales that year for 20 gs. to Mr. Young. Her foal of 1907 was bred by Mr. Hugh Owen, and the mare was again sold at Newmarket, after his death, in July, 1908, for 17 gs. to Sir Henry Randall (The Hall, Monk's Park, Northampton), who disposed of her, in 1911, to his trainer, Mr. A. B. Sadler, Stockbridge House, Newmarket.

QUEEN MAY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. John Gubbins in 1886, got by Philammon, out of May Day by Uncas.

QUEEN MAY started in twenty-eight flat races (in Ireland and England), of which she won four, including the Leopardstown Handicap of £385 : also ran in five hurdle races in England.

QUEEN MAY was awarded 2nd Prize at Co. Meath Show in 1898, and " Reserve " in 1899.

Produce :—

- 1893. Barren to Ashplant (son of Umpire).
- 1894. B. f. *Mayberry* by Kendal (son of Bend Or). [page 22].
- 1895. B. c. *Mayfield* by Winkfield (son of Barcaldine).
Won 1 hurdle race value £38.
- 1896. Barren to Winkfield and Rouge Dragon (son of Bend Or).
- 1897. B. f. *Pride of the May* by Milner (son of St. Simon).
(Awarded 2nd Prize, Co. Meath Show, in 1898, and 1st in 1899, also Reserve in Dublin, 1899.)
- 1898. Ch. c. *May's Pride* by Milner.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £33.
- 1899. Ch. f. *Milner's May*, afterwards *Gay Lass*, by Milner.
- 1900. B. c. *Royal Hackle* by Hackler (son of Petrarch).
Sire of Spinning Queen, Colclough II. and other winners.
- 1902. Br. f. *Princess May* by Northshampton (son of Royal Hampton).
- 1904. B. c. *Maymooth* by Northshampton.
Won 1 hurdle race, value £21.
- 1905. (no return) by Northshampton.
- 1906. c. by Sir Edgar (son of Kendal).
- 1907. B. f. *May Lady* by Sir Edgar or Anklebiter (son of Highland Chief). [page 24].
Won 1 race, value £25.
- 1908. Ch. c. by Sir Edgar. Died at birth.
- 1909. Barren to St. Oswald (son of St. Simon).
- 1910. Barren to Broxton Prince h.b. (son of Broxton).

Produce bred (jointly) by Mr. H. J. Cullen, Liscarton, Navan, Co. Meath, and Mr. J. C. Sullivan, of Kilberry Stud, Navan, up to 1900; by Mr. W. F. McKeever, Parsonstown Manor, Batters-town, Co. Meath, up to 1905, and by Mr. R. F. Gough, Fethard, Co. Tipperary, up to May, 1908, when he sold Queen May to Mr. W. O. Bradshaw, Lismoyan House, Fethard.

QUEEN MAY died on February 26th, 1911.

MAYBERRY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Messrs. Hugh J. Cullen and J. C. Sullivan in 1894, got by Kendal, out of Queen May by Philammon.

MAYBERRY did not run.

Produce :—

- 1897. B. c. by Winkfield or Milner (son of St. Simon).
- 1898. Ch. f. by Winkfield (son of Barcaldine). [page 23].
(Sold as a yearling—August 24th, 1899—to Mr. R. F. Gannon, for 27 gs.)
- 1899. c. by Winkfield.
- 1900. Br. c. *Royal Berry* by Buckingham (son of Galopin).
Won 3 races, value £336, and 6 hurdle races, value £392.
- 1902. (no return) by Bushey Park (son of Hampton).
- 1903. Br. f. *May Grey* by St. Gris (son of Galopin). [page 24].
- 1904. (no return) by Laveno (son of Bend Or).
- 1905. B. c. *Mayfowl* by Wildfowler (son of Gallinule).
Won 5 races, value £363, and 2 hurdle races, value £184, in Ireland. Sent to India in 1910, where he won the Vic. roy's Cup the same year, and again in 1911 and 1912.
- 1906. (no return) by Lesterlin (son of Gallinule).
- 1907. B. f. *Mayfly I V.* by Speed (son of Hampton).
Sent to India, and won 4 races, value £253, in 1913.
- 1908. B. c. by General Peace (son of Gallinule).
- 1909. Ch. f. *Last Resource* by The Raft (son of Orme).
- 1910. Br. f. by Bellerophon (son of Diamond Jubilee).

Produce of 1897 and 1898 bred by Mr. J. C. Sullivan (at Kilberry Stud, Navan, Co. Meath), who sold Mayberry for 155 gs. on August 24th, 1898, to Mrs. William Brophy, in whose possession she remained up to August 30th, 1906, when she was re-sold for 11 gs. to Mr. M. Griffin.

MAYBERRY died in Mr. Griffin's stud, in May, 1912, being covered at the time by Kosmos Bey.

WINKFIELD MARE.

A Chestnut, bred by Mr. J. C. Sullivan in 1898, her dam Mayberry by Kendal.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1902. Foal by Bunbury (son of Isonomy). Died.
- 1903. Foal by Suspender (son of Muncaster). Died.
- 1904. Ch. c. *Oss-we-go* by Bunbury.
(Sold as a yearling—Oct., 1905—to Mr. D. Shanaghan for 30 gs.)
- 1905. Ch. c. *Scarlet Prince* by Red Prince II. (son of Kendal).
Won 1 race, value £174.
- 1906. Barren.
- 1907. Ch. f. by Bunbury.
- 1908. B. c. *May Bird* by Speed (son of Hampton).
(Sold as a yearling—August, 1909—to Count Stolberg, for 100 gs.) Won 1 steeplechase, value £20.
- 1909. Ch. c. *Willie Bulfin* by Admirable Crichton (son of Isinglass).
(Sold as a yearling—August, 1910—to Mr. T. J. Fleming for 70 gs.) Won 1 race, value £186, in Ireland, and 2 races, value £158, in South Africa, where he was sent in 1911.
- 1910. Ch. c. *Clinker* by Le Senateur or Eminent (son of Amphion).
- 1911. Ch. f. by His Majesty or Galloping Simon (son of Melton).
- 1912. Barren to Pipistrello (son of Orme).
- 1913. Br. f. by Oppressor (son of Gallinule).
- 1914. by Cock-a-Hoop (son of Gallinule).

Produce bred by Mr. R. F. Cannon, Athgarvan, Newbridge, Co. Kildare, who bought the mare for 27 gs. on August 24th, 1899.

MAY GREY.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. William Brophy in 1903, got by St. Gris, out of Mayberry by Kendal.

MAY GREY ran in Ireland for three seasons, and was once placed second.

Produce :—

1910. B. f. by Jaquemart (son of Martagon). Died young.

1911. Bl. f. *May Black* by Aquascutum (son of Childwick).

1912. Br. c. *Curmella* by Don Juan (son of Loved One.)
(Sold as a yearling, August, 1913, for 90 gs. to Mr. C. J. De Wet.)

1913. B. f. by Ardoon (son of St. Frusquin).

1914. by Ardoon.

Produce bred (jointly) by Mr. R. F. Kearney, Crosshea, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, and Mr. J. Fagan, Moat Farrell, Edgeworthstown.

MAY LADY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. R. F. Gough in 1907, got by Sir Edgar or Anklebiter, out of Queen May by Philammon.

MAY LADY won a small flat race at Tipperary Hunt Meeting, when 5 years old.

Produce :—

1913. Barren to Silver Fox (son of Satiety).

1914. by Fra Diavolo (son of Teufel).

MAY LADY was owned by Mr. W. O. Bradshaw, Lismoynan House, Fethard, Co. Tipperary.

MAYNOY FAMILY.

KENDAL BELLE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. John Gubbins in 1893, got by Kendal, out of May Day by Uncas.

KENDAL BELLE ran once, unplaced, in England, at 2-years-old.

Produce :—

1897. B. f. *Belle of Bruce* by St. Florian (son of St. Simon). [page 26].

Won 1 race, value £266.

1898. Barren to St. Florian.

1899. B. f. *Belle of Knockang* by St. Florian. [page 26].

Won 1 hurdle race, value £33.

1900. B. f. *Caravel* by Pioneer (son of Galopin). [page 27].

Won 10 races, value £2,247.

1901. Slipped foal to Pioneer.

1902. Br. f. *The Dhow* by Pioneer. [page 28].

Won 1 race, value £444.

1903. Barren to Pioneer.

1904. B. c. *Fore-runner II* by Pioneer.

Won 4 races, value £2,070, including Wokingham Stakes and Hull Cup, also won £100 in Germany.

1905. B. c. *Prospector* by Pioneer.

Won 5 races, value £3,120. For fuller particulars see pages 31—34.

1906. Ch. c. *Belfast* by Vitez (son of Melt m).

Won 2 races, value £200, and 1 hurdle race, value £98, in England. Sent to Germany in 1912, and won 2 races, value £85.

1907. B. f. *Toy Belle* by Santoi (son of Queen's Birthday).

Won 2 races, value £284. Killed by accident, Sept. 1910.

1908. Ch. f. *Arctic Belle* by Pioneer. [page 29].

Won 1 race, value £184.

1909. Ch. f. *Polar Belle* by Pioneer. [page 29].

1910. Ch. c. *Shogun* (late *Knockderke*) by Santoi.

Won 8 races, value £7,651. For further particulars see page 30.

1911. Barren to The White Knight (son of Desmond).

1912. B. f. *Night Bell* by The White Knight.

1913. B. f. by Santoi. Died, October, 1913.

1914. Barren to Bridge of Earn (son of Cyllene).

Produce bred by Mr. John Gubbins, Bruce, Co. Limerick, up to his death in 1906; by Messrs. D. R. and J. N. Browning, of Bruce, till 1912, and afterwards by Mr. D. R. Browning and Major Frank Wise.



Photo by]
To face page 25.

KENDAL BELLE.

[R. Gibson.

MAYBOY FAMILY.

BELLE OF BRUREE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. Gubbins in 1897, got by St. Florian, out of Kendal Belle by Kendal.
 BELLE OF BRUREE started thrice at 2-years-old, winning the Jolliffe Stakes of £266 at Liverpool, and as a 4-year-old was twice unplaced.

Produce :—

- 1903. Barren to John Morgan (son of Muncaster).
- 1904. Br. c. *The Settler I I.* by Pioneer (son of Galopin).
- 1905. Barren to Revenue (son of Blairfinde).
- 1906. Barren to Revenue.
- 1907. Barren to Revenue.
- 1908. B. c. by Uncle Mac (son of Hagioscope).
- 1909. B. f. *Magical Maid* by Fariman (son of Gallinule).
 (Sold as a yearling—August 24th, 1910—to Mr. T. J. Fleming, for 100 gs.).
 Won 3 races, value £514.
- 1910. Not covered in 1909.
- 1911. (no return) by Fariman.

Produce bred by Mr. John Gubbins up to 1906, and afterwards by Messrs. Browning, at Bruree, Co. Limerick.
 BELLE OF BRUREE was sold on August 25th, 1910, to Sir Hamilton Gould Adams for 80 gs., and sent to S. Africa.

BELLE OF KNOCKANY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. Gubbins in 1899, got by St. Florian, out of Kendal Belle by Kendal.
 BELLE OF KNOCKANY was placed in two of her four starts on the flat, and also won a small hurdle-race.

Produce :—

- 1907. Ch. c. *Fireman I I.* by Fortunio or The Victory (son of The Admiral).
- 1908. (no return) by Charcot (son of Gay Hermit).
- 1909. Br. f. *Augusta* by Pioneer (son of Galopin). [page 27].
- 1910. (no return) by Pioneer.
- 1912. B. f. *Aymestrey Belle*, by Acclaim (son of Amphion).
 (Sold as a foal—August 1912—to Mr. J. C. Sullivan for 210 gs. and as a yearling, September 1913, to Mr. Melville for 400 gs.).
- 1913. Br. c. by Rockbourne (son of Donovan).
- 1914. by Santoi (son of Queen's Birthday).

Produce bred by Sir Charles Nugent, up to August, 1912, when he sold Belle of Knockany for 260 gs. to Mr. George Edwards, Ballykisteen Stud, Limerick Junction, Ireland.

AUGUSTA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Sir Charles Nugent, in 1909, got by Pioneer, out of Belle of Knockany, by St. Florian.

AUGUSTA did not run.

Produce :—

1913. Barren to Foresight (son of Carbine).

1914. Not covered in 1913.

AUGUSTA is owned by Mr. F. Percival, Thornhaugh, Wansford, Northants.

CARAVEL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. Gubbins in 1900, got by Pioneer, out of Kendal Belle by Kendal.

CARAVEL ran for five seasons, starting in thirty flat races, of which she won ten, was second in six, and third in three, and also ran twice over hurdles.

Produce :—

1908. B. c. *Filibuster* by Wildfowler (son of Gallinule).
Won 2 races, value £491. Sent to S. Africa, 1913.

1909. Slipped foal to Cicero (son of Cyllene).

1910. Ch. f. **Shipshape* by Cicero.
Won 1 race, value £196.

1911. f. by Beppo (son of Marco). Born dead.

1912. B. c. *Polacre* by Ladas (son of Hampton).

1913. Br. c. by Neil Gow (son of Marco).

1914. Not covered in 1913.

Produce of 1908 and 1909 bred by Lord Dalmeny (who bought Caravel for 800 gs. in July, 1904); and afterwards by Lord Rosebery, at Mentmore Stud, Leighton Buzzard.

**SHIPSHAPE* (Major Frank Wise's, Rochestown, Cahir, Co. Tipperary), was covered in 1914 by Barcadaile (son of St. Frusquin).

THE DHOW.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. J. Gubbins in 1902, got by Pioneer, out of Kendal Belle by Kendal.

THE DHOW ran for three seasons, starting seven times, winning the Michaelmas Stakes of £444, and second in Michaelmas Plate of £500.

THE DHOW was sold at Mr. Gubbins' sale in July, 1904, for 1,350 gs.

Produce :—

1907. Ch. f. *Sion* by Orvieto (son of Bend Or).

Sent to S. Africa in 1910, where she won (at 5 races, value about £947.

1908. Barren to Wolf's Crag (son of Barcaldine).

1909. Br. f. *Pirle* by Joe Chamberlain (son of Phocion).

1910. Br. c. *Solprufe* by Joe Chamberlain.

Won 2 races, value £372.

1911. B. f. *Stetchworth Belle* by Joe Chamberlain.

Won 2 races, value £200.

1912. Barren to Joe Chamberlain.

1913. B. c. by Joe Chamberlain.

(Sold as a foal, December, 1913, for 400 gs. to Mr. M. Butcher).

1914. by Polymelus (son of Cyllene).

Produce of 1907 bred by Mr. Richard Marsh, Egerton House, Newmarket, who sold The Dhow in December that year to Mr. J. C. Sharpe for 370 gs.

Mr. Sharpe re-sold her at the Newmarket December Sales in 1912 for 420 gs., to Mr. E. Suckow.

ARCTIC BELLE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Messrs. Browning in 1908, got by Pioneer, out of Kendal Belle by Kendal.

ARCTIC BELLE started fourteen times, winning one race, second once, and third four times, on the flat, and placed in three hurdle races, out of six starts.

Produce :—

1914. B. c. by Joe Chamberlain (son of Phocion).

1915. by Cylgad (son of Cyllene).

Produce bred by Mr. Frank Bibby, North End Stud, Exning, Newmarket.

POLAR BELLE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Messrs. Browning in 1909, got by Pioneer, out of Kendal Belle by Kendal.

POLAR BELLE ran four times unplaced at 2-years-old, and twice at 3 years.

Produce :—

1914. Br. c. by Santoi (son of Queen's Birthday).

Produce bred by Mr. George Edwardes, Ballykisteen Stud, Limerick Junction, who bought Polar Belle for 330 gs. at the Newmarket December Sales in 1911.



*Photo by
To face page 30.*

SHOGUN.

[W. W. Rouch.]

PROSPECTOR (Bay, 1905).		PIONEER 19 (Br. 1886)		VOLTAIRE	
		KENDAL BELLE ♀ (Ch. 1893)	MORHEN (Br. 1873)	Galopin 3 (Br. 1872)	Voltaire
					Martha Lynn
					Birdcatcher
					Nan Darrell
					Bay Middleton
					Barbelle
					Voltaire
					Velocipede's dam
					Touchstone
					Beeswing
					Tadmor
					Miss Sellon
					Voltaire
					Daughter of Gardham
					Stockwell
					Garland
					Stockwell
					Marigold
					Thormanby
					Ellen Horne
					Sweetmeat
					Jocose
					Birdcatcher
					Agnes
					The Baron
					Pocahontas
					Mountain Deer
					Clarinda
					Lord Fauconberg
					Maid of Team Valley
					Harkaway
					Vanity

Turf Record.

Two-years-old (1907), ran four times.

Won Surrey Stakes, Hurst Park. 5 fur. 9 ran ..	329
Won Coventry Stakes, Ascot. 5 fur. 11 ran ..	1,945
Won Hurstbourne Stakes, Bibury. 5 fur. 6 ran ..	535
Second to Olympus in Kennet Plate, Newbury. 5 fur. 11 ran ..	50

Three-years-old (1908), ran eight times.

Won Princess Plate, Kempton. 5 fur. 14 ran ..	175
Second to Americus Girl in Fern Hill Stakes, Ascot. 5 fur. 7 ran ..	50
Second to Ignorance in Champion Sprint Race, Hurst Park. 5 fur. 5 ran ..	100
Second to Bellatrix in Richmond Plate, Kempton. 6 fur. 17 ran ..	50

Four-years-old (1909), ran twelve times.

Won Thames Handicap, Windsor. 5 fur. 15 ran ..	136
Second to Indian Runner in Beaufort Handicap, Manchester. 5 fur. 11 ran ..	50
Second to Chieveley in Surbiton Handicap, Sandown. 5 fur. 6 ran ..	20
Third in Champion Sprint Handicap, Hurst Park. 5 fur. 13 ran ..	25
Third in Member's Plate, Warwick. 5 fur. 14 ran ..	—

£3,165

PROSPECTOR retired to the Stud in 1910.

RACING PERFORMANCES OF PROSPECTOR'S FIRST
CROP OF TWO-YEAR-OLDS (1913).

	£
GOLD VEIN , out of La Joie :	
Won First Spring T.Y.O. Stakes, Newmarket ..	787
Won Lancaster Nursery Handicap, Manchester ..	437
Second to Elgon in Hyde Park Plate, Epsom ..	25
Second to Valise in Somerville Stakes, Newmarket ..	50
HAPPY LOUIE , dam by Turk's Cap :	
Won Autumn Nursery Handicap, Curragh ..	417
Second to Lonely Lady in Nursery, Phoenix Park ...	10
CINDERSIFTER , out of Cinder :	
Won Lodge T.Y.O. Plate, Manchester	196
Won Juvenile Plate, Alexandra Park	184
Second to Carlean in Hampton T.Y.O. Plate, Sandown ..	5
Second to Home Brew in T.Y.O. Plate, Newmarket ..	—
Second to Edington, Juvenile Plate, Alexandra Park ..	10
Third in Juvenile Plate, Epsom	—
Third in Paddock Plate, Sandown	—
Third in Loudoun Plate, Derby	—
Third in North Yorkshire Nursery, Thirsk ..	—
FLICHTY (by Wargrave or Prospector) out of Focus :	
Won Feather-weight Plate, Alexandra Park ..	100
Second to Princess Ziria in Worth Stakes, Gatwick ..	30
Third in Moderate Plate, Folkestone	—
ARGUS , dam by Santoi :	
Won Paddock Plate, Baldoyle	87
Second to Honey Boy in Nursery Handicap, Baldoyle ..	5
Third in October Plate, Curragh	—
SCARTEEN , out of Kyleanna :	
Second to Conquering Hero in Cadogan Plate, Leopardstown	20
Second to Naughty Earl in Londonderry Plate, Leopardstown	20
Third in Patriotic Plate, Baldoyle	10
Third in Juvenile Plate, Curragh	—
PANKATTAN , out of Income :	
Second to Deslina in Witherslack Plate, Liverpool ..	15
Third in Orleans Nursery, Sandown	—
Third in Reading Nursery, Newbury	15
WELL NOW , out of Lauriola :	
Second to Lovely Girl in Juvenile Plate, Folkestone ..	—
Third in Home-bred T.Y.O. Plate, Gatwick ..	5
ASKRIGG (by Wargrave or Prospector), out of Ashboro' :	
Third in T.Y.O. Plate, Hurst Park	—
Total amount won in first season ..	£2,428

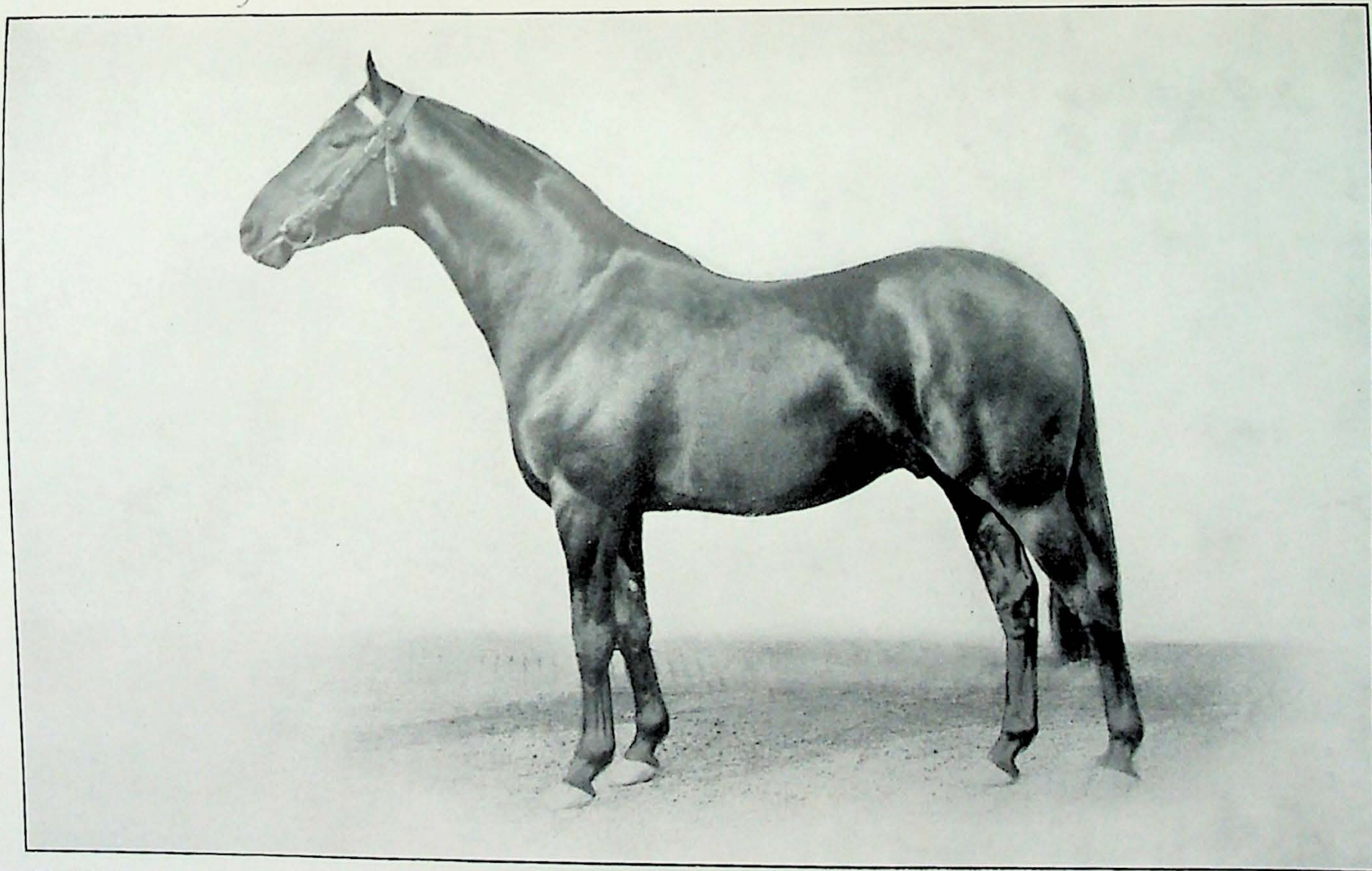


Photo by]
To face page 32.

PROSPECTOR.

[*R. Gibson.*

PROSPECTOR'S STUD RECORD.

FOALS OF 1911 (1st crop).

- B. f., *Cache*, afterwards *Alicia Hawthorne*—Alicia Bell.
 *Ch. c., *Askrigg*—Ashboro'.
 B. f.,—Cherry Blossom.
 B. f., *Cindersifter*—Cinder.
 Ch. f.,—Fairy's Frolic (died).
 B. f., *Mafoota*—Fancy Bird.
 *B. f., *Flichity*—Focus.
 Br. c., *Pankattan*—Income.
 B. c., *Scarteen*—Kyleanna.
 B. c., *Gold Vein*—La Joie.
 Ch. c., *Well Now*—Lauriola.
 *Br. c.,—St. Blair (died).
 B. c., *Argus*—M. by Santoi—Weeping Ash.
 B. f., *Happy Louie*—M. by Turk's Cap—Catchfly.

PROSPECTOR also covered the following mares in 1910 :—False Dawn, Lady Elect, Shakesperian Era, Stolen Armour, and mare by The Victory—Favourite Wink, all of whom proved barren, and also Mrs. Leo, who slipped foal to him in 1911.

* By Wargrave or Prospector.

FOALS OF 1912 (2nd crop).

- Ch. f.,—Barbara.
 B. c., *Oscillator*—Bonâ Fide.
 B. c., *Protagonist*—Camille.
 B. f., *Prospector Belle*—Cherry Blossom.
 B. f.,—Choir Girl.
 B. c.,—Cumœa.
 B. c.,—Czaritza.
 B. f., *Silver Vein*—Daytime.
 Ch. c.,—Dimple.
 Ch. c.,—Fairy's Frolic (died).
 Br. c., *Dawdler*—Fancy Bird.
 B. c.,—Fever Heat.
 B. f., *Smarty*—First Away.
 B. f.,—Infinity.
 B. f., *Go Seek*—Ione.
 B. c., *Torc*—Kyleanna.
 B. c.,—Lady Rivers (h.b.).
 B. c.,—Madame Dreyfus.
 B. f., *La Poloma*—Marcionite.
 B. c., *Prospectus*—Methymna.
 B. c., *Bandsman*—Musiewood.
 B. f., *Lorikeet*—Parrakeet.
 B. c.,—St. Blair (killed).
 B. f.,—Sweet Hack.
 B. c., *Cultivator*—Wild Lilly.
 B. f., *Specta*—M. by Lesterlin—Cairngorm.
 Ch. f.,—M. by Red Prince II.—Peg Cashen.
 Ch. c., *Happy Miner*—M. by Turk's Cap—Catchfly.

PROSPECTOR also covered the following mares in 1911 :—Frivolity and La Joie, who both died before foaling : Alicia Bell, Catherist, Cinder, Margaret, Mrs. Leo, and mare by The Victory—Favourite Wink, all of whom proved barren ; and also mare by Enthusiast—Felicity, who was subsequently covered by another horse.

PROSPECTOR'S STUD RECORD, *continued.*

FOALS OF 1913 (3rd crop).

B. c.,—Achray.
 Foal—Blue Hat (died).
 f.,—Bridie M. (killed).
 F.,—Camille.
 Ch. f.,—Chaleureuse.
 B. c.,—Cherry Blossom.
 B. f.,—Cinder.
 B. c.,—Close Reefed.
 B. c.,—Daytime.
 Br. c.,—Flirt III.
 B. c.,—Follicule.
 B. c., *Stray Park*—Forest Dell.
 Ch. f.,—Georgina.
 B. f.,—Income.
 B. c.,—Infinity.
 f.,—Ingmire.
 B. c.,—Ione.
 Br. f.,—Keenun.
 Ch. f.,—Kyleanna.
 Ch. f.,—Mary Mac.
 B. c.,—Olga (died).
 Br. f.,—Privilege.
 B. f.,—Queen of Florence.
 B. c.,—Red Bell.
 B. f.,—Santa Rosie.
 Ch. c.,—Sheila.
 B. f.,—Sweet Hack.
 Dead twins—Wild Lilly.
 B. f.,—M. by Buckingham—Audley End.
 B. f.,—M. by Lesterlin—Cairngorm.
 c.,—M. by Red Prince II.—Peg Cashen (died).
 B. c.,—M. by Uncle Mac—Kate Ronayne.
 B. c.,—M. by Walmsgate—False Dawn.

PROSPECTOR also covered the following mares in 1912:—Barbara, Choir Girl, Cumcea, Ferriera, Golden Haze, Marsh Hen, mare by Turk's Cap—Catchfly, and Whipster, all of whom proved barren; and also Gay Lady, who slipped twins to him in 1913.

MARES COVERED IN 1913.

Achray.
 Angèle. (B.c).
 Ashbelle.
 Ballinscala.
 Bridie M.
 Bridewain.
 Chaleureuse.
 Cinder.
 Close Reefed.
 Cri de Guerre.
 Dana.
 Daytime.
 Ferriera.
 Florodora (since dead).
 Flower of Song.
 Gay Lady.
 Glen Doon.
 Graceful.
 Income.
 Infinity.
 Keenun.
 Lady Bruce.
 Lady Ina.
 Lady Stepside.
 Lorraine.
 Mary Mac.
 Miss East.
 Molly Mahony.
 Orphir.
 Painted Lady.
 Possible.
 Privilege.
 Reliance.
 Thymus. (B.f).
 Velox.
 Venetian Mast.
 Whipster.
 Wild Lilly.
 M. by Circassian—Miss Frances.
 M. by Lesterlin—Cairngorm.
 M. by Red Prince II.—Peg Cashen.
 M. by Santoi—Cathead.
 M. by Turk's Cap—Catchfly.
 M. by Uncle Mac—Kate Ronayne.

**The
Gallopig Queen
Family.**

GALLOPING QUEEN FAMILY.

This excellent family of racehorses, who have had such a successful career on the Turf, mainly originated with the mare Full Cry, bought by Lord Feversham as described in the following letter to the Compiler :—

DUNCOMBE PARK,

HELMSLEY, YORKS.

November 5th, 1904.

Pray excuse me for not writing sooner in acknowledgment of your letter, and its enclosure, and I hope you will accept my congratulations upon the care and correctness of your returns of the "Queen of the Dale" family. I have, in accordance with your wish, made one or two small alterations and additions. If I could remember them, I think I might have added one or two animals as the produce of both Full Cry and her daughter Queen of Diamonds, but as they were not winners, their omission probably is of no great consequence.

The way I came into possession of the family was thus : There was a sale of bloodstock about the year 1861 or 1862, near Reading. In the catalogue the pedigree of a black mare, I think by Sweetmeat, struck me as being a very good one, and I went to the sale. The mare, whose name I think was Black Attar, went for a higher price than I cared to give, but I was struck by a strong, useful-looking bay mare on short legs, but wide and roomy. This was Full Cry, by the famous Sir Tatton Sykes, a name we love in Yorkshire. I thought, "This is good enough for me," with the Velocipede cross, Valparaiso's sire, so I bought the mare for a moderate price, and I am very pleased I did, as I had always heard that old John Scott said that Velocipede was the best horse he ever trained.

I determined to breed from another strain of that horse, so sent Full Cry to his son, King of Trumps, and to his great-grandson, Cape Flyaway. The result has not been unsuccessful on the whole.

I should like to add that I tried to trace the pedigree further back, but never could get beyond Maggie Lauder by Dinmont, whom old Tom Dawson, the famous trainer at Middleham, said he remembered seeing run in Scotland. I may mention that Valparaiso was out of the dam of Matilda, winner of the Leger.

(Signed) FEVERSHAM.

RED RIBBONS.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. G. Wilson in 1839, got by Valparaiso, out of Maggie Lauder by Dinmont.

RED RIBBONS ran unplaced in a Farmers' Plate at Kelso, run in heats, at 3 years old.

Produce :—

- 1847. Ch. c. *Old Claret* by William le Gros (son of Velocipede).
Won 1 race, value £44.
- 1848. B. f. *Gros de Naples* by William le Gros. [page 38].
- 1849. Barren.
- 1850. Bl. c. *St. Paul* by Mentor (son of Sheet Anchor).
- 1851. Not covered in 1850.
- 1852. Not covered in 1851.
- 1853. f. by The Libel (son of Pantaloon).
- 1854. B. f. *Full Cry* by Sir Tatton Sykes (son of Melbourne). [p. 39].
- 1855. c. by Knight of Avenel (son of The Doctor).
- 1856. Barren.
- 1857. Ch. f. *Lincoln's Inn* by Knight of Avenel. [page 38].
- 1858. Barren.
- 1859. Ch. f. by Knight of Avenel.

Note.—RED RIBBONS was entered in the first edition of Vol. VIII. of the General Stud-book, but was expunged from the subsequent edition, which contains the following notice :—

“ RED RIBBONS, by Valparaiso, out of Maggie Lauder by Dinmont, who appeared in the earlier edition of this volume, is now omitted, as on investigation the pedigree of Maggie Lauder cannot be traced.”

RED RIBBONS was owned by Mr. Hope Johnstone up to 1854, when she became the property of Mr. Richards, and continued in his possession for three years, when she was sold to Mr. Thomas Dawson, of Tupgill, Middleham, Yorks, in whose stud she died in December, 1859.

RED RIBBONS probably gained admission to the Stud-book in the first instance through some confusion which arose between her and an un-named chestnut mare (1839) by Valparaiso, out of Helen Mar (Vol. VIII. p. 249).

It is, moreover, probable that Old Claret was out of the above Valparaiso mare, and not out of Red Ribbons, though so returned in the Stud-book.

VALPARAISO, ch. 1831, by Velocipede, out of Juliana by Gohanna.

Sent to America, 1839.

DINMONT, bay, 1812, by Orville, out of Mary by Sir Peter. Died in 1826.

GROS DE NAPLES.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. G. Hope Johnstone in 1848, got by William le Gros, out of Red Ribbons by Valparaiso. GROS DE NAPLES did not run.

Produce :—

- 1862. B. c. by Captain Wedderburn (son of Turnus). Died as a foal.
- 1863. B. c. by Captain Wedderburn.
- 1864. (no return) by a half-bred horse.

Produce of 1862 bred by Mr. W. Sharpe, and of 1863 by Mr. R. Boreland.

LINCOLN'S INN.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Thomas Dawson in 1857, got by Knight of Avenel, out of Red Ribbons by Valparaiso. LINCOLN'S INN did not run.

Produce :—

- 1862. Ch. c. *Silversmith* by Russborough (son of Tearaway).
- 1863. B. f. by Autocrat (son of Bay Middleton).
- 1864. Ch. c. by Diophantus (son of Orlando).
- 1865. B. f. by Old Calabar (son of King Tom).

Produce bred by Mr. H. E. Handley.

Note.—Both Gros de Naples and Lincoln's Inn appeared in volume X. of the G.S.B., but are expunged from the second edition, on the ground that they are "believed to be half-bred."

FULL CRY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Richards in 1854, got by Sir Tatton Sykes, out of Red Ribbons by Valparaiso.

FULL CRY did not run.

Produce :—

1862. Ch. f. **Rosette* by Turnus (son of Taurus).

1866. Ch. c. *Gone Away* by Cape Flyaway (son of The Flying Dutchman).

Won 3 races, value £185, including the Thirsk Cup.

1868. Ch. f. *Queen of Diamonds* by King of Trumps (son of Velocipede). [see below].

Won 4 hunters' flat races, value £253.

Produce bred by Lord Feversham, Duncombe Park, Helmsley, Yorks.

*ROSETTE is believed to have had in :—

1878. Ch. c. *Now or Never* by Moorlands (son of Lord Clifden).

1879. Ch. c. *Longmoor* by Moorlands.

Won 2 hurdle races, value £199.

QUEEN OF DIAMONDS.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Feversham, in 1868, got by King of Trumps, out of Full Cry by Sir Tatton Sykes.

QUEEN OF DIAMONDS won each of the three Hunter's Flat-races she started for at 3 years, and another at 4 years, and also ran second (carrying 13st. 9lbs.) in the Yorkshire St. Leger of £100, over 2 miles on the flat.

Produce :—

1876. B. f. by Cape Flyaway (son of The Flying Dutchman).

1877. Ch. f. *Alice Maud* by Loiterer (son of Stockwell).

Won 4 races, value £445.

1878. Ch. f. by Lowlander (son of Dalesman).

1879. Ch. f. *Shy Peep* by Lowlander.

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1879, for 30 gs. to Mr. Blanton).

1880. Ch. c. *Rough Diamond* by Lowlander.

Won 1 race, value £102.

1881. Ch. c. *Bransdale* by Lowlander.

Won 10 steeplechases, value £507.

1884. Ch. f. *Queen of the Dale* by Lowlander.

Won 9 races, value £2,135. [page 40].

1885. Br. f. *Queen of Hearts* by Galopin (son of Vedette). [page 47].

1886. B. f. *Galloping Queen* by Galopin. [page 42].

Won 8 races, value £2,399.

1888. Br. c. *Benvenuto* by Galopin.

Won 1 race (Epsom Grand Prize), value £2,120.

Sent to S. Africa in about 1894, and to U.S.A. three years later. Sire of Obtruder, etc.

1889. Br. f. *Queen of the Riding* by Galopin. [page 44].

Won 1 race, value £395.

1890. Barren to St. Simon (son of Galopin).

(Queen of Diamonds was the only half-bred mare ever covered by St. Simon).

1893. Ch. c. *Jack of Diamonds* by War Path (son of Uncas).

Won 1 race, value £100.

Produce bred by Lord Feversham, Duncombe Park, Helmsley, Yorks.

QUEEN OF DIAMONDS was destroyed in 1895.

QUEEN OF THE DALE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1884, got by Lowlander, out of Queen of Diamonds by King of Trumps.

QUEEN OF THE DALE raced for five seasons, starting in thirty-three races, of which she won nine, including the Great Lancashire Handicap of £500.

Produce :—

- 1892. Ch. c. by Hagioscope (son of Speculum). Died on day of foaling.
- 1893. Br. c. *Cliviger* by Minting (son of Lord Lyon).
Won 7 races, value £973. Died 1899.
- 1894. B. c. *Worsthorne* by Minting;
Won 6 races, value £773.
Stood as a sire in Nottinghamshire, and got good hunters, and several prize-winning stock.
- 1895. B. f. *Foxstones* by Grafton (son of Galopin). [page 41].
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1896, for 300 gs. to Mr. Peace).
Won 6 races, value £720.
- 1896. Barren to Royal Hampton (son of Hampton).
- 1897. Ch. c. by Friar's Balsam (son of Hermit). Died as a foal.
- 1898. B. c. *Uncle Sol* by Florizel II. (son of St. Simon).
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1899, for 520 gs. to Mr. B. Lazarus).
Won 3 races, value £1,682, including Summer Handicap of £1,145. Sired good hunter stock in Yorkshire.
- 1899. B. c. by Donovan (son of Galopin).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1900, for 610 gs. to Mr. G. D. Faber.)
- 1900. f. by Donovan. Died on day of foaling.
- 1901. Barren to St. Serf (son of St. Simon).
- 1902. B. c. *Rievaulx* by St. Angelo (son of Galopin).
Won 4 races, value £1,634, including Wynyard Plate and Lowther Stakes.
- 1903. B. f. *Moorland Queen* by St. David (son of Retreat).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1904, for 450 gs. to Mr. J. L. Dugdale.)
- 1904. Barren to Sir Visto (son of Barcaldine).
- 1905. Ch. f. *Queen of Tears* by St. Maclou (son of St. Simon). [p. 42].
- 1906. Ch. c. *Philip of Spain* by Velasquez (son of Donovan).
- 1907. Barren to Sir Geoffrey (son of St. Angelo).
- 1908. Barren to Pericles (son of Persimmon).
Not covered again.

Produce bred by Lord Feversham, Duncombe Park, Helmsley.

FOXSTONES.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1895, got by Grafton, out of Queen of the Dale by Lowlander.

FOXSTONES ran eight times, winning six races, and second in the Prince of Wales' Nursery of £1,000.

Produce :—

- 1900. Ch. c. *Blowing Stone* by Amphion (son of Speculum or Rosebery).
Won 11 races, value £1,993.
Broke his fetlock on October 1st, 1907, and was destroyed.
- 1901. Ch. f. *Slinkaway* by Juggler (son of Touchet).
Won 2 races, value £247. [see below].
- 1904. Ch. f. *Red Vixen* by St. Frusquin (son of St. Simon).
Won 1 race, value £197, in England, and very many races (value about £100 each) in S. Africa, whither she was sent in 1906.
- 1905. Bl. f. by Volodyovski (son of Florizel II.).
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1906, for 5i gs. to Mr. G. Thursby).
- 1906. (no return) by Amphion.
- 1907. B. c. *Mintstone* by Minting (son of Lord Lyon).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1908, for 240 gs., to Count Scheibler, and sent to Italy). Won races in 1910 and 1911.
- 1908. B. c. *Harestones* by Minting.
Won 2 races, value £275.
- 1909. Br. f. *Hawkstones* by John o' Gaunt (son of Isinglass).
- 1911. B. f. *Hippin Stones* by John o' Gaunt.
- 1912. Ch. c. *Gearstones* by John o' Gaunt.
- 1913. (no return) by John o' Gaunt.
- 1914. by Winstanley (son of Gallinule).

Produce bred by Mr. George Thursby, Cranbourne, Salisbury, Wilts, up to 1905, and afterwards by Sir John Thursby, at the Blink Bonny Stud, Malton, Yorks.

SLINKAWAY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. George Thursby in 1901, got by Juggler, out of Foxstones by Grafton.

SLINKAWAY ran nineteen times on the flat, at 2, 3, and 4 years old, winning two races, and twice placed. Also ran twice over hurdles at 5 years.

Produce :—

- 1907. B. c. *Bob Wasley* by Glenrossal (son of Sarratt).

Produce bred by Mr. Anderson, Bridley Manor, Surrey.

QUEEN OF TEARS.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1905, got by St. Maclou, out of Queen of the Dale by Lowlander.

QUEEN OF TEARS ran twice at 3 years old, and was placed third, over 1½ miles, at Newcastle.

Produce :—

1910. B. f. *Queen Draga* by King Crow, h.b. (son of Crowberry, see page 47).

1911. B. f. *Lady Jane Grey* by Arizona (son of Omnium II.).

1912. Ch. f. *Mary Tudor* by Minstead (son of Minting).

1913. Ch. c. *Edward V.* by Roi Hérode (son of Le Samaritain).

1914. by Declare (son of Desmond).

Produce bred by Mr. R. C. Vyner, Fairfield Stud, York.

GALLOPING QUEEN.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1886, got by Galopin, out of Queen of Diamonds by King of Trumps.

GALLOPING QUEEN started twenty-nine times, winning three races at 2 years, the Portland Plate at Doncaster at 3 years, a handicap at 4 years, and the Subscription Stakes, Harewood Handicap, and another race at 5 years.

Produce :—

1894. B. f. by Morglay (son of Sir Bevys). Died as a foal.

1895. B. f. *Morna* by Morglay.

1896. Br. c. by Morglay.

1897. Ch. c. *Cottesloe* by Crafton (son of Kisber).

Won 1 race (Staffordshire Foal Plate), value £698.

1898. B. c. *Hastoe* by Morglay.

1899. B. f. *Gunilda* by Ladas (son of Hampton).

Won 3 races, value £1,007, including FitzWilliam Stakes.

1900. B. f. *Gualala* by Sir Hugo (son of Wisdom). [page 43].

Won 1 race, value £140. Sent to Belgium.

1901. B. f. *Quisisana* by Lactantius (son of Petrarch).

Won 2 races, value £640.

1902. B. c. *Lador* by Ladas.

Won 1 race, value £262.

Stood one season in England, and was sent to Buenos Ayres, 1907.

1903. B. c. *Cerrigotto* by Merman (son of Grand Flaneur).

1904. Barren to Carbine (son of Musket).

1905. B. f. *Rubra* by Martagon (son of Bend Or). [page 43].

Won 1 race, value £100.

1906. Barren to Cyllene (son of Bona Vista).

1907. B. c. by Le Samaritain (son of Le Sancy).

Broke his leg as a foal, and was destroyed.

Produce bred by Mr. Leopold de Rothschild, Ascott, Leighton Buzzard, Bucks.

GALLOPING QUEEN was destroyed on December 11th, 1907, after slipping twins to Martagon.

GUALALA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Leopold de Rothschild in 1900, got by Sir Hugo, out of Galloping Queen by Galopin.

GUALALA ran five times at 2 years old, winning one race, and second in Tathwell Plate.

Produce :—

1906. f. *Guatemala* by Master of the Horse (son of St. Simon).

Won about £2,000 in Belgium.

1907. f. by Handicapper (son of Matchmaker).

Won about £1,100 in Belgium.

1908. Barren.

1909. f. *Gardenia* by Flower Seller (son of Florizel II.).

1910. Ch. f. *Guadeloupe* by Flower Seller.

Sent to England, 1913.

Won 2 hurdle races, value £180.

1911. Barren.

1912. Barren to Labrador (son of Sheen).

1913. Dead twins by Phaleron (son of Gallinule).

Produce bred by M. R. Visart de Bocarmé, Temploux, Belgium.

GUALALA died after foaling in 1913.

RUBRA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Leopold de Rothschild in 1905, got by Martagon, out of Galloping Queen by Galopin.

RUBRA ran third in Sherwood Forest Nursery, out of five starts at 2 years, and at 3 years started eight times, winning one race, and once placed third.

Produce :—

1909. B. c. *Rubicond* by Ugly (son of Minting).

Won 1 race (Wolverhampton Foal Plate), value £439.

1910. Barren to St. Frusquin (son of St. Simon).

1911. Barren to St. Amant (son of St. Frusquin).

1912. Ch. c. *Mambrin* by Marco (son of Barcaldine).

1913. Barren to St. Frusquin.

1914. B. c. *St. Quin* by St. Frusquin.

Produce bred by Mr. Leopold de Rothschild, Ascott, Leighton Buzzard.

QUEEN OF THE RIDING.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1889, got by Galopin, out of Queen of Diamonds by King of Trumps.

QUEEN OF THE RIDING started in eight races at 2 and 3 years old, and won a Nursery at Newmarket.

Produce :—

- 1894. B. f. *Castesegna* by Morglay (son of Sir Bevys). [page 45].
Won 5 hurdle races, value £226, and 3 steeplechases, value £108.
- 1895. B. f. *Queen of the Fishes* by Brag (son of Struan). [page 46].
- 1896. Barren.
- 1897. Ch. c. *Hulcot* by Crafton (son of Kisber).
Won 4 races, value £3,685, viz., the Brocklesby Stakes, Queen's Prize, Great Cheshire Handicap, and Long Course Plate at Newmarket, second in Derby Gold Cup, fifth in the St. Leger, etc.
- 1898. B. f. *Chase* by Lactantius (son of Petrarch).
- 1899. B. c. *Pom Pom* by Carbine (son of Musket).
Won 1 race (Houghton Stakes), value £507.
- 1900. Ch. f. by Crowberry (son of Rosebery). Died as a foal.
- 1901. Ch. c. by Lactantius. Born blind, and destroyed.
- 1902. Br. c. *Dragoon* by Carbine.
- 1903. B. f. *Range* by Carbine.
Won 1 race, value £100, in England. Sent to S. Africa in 1906, where she won a £500 race, and died shortly afterwards.
- 1904. B. f. by Ladas (son of Hampton).
- 1905. Barren to Carbine.
- 1906. B. c. *King at Arms* by Orme (son of Ormonde).
Won 2 hurdle races, value £146.
- 1907. Br. f. *Queen of the Mist* by Grey Leg (son of Pepper and Salt).
Sent to S. Africa, 1909, and won 3 races, value £307.
- 1908. B. c. *Boarscroft* by Orme.
Sent to S. Africa, and won 2 races.
- 1909. B. c. *Veto* by Cicero (son of Cyllene).
- 1910. B. c. *Corso* by Mauvezin (son of Rueil).
Won 1 race, value £196.
- 1911. Barren to Radium (son of Bend Or).
- 1912. Barren to Great Scot (son of Lochiel).

Produce bred by Mr. Leopold de Rothschild, Ascott, Leighton Buzzard.

CASTASEGNA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. L. de Rothschild in 1894, got by Morglay, out of Queen of the Riding by Galopin.

CASTASEGNA ran five times on the flat, and thirty-five times across country, winning five hurdle races and three steeplechases, and was placed many times.

Produce :—

1901. Ch. c. by Tilton (son of Melton).

1904. Ch. f. *Rosa Mohr* by Carlton Grange (son of Carlton). [see below].

Won 1 hurdle race, value £91, and 1 steeplechase, value £43.

1906. Ch. c. *Jeltiflier* by Whitehall (son of Hermit).

Produce of 1901 bred by Mr. R. W. Brown, Newton House, Chathill, Northumberland, and afterwards by Mr. W. Hardy.

ROSA MOHR.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. W. Hardy in 1904, got by Carlton Grange, out of Castasegna by Morglay.

ROSA MOHR won a hurdle-race in Scotland, and a steeplechase at Carlisle at 6 years old, and was once unplaced at 7 years.

Produce :—

1913. (no return) by Be Very Wise (son of Sempronius).

QUEEN OF THE FISHES.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. L. de Rothschild in 1895, got by Brag,
out of Queen of the Riding by Galopin.
QUEEN OF THE FISHES did not run.

Produce :—

1903. B. f. *Mollusc* by Great Shot (son of Torpedo, by Hermit).
[see below].
1904. Not covered in 1903.
1905. Br. c. *Whiting* by Diakka (son of The Sailor Prince).
Won 1 race (Prince of Wales' Nursery), value £885, and 2
hurdle races, value £133.
1906. Twin colts by Ninus (son of Sheen). Dead.
1907. Barren to Diakka.
1908. B. c. by Peroration (son of Persimmon). Died a few days old.
1909. Br. c. *Queer Fish* by Matchmaker (son of Donovan).
Won 3 races, value £364.
1910. B. c. by Matchmaker.
1911. Br. f. *Wise Fish* by Ulpian (son of Gallinule).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1912, for 380 gs. to Mr. P. Nelke).
Sent to Holland, 1913.
1912. Br. f. *Shellfish* by Ulpian.
1913. Barren to Matchmaker.
1914. by Lycaon (son of Cyllene).
Produce bred by Mr. J. E. Whiting, Moulsoe, Newport Pagnell,
up to 1907, and afterwards by Mr. Donald Fraser, Tickford Park,
Newport Pagnell.

MOLLUSC.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. E. Whiting in 1903, got by Great
Shot, out of Queen of the Fishes by Brag.
MOLLUSC ran twice on the flat, and twice across country, at 5
years old, and also in one steeplechase at 6 years.

Produce :—

1910. B. f. *Clam* by Diakka (son of The Sailor Prince).
1911. B. c. *Sholebroke* by Matchmaker (son of Donovan).
Won 1 race, value £100.
1912. Barren to Matchmaker.
1913. B. c. by Matchmaker.
1914. Gr. c. by Senseless (son of Grey Leg).
1915. by St. Martin (son of St. Frusquin).
Produce of 1910 bred by Mr. Donald Fraser, Tickford Park,
Newport Pagnell, Bucks, and afterwards by Major Douglas Pennant,
Sholebroke Lodge, Towcester, Northants.

QUEEN OF HEARTS.

A Brown Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1885, got by Galopin, out of Queen of Diamonds by King of Trumps.

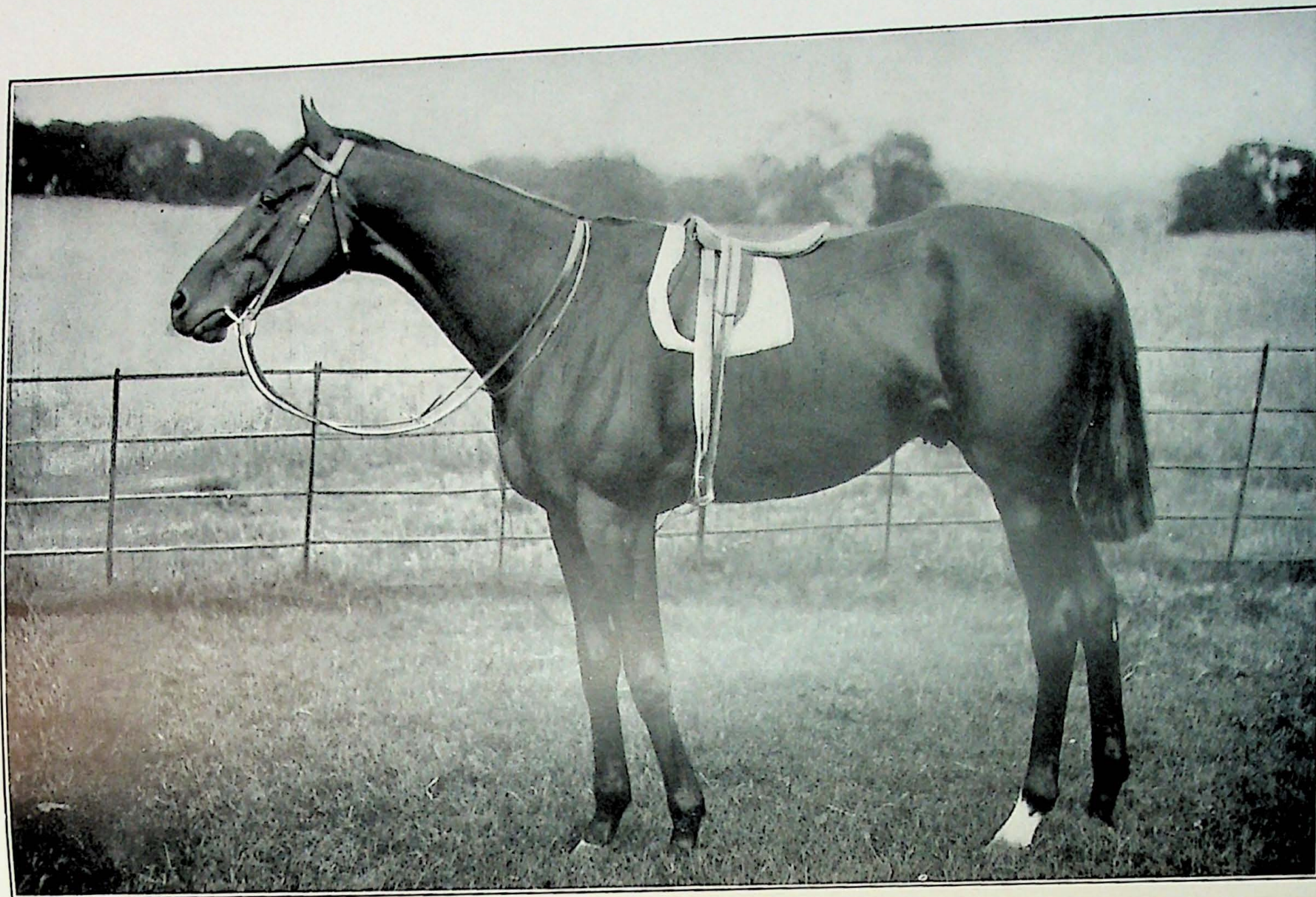
QUEEN OF HEARTS met with an injury as a foal, and was not trained.

Produce :—

- 1889. B. f. *Poussette* by Mark (son of Hermit). [page 48].
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1890, for 50 gs. to Major W. H. Fife.)
Won 13 steeplechases, value £545.
- 1890. Ch. f. by Napsbury (son of Scottish Chief).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1891, for 110 gs. to Mr. T. Green.)
Sent abroad.
- 1891. B. c. *Beaumarchais* by Beauclerc (son of Rosicrucian).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1892, for 25 gs. to Mr. T. Green.)
Won 1 race, value £136.
- 1892. Br. c. *Blythebourne* by Beauclerc.
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1893, for 150 gs. to Mr. R. W. Armstrong.)
- 1893. Ch. f. *Stonebow* by Crowberry (son of Rosebery).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1894, for 110 gs. to Mr. Hobbs.)
Won 6 races, value £772. [page 48].
- 1894. B. c. *King Crow* by Crowberry.
Won 6 races, value £3,773, including the Great Northern Handicap, Manchester Cup, and Northumberland Plate.
Sire of Crow Cup, King Sapphire, and several other winners.
- 1895. B. f. *Coquetry* by Hagioscope (son of Speculum).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1896, for 130 gs. to Mr. W. Chatterton.)
- 1896. Ch. f. *Veroscope* by Hagioscope.
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1897, for 250 gs. to Mr. R. C. Vyner.)
Won 5 races, value £1,545. [page 49].
- 1897. Ch. f. *Queen of the Netherlands* by Queen's Birthday (son of Hagioscope). [page 51].
Won 2 races, value £ 36.
- 1898. Bl. f. *Isaura* by Kilwarlin (son of Arbitrator). [page 49].
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1899, for 520 gs., to Lord Penrhyn.)
- 1899. Not covered in 1898.
- 1900. Twins by Kilwarlin.
One died same day; the other sent to S. Africa in 1903.
- 1901. B. f. *Queen of the Lassies* by Isinglass (son of Isonomy).
Won 1 race, value £100. [page 50].
- 1902. Barren to Isinglass.
- 1903. Ch. f. *Saucery* by Worcester (son of Saraband).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1904, for 210 gs. to Captain Homfray.)
Won 1 race, value £197.
- 1904. Ch. f. *Saucy Queen* by St. David (son of Retreat), or Worcester.
Won 10 races, value £1,261. [page 51].
- 1905. B. c. *Valet de Cœur* by Tarporley (son of St. Simon).
Won 1 race, value £195.
- 1906. Ch. f. by Tarporley. Died as a foal.
- 1907. Barren to The Tartar (son of Chittabob).

Produce bred by Lord Feversham, Duncombe Park, Helmsley, Yorks.

QUEEN OF HEARTS was destroyed in 1907.



To face page 47.

KING CROW.

POUSETTE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1889, got by Mark, out of Queen of Hearts by Galopin.

POUSETTE ran in one flat race and thirty-nine steeplechases, of which she won thirteen.

Produce :—

1901. B. f. *Leila Macdonald* by Prince Hampton (son of Royal Hampton).

1903. Ch. f. *Merriell*, late *Violette*, by Royal Hampton (son of Hampton).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £125.

1905. Barren to Suspender (son of Muncaster).

1906. Ch. f. by The Owl (son of Wisdom). Died young.

1907. Barren to Supper Dance (son of Saraband).

1908. Ch. c. *Dirty Work II* by Supper Dance.

1909. Barren to Solomon (son of Love Wisely).

1910. Br. f. *Pinette*, by Common (son of Isonomy).

1911. B. c. by Common.

1912. (no return) by Common.

1913. Foal by Common. Died same week from lock-jaw.

1914. by Salomon.

Produce bred by Mr. A. Boyce Barrow, at King's Court Stud, Cooksmill Green, Writtle, Essex.

STONEBOW.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1893, got by Crowberry, out of Queen of Hearts by Galopin.

STONEBOW ran for five seasons, and won six races, second in seven, and third in three.

Produce :—

1901. B. c. *Stone-deaf* by Earwig (son of Hampton).

1902. Barren to Earwig.

1903. B. f. by Carbine (son of Musket).

1904. Ch. f. by Tarporley (son of St. Simon). Died young.

1905. Barren to Lord Bobs (son of Bend Or).

1906. Ch. f. *Chica* by Cherry Tree (son of Hampton).

1907. Barren to Volodyovski (son of Florizel II.).

1908. Br. c. *Beau Monde* by Desmond (son of St. Simon).

(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1909, for 1,150 gs. to Mr. F. J. O. Montagu.) Won 1 hurdle race, value £87.

1909. B. c. by Matchmaker (son of Donovan). Born dead.

Produce bred by Mr. H. E. Beddington, up to December, 1907, when he sold Stonebow for 400 gs. to Mr. C. M. Prior, Adstock Manor, Winslow, Bucks.

STONEBOW died after foaling on January 13th, 1909.

VEROSCOPE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1896, got by Hagioscope, out of Queen of Hearts by Galopin.

VEROSCOPE ran eight times at 2 years old, winning Wilton and Michaelmas Plates, second in Monkchester Stakes, and third in Harrington Plate and Prince of Wales' Nursery; won the Liverpool St. Leger, out of five starts at 3 years; won two races, second once, third once, and five times unplaced at 4 years, and second in one of her eight races at 5 years.

Produce :—

- 1902 and 1903. Barren to The Rush (son of Barcaldine).
- 1904 and 1905. Barren to Tarporley (son of St. Simon).
- 1906. Barren to Minting (son of Lord Lyon).
- 1907. B. c. by Minting. Died when two days old.
- 1908. Barren to King's Messenger (son of King Monmouth).
- 1909 and 1910. No produce.
- 1911. Ch. f. *Bablums* by Marcion (son of Royal Hampton).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1912, for 110 gs. to Mr. J. Phillips.)
- 1912. Barren to Golden Measure (son of Florizel II.).
- 1913. (no return) by Count Schomberg (son of Aughrim).
- 1914. by Precentor (son of Sainfoin).

Produce bred by Mr. R. C. Vynor, at Fairfield Stud, York, up to the end of 1907, when he gave Veroscope away as a hunter to Mr. J. C. Wilnot Smith, Boroughbridge Hall, York, who bred her subsequent produce.

ISAURA.

A Black Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1898, got by Kilwarlin, out of Queen of Hearts by Galopin.

ISAURA ran twice unplaced at 2 years old, and once at 3 years.

Produce :—

- 1902. B. f. *Simplex* by Symington (son of Ayrshire).
- 1903. B. c. by St. David (son of Retreat).
- 1904. B. c. by St. David. Died as a foal.
- 1905. Barren to Wolf's Crag (son of Barcaldine).
- 1906. B. f. *Jeanne la Folle*, afterwards *Once Again*, by Sir Visto
(son of Barcaldine). [page 50].
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1907, for 40 gs. to Mr. R. C. Vynor).
Won 3 hurdle races, value £324.
- 1907. Ch. c. *Taurus* by Tarporley (son of St. Simon).
- 1908. Barren to Fowling Piece (son of Carbine).
- 1909. Barren to Pericles (son of Persimmon).
- 1910. Barren to Benvenuto (son of St. Simon).
- 1911. Bl. f. by Pericles.
- 1912. Barren to Pericles.
- 1913. Bl. f. by Pericles.
- 1914. by King's Courtship (son of Matchmaker).

Produce bred by Lord Feversham, Duncombe Park, Helmsley (who re-purchased Isaura from Lord Penrhyn in December, 1901).

ONCE AGAIN (late *Jeanne la Folle*).

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1906, got by Sir Visto, out of Isaura by Kilwarlin.

JEANNE LA FOLLE was placed third once at 3 years, second once and third twice on the flat at 4 years, and also won two hurdle races. Won, and placed second thrice, over hurdles at 5 years, and beaten a head in a 2-mile Welter Flat-race.

Produce :—

1910. Barren to Marcion (son of Royal Hampton).

JEANNE LA FOLLE was sold for 20 gs. on July 19th, 1909, to Mr. G. Duller, and later came into the possession of Mr. R. Craig McKerrow, who re-named her "Once Again."

QUEEN OF THE LASSIES.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1901, got by Isinglass, out of Queen of Hearts by Galopin.

QUEEN OF THE LASSIES won one race, was second once, and third once at 3 years old, and at 4 years was again placed second.

Produce :—

1907. Ch. f. *Troy* by Tarporley (son of St. Simon).

1909. B. f. by Melayr (son of Ayrshire), or St. Gris (son of Galopin).
(Sold as a yearling, August, 1910, for 18 gs. to Mr. J. Hogan).

1910. c. by Santoi (son of Queen's Birthday).

1911. (no return) by Golden Measure (son of Florizel II.).

Produce bred by Lord Osborne Beauclerk, Newtown Anner, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary, up to December, 1910, when Queen of the Lassies was sold for 70 gs. to Mr. Roy.

SAUCY QUEEN.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1904, got by St. David, or Worcester, out of Queen of Hearts by Galopin.

SAUCY QUEEN won two races, and was second three times, at 2 years, won once, and third twice, at 3 years, second twice and third thrice at 4 years, won three races, second in three, and third in one, at 5 years, won twice, second thrice, and third once, at 6 years, won twice, second twice, and third twice, at 7 years, and was six times unplaced at 8 years.

Produce :—

1913. Barren to Berrill (son of Rouge Dragon).

1914. by Berrill.

Produce bred by Mr. W. H. Renwick, The Green, Richmond, Yorks.

QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Feversham in 1897, got by Queen's Birthday, out of Queen of Hearts by Galopin.

QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS ran for three seasons, and as a 3-year-old won two races, placed second in the Wynnstay Handicap of £500, and two other races, and third in Great Northern Handicap of £500, etc.

Produce :—

1902. Slipped twin colts to Crowberry (son of Rosebery).

1903. Ch. f. *Bower Bird* by Crowberry. [page 52].

1904. Ch. f. *Laughing Crow* by Crowberry. [page 52].

1905. Slipped twins to Crowberry.

1906. Ch. c. *Nerves* by Marcion (son of Royal Hampton).

1907. c. by Eager (son of Enthusiast).

1908. Ch. c. *Halesowen* by Sainfoin (son of Springfield).

Produce bred by Mr. R. C. Vyner, Fairfield Stud, York, up to Sept. 1905, when he sold Queen of the Netherlands for 50 gs. to Sir Ernest Schiff.

BOWER BIRD.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. R. C. Vyner in 1903, got by Crowberry, out of Queen of the Netherlands by Queen's Birthday. BOWER BIRD did not run.

Produce :—

1907. B. c. by Minting (son of Lord Lyon).

1908. B. f. by Fontenoy (son of Jacobite).

1909. B. c. *Thug* by Parthian II. (son of Grand Flaneur).
(Sold as a foal, October, 1908, for 5 gs. to Mr. T. Leader.)

1914. by Aquascutum (son of Childwick).

Produce bred by Mr. Cuthbert Wilkinson, up to 1910, and afterwards by Miss M. Hawkrige, Grafton House, Tockwith, York.

LAUGHING CROW.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. R. C. Vyner in 1904, got by Crowberry, out of Queen of the Netherlands by Queen's Birthday.

LAUGHING CROW ran once, unplaced, at 2 years old.

Produce :—

1908. Ch. c. *Crow Shrike* by Marcion (son of Royal Hampton).

1909. B. f. *Formamint* by Minting (son of Lord Lyon).
Won 4 races, value £436. [p. 53].

1910. Barren to Symington (son of Ayrshire).

Produce bred by Mr. R. C. Vyner, Fairfield Stud, York, who sold Laughing Crow on August 25th, 1909, for 23 gs. to Mr. R. Whurr, who re-sold her at £5 profit to Mr. Moore, of Worksop.

LAUGHING CROW was killed in the Yeomanry Training, May, 1910.

FORMAMINT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. R. C. Vyner in 1909, got by Minting, out of Laughing Crow by Crowberry.

FORMAMINT ran ten times at 2 years, winning two races, second once, and third twice, and at 3 years won twice and was third once out of seven starts.

Produce :—

1913. Ch. f. *Formalin* by Marcion (son of Royal Hampton).

1914. by Carpathian (son of Isinglass).

Produce bred by Mr. R. C. Vyner, Fairfield Stud, York.

**The
Royal George
Family.**

ROYAL GEORGE FAMILY.

The following account of this family is taken from an article in "Baily's Magazine" of November, 1883 :—

" . . . Then if we want another type of a steeplechase horse, where need we look further than The Colonel, another double winner at Liverpool, and as genuine and stout a horse as ever was foaled. No horse reminds me so much of The Colonel as Barcaldine does. The former was perhaps wanting in the length and speed of the great Irishman, but once fairly on his legs (he was a bad beginner) I am not at all sure that a great cup or the Alexandra Plate would not have been within his compass in the present day. He never seemed to be pumped out, and many times when only half trained he made moderate horses stand still at the finish. Very little is generally known of The Colonel's breeding, and, in the hope of being pardoned for a digression, I will give your readers, dear Baily, some curious facts connected with his breeding for the truth of which I can vouch, and which I do not think have ever seen the light of print before.

About fifty years ago a Mr. Hall, a solicitor at Shrewsbury, obtained an interest in a small farm on the confines of South Shropshire, called the Vron. He was a sportsman, and there soon arrived at this farm four or five thoroughbred mares and some game fowls. To look after these was hired a man from Knighton, named Benjamin Jones, or, as he was better known, 'The Flying Ben.' A queer fellow was this Flying Ben, and up to all sorts of tricks, and one night he arrived at the farm of a relation of his close to Knighton, called Pampunton, with a new-born filly foal in a cart, which he put on a half-bred mare called Treacle, and left it in exchange for a colt of his brother-in-law's that Treacle had just foaled. The secret of this exchange was well kept, and in due time this filly came into the possession of a Mr. John Davies, a relation of Jones', and who was a big blustering yeoman that aspired to a bit of racing. The reason for Flying Ben's proceedings became evident when it is remembered that in those days the principal stake at Knighton, the Radnorshire Stakes, was for half-bred horses, and of course Mr. Davies' filly, which he called Modesty, was to all intents and purposes the foal of Treacle, and half-bred.

" He sent her at three-years-old with a boy from Knighton to old Oseland's, at Richard's Castle, to be trained for this race, and bragged of what he was going to do with her so much that it culminated in a quarrel at the Chandos Arms Hotel. On that occasion a sportsman, now more than middle-aged, and hailing from near Whitechurch in Shropshire, then a mere stripling, took the shine completely out of Squire Davies, as he was called, by his superior science and generalship. The best-laid plans of men, however, sometimes fail. Modesty's owner had the brag taken out of him, and the filly ran away with the boy at exercise, and cut herself all to pieces, so there was an end of her racing career. Squire Davies, however, to do him justice, shewed considerable pluck and acumen in breeding when he put Modesty to the Stud.

Her first produce was a bay horse called Alexander, that never ran; the next, Greenfinch, was a very useful horse, and was purchased by Mr. R. Green, now *Sir Richard Green Price, and by him sold to Mr. R. D. Gough, for whom he won several races, running second for the Somersetshire Stakes—a race of some importance in those days. She then threw Princess of Wales by Bran, a useful mare over local courses. Then came Minerva by Faugh-a-Ballagh, a really good mare, that only lost the Liverpool Steeplechase by catching her leg in the last hurdle, which was loose, and she dragged it along the ground for several yards, letting up the beaten Freetrader, and allowing him to win by half a length. This was a crushing blow to Squire Davies' racing exploits, which culminated soon after in the death of Minerva, in the Warwick Steeplechase, I think.

"Princess of Wales was sold to Fog Rowlands with a filly at her side by Orlando—it is not generally known that Orlando ever honoured a half-bred mare with his smiles—which turned out to be the flying Butterfly, owned by Mr. Mather, and the dam of Farfalla, and the grand-dam of a whole bevy of speedy ones that the Stud-book disdains to honour with places in its pages. Before, however, Princess of Wales quitted Radnorshire, she left behind her another filly, called Boadicea, by Faugh-a-Ballagh, I think. She passed into the possession of the late Mr. John Weyman, of Purslow, a good judge of breeding and hunting stock, and who liked a flutter with a good half-bred one in the local plates. Boadicea, however, was a soft, 'good for very little' brute, and scarcely won him a race. Her first venture, however, at the stud, amply atoned for her previous career. She went to Eyke's, at Stanton, to be put to Knight of Kars, where also stood the poor old blind Sweetmeat. Judges of horseflesh always point to The Colonel as a Sweetmeat horse, but it is treason to say so even now. Nevertheless the curious doubt thrown on his pedigree here is certainly made still more curious by the undoubted fraud that ushered in the days of his grand-dam Modesty. I should have said the thoroughbred mares belonging to Mr. Hall at the Vron, from one of which Modesty sprung, were put that year to Master Henry and Manfred, so that the real blood that ran in her veins was anything but plebeian.

"I shall never forget The Colonel being brought to run as a two-year-old at Hereford, when scarcely out of his breaking tackle, when he behaved like a gentleman, and did not disgrace himself. As a three-year-old he took the shine out of something of Tom Parr's for the Radnorshire Stakes, 1½ miles, at Knighton, and beat the Duke of Beaufort's Ischia at Brecon. He then carried his owner hunting for two seasons, picking up his corn in the Spring in local events. A safer, steadier jumper in the hunting field was never seen, and moreover he was always quiet and temperate, and a lover of hounds. It was only when poor George Stevens chanced to bestride him one day that he was struck with his firmness in galloping and persuaded the *fidus achates* of the stable, the

* The Writer.

late Mathew Evans, to let him have a fly at a higher game, with the result we all know:

"A proud man would he feel now who could breed another horse like The Colonel, and yet if he did, we would wish him a fairer field on which to shew his prowess than the 'obstacle' arenas of the present day. . . ."

"BORDERER."

Note.—The above account was evidently written from memory, and though the point of the story as to the changling Modesty is possibly correct, several of the details are not quite in accordance with fact. Thus, it would appear that Modesty never started, whereas it will be seen that she contested both heats for the Radnorshire Stakes when 3-years-old. Also, if Modesty and the un-named Pilgarlick mare were identical, she can scarcely have produced a foal before Gorsebush, in 1834. In any case, Gorsebush was foaled previous to Greenfinch, who "Borderer" states was her second foal, giving Alexander as her first. Again, Minerva was not out of Modesty, but out of her daughter, Princess of Wales. The writer also is probably in error when he says that the Orlando foal at foot of Princess of Wales was Butterfly. It may have been Graziella, who carried Lord Strathmore's colours in the only race for which she ran, but Butterfly appears to have remained the property of her breeder, Mr. Davies, until June, 1854, when she won as Mr. Jones', and later as Mr. Mather's. Neither had Boadicea quite such bad form as "Borderer" attributes to her, as she won seven races, although they were not for very substantial stakes.

The Colonel was not the result of her first visit to Knight of Kars, as stated. She threw a filly foal in the previous year, afterwards called Lady Port, who turned out to be of little merit. The Colonel had run twice on successive days at Wolverhampton, a month before running for the Herefordshire race, in which he finished last of three, eight lengths behind the winner, so can hardly have then given much proof of his future excellence. He beat Ischia, as stated, at 3-years-old (though she beat him two days later, when giving The Colonel 21 lbs.), but did not take part in the Radnorshire Stakes that year, though he won the race the following season, beating the favourite, Mr. T. Parr's Clarice, by five lengths.

It may be of interest to note that at the time he sired Butterfly, Orlando was advertised to cover half-bred mares at five guineas.

MODESTY.

A Bay Mare, bred in Wales in 1827, got by Pilgarlick.*
 MODESTY finished sixth and fourth respectively in two heats for the Radnorshire Stakes at Knighton, "for horses not thoroughbred," in 1830. The following year an un-named bay filly by Pilgarlick, 4 years, in the same ownership, which was probably Modesty, finished second in both heats for the Radnorshire Stakes, and also was placed first, third, and fourth for three heats in the Members' Plate at Bishop's Castle (Shropshire). In 1832 the same mare was distanced in a race at Knighton, and the next day ran first, second, and third, in heats, for the Hunters' Stakes, carrying 10st. 5lbs.

Produce :—

- 1834. B. f. *Gorsebush* (sire unknown).
 Won 4 races, value £232, and a hurdle race.
 - 1835. (probably) B. c. *Alexander* (sire unknown).
 - 1837. B. c. *Waterdine*, afterwards *Greenfinch*, by Tamworth (son of Tiresias).
 Won 20 races, value £821, three purses, and a Cup.
 - 1839. Ch. f. *Princess of Wales* by Bran (son of Humphrey Clinker).
 Won 14 races, value £970. [page 60].
 - 1844. B. f. *Pyefinch* by Jereed (son of Sultan).
 Won 2 races, value £85.
- Produce bred by Mr. John Davies, Knighton, Radnorshire, Wales.

* Pilgarlick (1819) by Woful (by Waxy), out of Elizabeth by Sancho.

PRINCESS OF WALES.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. John Davies in 1839, got by Bran, out of Modesty by Pilgarlick.

PRINCESS OF WALES won both heats of the North Shropshire Stakes, both heats of a Sweepstakes at Wolverhampton, both heats of the Herefordshire and Wolphy Stakes at Hereford, and one of three heats for a Sweepstakes at Worcester, when 3-years-old. At 4 years she won races at Leominster, Stourbridge (two), Oswestry (two, one value £140), Chester (£150), and Worcester. At 5 years won two races at Leominster, and the Herefordshire Stakes (£185), and also ran unplaced in the Royal Hunt Cup at Ascot, and at 6 years old broke down when running in the Radnorshire Stakes at Knighton.

Produce :—

1847. Ch. f. *Lily Dawson* by Gladiator (son of Partisan).

1849. Ch. f. *Butterfly* by Orlando (son of Touchstone).

Won 4 races, value £310. [page 61].

1850. Ch. f. *Minerva* by Faugh-a-Ballagh (son of Sir Hercules).

Won 7 races, value £450, and was second in the Grand National.

1851. Ch. f. *Graziella* by Orlando.

1852. B. f. *Boadicea* by Faugh-a-Ballagh.

Won 7 races, value £276. [see below].

Produce bred by Mr. John Davies, Knighton, Radnorshire.

BOADICEA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. John Davies in 1852, got by Faugh-a-Ballagh, out of Princess of Wales by Bran.

BOADICEA first started at 3-years-old, when as the property of Mr. Vaughan, Mr. J. V. Morgan, and Mr. Thomas respectively, she ran at three Welsh meetings, and also at Wolverhampton. She won a small race at Wrexham, when Mr. Morris', at 4-years-old, and the following year won for him four of her nineteen races, but at 6 years was unsuccessful fourteen times. At 7-years-old, when Mr. C. Soul's property, she won two of her eight races, and does not appear to have run again on the flat.

Produce :—

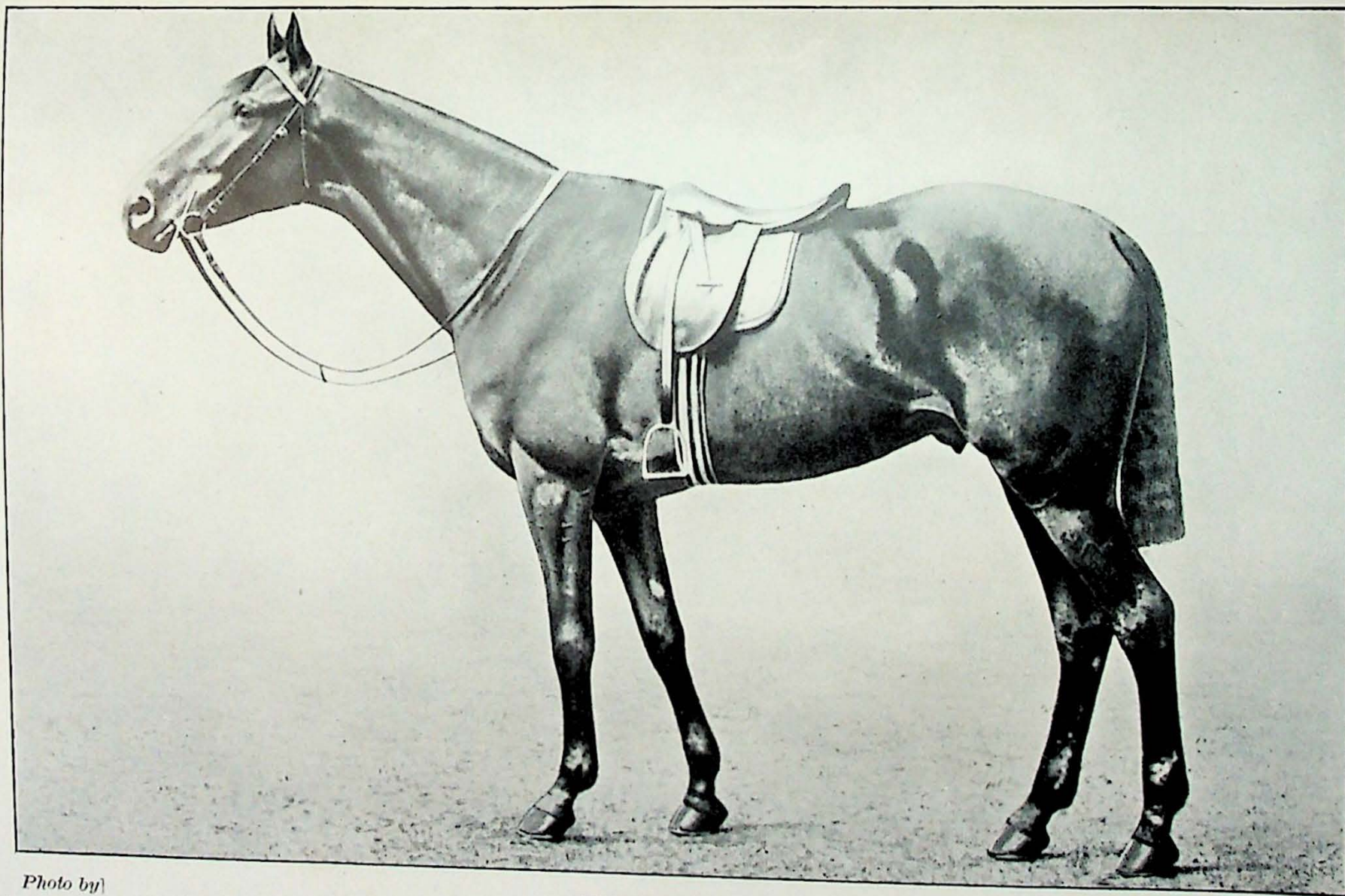
1862. B. f. *Lady Port* by Knight of Kars (son of Nutwith).

1863. Br. c. *The Colonel* by Knight of Kars.

Won 5 races, value £123, also 6 hurdle races, value £501, and 4 steeplechases, value £3,377, including the Grand National in 1869 and 1870, and finished sixth in the same race in 1871. The Colonel was sold at Tattersall's in 1870 for 2,600 gs. to Freiherr E. von Oppenheim, for whom he subsequently won the Great Vienna Steeplechase.

Produce bred by Mr. John Weyman, Little Brampton, Shropshire.

BOADICEA died before foaling in 1864. She was blind, and while drinking at a pond fell in, and was suffocated.



*Photo by
To face page 60.*

THE COLONEL.

[W. W. Rouch.]

BUTTERFLY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. John Davies in 1849, got by Orlando, out of Princess of Wales by Bran.

BUTTERFLY was twice unplaced at 3 years, second at Hereford, and third at Wrexham and Hereford at 4 years, and won races at Tenbury, Knighton, Wolverhampton, and Leicester (£177) at 5 years.

Produce :—

1856. B. c. *Statesman* by The Prime Minister (son of Melbourne).

1857. B. f. *Pastime* by The Prime Minister. [page 62].

Won 9 races, value £1,168.

1859. B. f. *Farfalla* by The Prime Minister. [see below].

Won 9 races, value £1,709.

1860. Ch. f. *Bæotia* by The Trapper (son of Ion). [page 62].

Produce bred by Mr. George Mather up to December 13th, 1858, when Butterfly was sold at Tattersalls' for 35 gs., (probably) to Mr. C. Alexander.

FARFALLA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. Alexander (?) in 1859, got by The Prime Minister, out of Butterfly by Orlando.

FARFALLA won the Great Baddow Stakes (£175), Champagne Stakes (£210), a piece of Plate (£350) at Stockbridge, and a Match (£500), at 2-years-old; a Sweepstakes (£150) and Houghton Handicap (£195) at Newmarket at 3 years, and three races at 4-years-old.

Produce :—

1865. Br. f. *Papillon* by St. Albans (son of Stockwell).

Won 1 race, value £28.

(Sold in March, 1868, for 400 gs. to Mr. E. Brayley.)

1866. Ch. f. by Trumpeter (son of Orlando).

(Sold in March, 1868, for 500 gs. to the Duke of Newcastle.)

1868. B. c. *Cocktail* by Birdhill, h.b. (son of Birdcatcher, see page 91).

1869. (no return) by Master Fenton (son of King Tom).

1871. B. f. *Slumber* by Orest (son of Orestes).

Won 14 races, value £2,180.

1872. Ch. f. *Wideawake* by Orest. [page 62].

1875. Ch. c. *Sluggard* by Orest.

(Sold as a yearling, July, 1876, for 720 gs., to Mr. E. Martin).

Won 3 races, value £350.

1876. Br. c. *Schmetterling I L.*, afterwards *Boyd*, by Orest.

(Sold as a yearling, July, 1877, for 350 gs., to the Duke of Hamilton.

Won 5 races, value £572.

1879. B. c. *King of the Furies* by Orest.

Dead-heated with Geheimness for Sandown Park Stakes, value £677. Afterwards used as a stallion.

Produce bred by the Duke of Beaufort, Badminton Park, Gloucestershire, up to June, 1868, when Farfalla was sold at Tattersalls, with foal at foot, for 135 gs. to Mr. R. Porter, of Alfriston, Berwick, Sussex, who bred her subsequent produce.

WIDEAWAKE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. R. Porter, in 1872, got by Orest, out of Farfalla by The Prime Minister.

WIDEAWAKE ran four times unplaced at 2 years, and was second once at 3 years.

Produce :—

1879. Foal by Brother to Strafford (son of Y. Melbourne).

Produce of 1879 bred by Mr. R. Porter, of Alfriston, Berwick, Sussex, who sold Wideawake on February 21st that year (with foal at foot), for 20 gs. to Mr. J. S. Ade.

BÆOTIA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. C. Alexander (?) in 1860, got by The Trapper, out of Butterfly by Orlando.

BÆOTIA ran seven times at 2-years-old, and twice at 3 years.

Produce :—

1865. B. c. by Engineer (son of Voltigeur).

PASTIME.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. G. Mather in 1857, got by The Prime Minister, out of Butterfly by Orlando.

PASTIME won a race at Newmarket at 2 years ; six races at 3 years, including a Queen's Plate and a cup ; South Lancashire Stakes (£255) and a Gold Cup (£275) at Newton at 4 years, and ran without success at 5-years-old.

Produce :—

1866. Ch. f. *Perdita* by St. Albans (son of Stockwell).

Won 1 race, value £74.

1867. Br. f. *Pucelle* by St. Albans. [page 63].

Won 6 races, value £630.

1868. B. f. *Astræa* by Asteroid (son of Stockwell).

Produce bred by Mr. R. Drewitt.

PUCELLE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. R. Drewitt in 1867, got by St. Albans, out of Pastime by The Prime Minister.

PUCELLE won a £150 Handicap and a Queen's Plate (2 miles) at 3 years, two Handicaps and a Queen's Plate (after a dead-heat) at 4 years, and a Hunt flat-race at 9 years.

Produce :—

1879. (no return) by Brother to Strafford (son of Y. Melbourne).

1880. B. f. *Patent Stopper* by Soapstone (son of Touchstone).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £37. [see below].

1883. f. *Heather Bell* by Colonel Ryan (son of Buccaneer). [p. 65].

1884. B. c. *Kingfisher* by Heron (son of Macaroni).

Won 6 races, value £2,261, including Doncaster Handicap of £925, and Esher Stakes of £742.

Stood in Surrey, and got Jack Heron and several cross country winners.

1885. B. f. *Queen Anne* by Heron. [page 68].

Won 3 races, value £609.

1887. Br. f. *Juno* by Heron. [page 66].

Produce bred by Mr. L. W. Humby, The Warehams, Sutton Park, Guildford, Surrey.

PATENT STOPPER.

A Bay Mare, bred by Soapstone, out of Pucelle by St. Albans. in 1880, got by

PATENT STOPPER won a hurdle race, and was third in an N.H. flat race at 4 years, third over hurdles at 5 years, and unplaced at 6 years.

Produce :—

1887. B. c. by Cameliard (son of Cremorne).

1888. B. f. *Careen* by Cylinder (son of See Saw).

Won 3 races, value £300. [page 64].

1889. Br. f. *Remedy* by Beauclerc (son of Rosicrucian).

Sent to U.S.A., 1891.

1890. (probably) B. f. by Bread Knife (son of Craig Millar).

1891. Br. f. *Pressure* by Bread Knife. [page 64].

(Sold as a foal, December, 1891, for 20 gs. to Mr. T. Leader.)

1892. B. f. by Sir Kenneth (son of Keith).

1893. Br. c. *Crewkerne*, afterwards *Weight*, by Sir Kenneth.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £33.

1895. Br. f. by Cylinder.

(Sold as a yearling, June, 1896, for 35 gs. to Mr. G. Scott.)

1896. B. f. *Lilian Edith* by Shamrock II. (son of Petrarch).

Won 4 hurdle races, value £146. [page 65].

1897. Br. f. by Shamrock II.

1898. B. c. *The Sniper* by Scout (son of Galopin).

Produce bred by Mr. T. Hyde, Pixton Hill, Forest Row, Sussex, who sold Patent Stopper for 6 guineas on November 9th, 1896, to Mr. S. F. Gilbert, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire, in whose stud she died.

CAREEN.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Hyde in 1888, got by Cylinder, out of Patent Stopper by Soapstone.

CAREEN was placed second as a 2-year-old, and won three races at 3 years.

Produce :—

1892. Ch. c. *Half-Pay* by Discount (son of Sterling).

Won 6 races, value £695.

1893. Ch. f. *Kenwolde* by Deuce of Clubs (son of Robert the Devil).

Won 2 races, value £200. Sent to Belgium, 1896.

1894. (no return) by Deuce of Clubs.

Produce bred by Mr. H. E. Beddington up to December, 1893, when he sold Careen for 25 gs. to Mr. Joy.

PRESSURE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. Hyde in 1891, got by Bread Knife, out of Patent Stopper by Soapstone.

PRESSURE ran twelve times at 2 years, and six times at 3 years.

Produce :—

1897. B. c. *Foreteller* by Sorcerer (son of Ormonde).

Won 1 race, value £100. Sent to France, 1900.

1898. B. f. *Heart of the Dale* by Sorcerer.

1899. B. c. *Hydraulic* by May Duke (son of Muncaster).

Won 1 race, value £136.

1900. f. by May Duke.

1901. Ch. f. *Tightlace* by May Duke.

1902. Either barren to, or b. c. by May Duke.

1903. B. c. *Pressman* by St. Leonards (son of St. Simon).

Won 5 Irish and N.H. flat races, value £342, and 13 hurdle races, value £851.

1904. Barren to Missel Thrush (son of Orme).

1905. Ch. f. *Typist* by Heremon (son of Master Kildare).

1906. B. f. *Press Lady* by Swallowfield (son of Wenlock).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £38.

Produce bred by Mr. W. Barnard up to 1902, and by Mr. J. Osmond in 1903, and afterwards by Mr. J. C. H. Lucy, Bishop's Cleeve, Cheltenham, Glos.

PRESSURE died (in foal) early in 1907.

LILIAN EDITH.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Hyde in 1896, got by Shamrock II., out of Patent Stopper by Soapstone.

LILIAN EDITH won three hurdle races at 4 years, placed third over hurdles at 5 years, won one hurdle race at 7 years, and was twice placed at 8 years.

Produce :—

- 1907. Ch. c. by Dog Rose (son of See Saw).
Broke his fetlock and killed.
- 1908. B. c. *Peric II.* by Pericles (son of Persimmon).
- 1909. Br. f. *Lillicles* by Pericles. Broke her leg and killed.
- 1910. Barren.
- 1911. c. by Cyclops Too (son of Cyllene). Died at foaling.
- 1912. c. by Cyclops Too.
- 1913. f. by a Roadster.
- 1914. by a Roadster.

Produce bred by Mr. C. J. Turnbull, Bridgnorth.

HEATHER BELL.

A Mare, bred by Mr. L. W. Humby in 1883, got by Colonel Ryan, out of Pucelle by St. Albans.
HEATHER BELL ran twice unplaced at 3-years-old.

Produce :—

- 1891. Bl. f. *Privet* by Heron (son of Macaroni). [page 66].
- 1893. B. f. *Maybell* by *Heron.
*Entered in Steeplechase Calendar as by Kingfisher, but so described in error.

Produce bred by Mr. L. W. Humby, The Warehams, Sutton Park, Guildford, Surrey.

PRIVET.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. L. W. Humby in 1891, got by Heron, out of Heather Bell by Colonel Ryan.
PRIVET fell in a steeplechase when 5 years old.

Produce :—

1895. B. c. *Pirate* by Yard Arm (son of Privateer).

Produce bred by Major W. H. Fife, Compton Stud, Gillingham, Dorset.

JUNO.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. L. W. Humby in 1887, got by Heron, out of Pucelle by St. Albans.
JUNO ran seven times at 2-years-old, being placed third in the Queen's Stand Stakes at Ascot, and Sandown Park Stakes, and unplaced in a £5,000 race at Sandown and a £7,000 race at Kempton.

Produce :—

1893. B. c. *Jove* by Penton (son of Speculum).

Won 14 steeplechases, value £647.

1894. B. f. *Gamelia* by Penton. Sent to France, 1897.

1896. B. c. *Pants* by Pantaloon (son of Zealot).

Won 1 race, value £100, also 1 N.H. flat race, value £33, 4 hurdle races, value £173, and 1 steeplechase, value £22.

1899. B. c. *Celestial King*, afterwards *Old Sol*, by Royal Sovereign (son of Minting).

1900. B. c. *Louis William*, afterwards *Prince Royal*, by Royal Sovereign.

Won 2 races, value £1,050, including Great Foal Plate of £830, also won 7 hurdle races, value £613.

1901. B. c. *Golden June* by Chevele d'Or (son of Bend Or).

(Sold as a yearling, August, 1902, for 35 gs. to Mr. T. Bushnell.)
Won 1 hurdle race, value £48.

1902. Barren.

1903. B. f. *Hebe* by Royal Sovereign. [page 67].

Won 1 steeplechase, value £160.

1904. B. f. *Acceber* by Royal Sovereign. [page 67].

1905. (no return) by Chevele d'Or.

1906. B. c. *Partnership* by Chevele d'Or.

Produce bred by Mr. L. W. Humby, The Warehams, Sutton Park, Guildford.

HEBE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. L. W. Humby in 1903, got by Royal Sovereign, out of Juno by Heron.

HEBE ran once at 2 years, twice at 3 years, twice over hurdles at 4 years and 5 years, and won the Royal Artillery Gold Cup (£160) 3 miles, and second in Aldershot Cup (£150) 2½ miles, at 6 years.

Produce :—

1911. Br. c. by Dumbarton Castle (son of Wolf's Crag).

Produce bred by Colonel Chance.

ACCEBER.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. L. W. Humby in 1904, got by Royal Sovereign, out of Juno by Heron.

ACCEBER ran nine times at 2 and 3 years old, and was placed third once.

Produce :—

1910. f. by McYardley (son of McMahon).

1911. B. c. by McYardley.

1912. (no return) by Dumbarton Castle (son of Wolf's Crag).

Produce of 1910 bred by Mr. L.W. Humby, The Warehams, Sutton Park, Guildford, Acceber being sold after his death on July 25th (with foal at foot) for 18 gs. to Mr. Dollery. Mr. P. B. Shelley, of Alresford, Hants, then owned her until November 11th, 1911, when he sold her (with foal at foot) for 7 gs. to Mr. H. Pratt.

QUEEN ANNE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. L. W. Humby in 1885, got by Heron, out of Pucelle by St. Albans.

QUEEN ANNE won the Weston Stakes (£237) at 2 years, a Handicap at 3 years, and the Great Welcomes Handicap (£270), her only start, at 4 years.

Produce :—

- 1890. Ch. c. *King William* by Penton (son of Speculum).
- 1894. B. c. *William the Fourth* by Penton.
Won 3 hurdle races, value £325.
- 1895. Ch. f. *Anne Lea* by Lord of the Lea (son of Sterling).
(Sold as a yearling Sept. 1896, for 20 gs., to Mr. F. Mathews).
- 1896. Barren.
- 1897. Ch. c. *Moobaage* by Gigue (son of St. Simon).
- 1898. B. c. *Royal George* by Royal Sovereign (son of Minting).
Won 4 races, value £4,574, including Kompton Great Jubilee of £2,655, and Victoria Cup of £1,470, also second in Duke of York Stakes, Prince Edward Handicap, and Queen's Prize.
- 1899. B. f. *England's Queen* by Royal Sovereign.
Won 1 hurdle race, value £34. [page 69].
- 1900. Ch. f. *Lady Patricia* by Patron (son of Grand Flaneur). [p 69].
- 1901. Ch. c. *King Cole* by Royal Sovereign.
- 1902. Barren.
- 1903. B. f. *Anna Boleyn* by Royal Sovereign. [page 70].
- 1904. B. c. *King George* by Chevele d'Or (son of Bend Or).
Won 2 races, value £394. Used as a stallion, and stood in Derbyshire, 1913.
- 1905. Ch. f. *Stockwell Queen* by Chevele d'Or.

Produce bred by Mr. L. W. Humby, The Warehams, Sutton Park, Guildford.

ENGLAND'S QUEEN.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. L. W. Humby in 1899, got by Royal Sovereign, out of Queen Anne by Heron.

ENGLAND'S QUEEN ran seven times unplaced at 2-years-old, and won and was placed twice over hurdles, and once on the flat, at 3 years.

Produce :—

- 1905. Ch. c. *England's King* by Chevele d'Or (son of Bend Or).
Won 1 race, value £158.
- 1907. Ch. f. *Peerless* by Chevele d'Or.
Won 1 race, value £147. Sent to Germany, July, 1910.
- 1908. Ch. f. *Reine d'Or* by Chevele d'Or.
- 1909. B. f. *Carrie Battye* by McYardley (son of McMahon).
(Sold as a yearling, July, 1910, for 50 gs. to Mr. R. B. Dobell).
- 1910. B. c. *Royal Mac II.* by McYardley.
- 1911. Barren to McYardley.
- 1912. B. f. *Bess* by Dundreary (son of St. Frusquin).
(Sold as a yearling, October, 1913, for 50 gs., to Mr. A. Rich).
- 1913. Barren to Dundreary.

Produce bred by Mr. L. W. Humby, The Warehams, Sutton Park, Guildford, up to July 25th, 1910, when England's Queen was sold (with foal at foot) for 48 gs. to Mr. J. A. Mullens, Barrow Hills, Longeross, Surrey, who re-sold her on Sept. 23rd, 1912, for 7 gs. to Mr. J. Woodbridge.

LADY PATRICIA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. L. W. Humby in 1900, got by Patron, out of Queen Anne by Heron.

LADY PATRICIA ran as a 2-year-old only.

Produce :—

- 1904. B. c. by Royal Sovereign (son of Minting). Died as a foal.
- 1905. Ch. f. *Maiden of the Mist* by Chevele d'Or (son of Bend Or).
Won 1 race, value £146.
- 1906. Ch. c. *Chief Inspector* by Chevele d'Or.
Won 1 hurdle race, value £68.
- 1908. Ch. c. *Lucky Lord Robert*, afterwards *Fortunate Robert*,
by Chevele d'Or.
- 1909. Ch. f. by McYardley (son of McMahon).
(Sold as a yearling, July, 1910, for 18 gs. to Mr. Trimmer.)
- 1910. Ch. f. *Patty Yardley* by McYardley.
- 1911. Ch. f. by Chevele d'Or.
- 1912. B. c. by Bushido (son of Bona Vista).
- 1913. (no return) by Bushido.

Produce bred by Mr. L. W. Humby, The Warehams, Sutton Park, Guildford, up to July 25th, 1910, when Lady Patricia was sold (with foal at foot) for 28 gs. to Mr. W. Tyrwhitt Drake, Shardeloes, Amersham, Bucks, who re-sold her on November 11th, 1912, for 14 gs., to Mr. F. Field.

ANNA BOLEYN.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. L. W. Humby in 1903, got by Royal Sovereign, our of Queen Anne by Heron.

ANNA BOLEYN ran twice unplaced at 2 years, and was second once and third twice over hurdles at 4 years.

Produce :—

1909. B. f. by McYardley (son of McMahon).

(Sold as a yearling, July, 1910, for 10 gs. to Mr. W. Hopkins.

1910. B. c. *Little Boy Blue* by Chevele d'Or (son of Bend Or).

1911. B. f. by McYardley.

1913. B. c. by Myram (son of Flying Fox).

Produce bred by Mr. L. W. Humby, The Warehams, Sutton Park, Guildford, up to July 25th, 1910, when Anna Boleyn was sold (with foal at foot) for 45 gs. to Mr. Paiba. She was subsequently owned by Mr. W. C. Martin, Moor Court, Wimborne, Dorset, who sold her on December 6th, 1912, for 40 gs. to Mr. A. Maxwell, Corduff, Lusk, Co. Dublin.

The Golden Drop
Family.

EXTRA NUMBER.

A Chestnut Mare, foaled 1860, got by Confidence, out of Latest Intelligence.

EXTRA NUMBER ran under the above pedigree in 1865, winning a Maiden Hunters' Plate (£50) at Derby, and Hunters' Plate (£19) at Newcastle, and also second in Thirsk Cup. It was, however, supposed that the pedigree was a fictitious one, and that the mare was in reality by Leopold (son of Phlegon), out of Molly (1847), a chestnut mare by Panta loon, her dam Industry (winner of the Oaks) by Priam. (Note.—Molly is returned in the G.S.B., vol. iv. p. 118, as having produced a ch. f. by Leopold in 1859—not 1860—which filly last ran at the Houghton Meeting at Newmarket in 1861, as the property of her breeder, Baron Rothschild).

Produce :—

- 1867. Br. f. *Extract* by Cavendish (son of Voltigeur).
Won 3 races, value £179. [page 76].
- 1868. B. f. by Cavendish. [page 73].
- 1869. B. c. *Supplement* by Wingrave (son of King Tom).
Won 2 races, value £240. Sent to the Stud in 1875.
- 1870. B. f. *Appendix* by Cariboo (son of Venison).
Won 2 Hunters' races, value £50.
- 1871. f. *Finis* by Cariboo.

EXTRA NUMBER was sold at Major Elwon's sale in 1867, with *Extract* at foot, for about £50, to Mr. Thomas Wilkinson, of Green Mile Farm, Retford, who bred her three subsequent foals. She was barren several years in the early 70's, and sold for £10, and Mr. Wilkinson thinks she eventually went to Ireland.

CAVENDISH MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. Thomas Wilkinson in 1868, her dam Extra Number, described as by Confidence out of Latest Intelligence.

This mare ran at 4 years old only, when she started in three races at Doncaster, and finished third of three in the Yorkshire St. Leger Plate of £100 (2 miles on the flat).

Produce :—

- 1878. B. f. *Lucena* by Morocco (son of King Tom). [page 74].
- 1879. B. f. by Ploughboy (son of Van Galen).
- 1880. B. f. by Berserker (son of Buccaneer).
- 1882. B. f. *Rosette* by Rosebery (son of Speculum).
Sent to Germany, 1885.
- 1883. B. c. *Wollaton*, afterwards *Welcome Jack* by Thurio (son of Tibthorpe or Cremorne).
Won 3 races, value £161, and a hurdle-race, value £97.
- 1884. B. c. *Eglamour*, afterwards *Urio* by Thurio.
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1885, for 105 gs., to Mr. Atkinson).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £96.
- 1885. Ch. c. *Farington* by Rosebery.
Won 12 races, value £1,366.

Produce bred by Mr. C. B. L. Fernandes, Sturton Stud, Sturton-by-Stow, Lincs.

LUCENA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. B. L. Fernandes in 1878, got by Morocco, out of a mare by Cavendish, out of Extra Number. LUCENA ran twice, unplaced, at 2 years old.

Produce :—

- 1884. B. c. *Launce* by Thurio (son of Tibthorpe or Cremorne).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1885, for 50 gs., to Mr. Hoey).
- 1885. B. f. *Roza* by Rosebery (son of Speculum).
Won 1 race, value £102. Sent to Germany, 1888.
- 1886. B. f. *Eleanor* by Napsbury (son of Scottish Chief).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £102. [page 75].
- 1887. B. f. *Mrs. Edwards* by Berserker (son of Buccancer).
- 1888. B. c. *Lincoln* by Napsbury.
- 1889. B. f. *Oliviera* by Rosebery. [page 75].
- 1890. B. c. by Napsbury.
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1891, for 85 gs. to Mr. T. Holmes).
- 1892. Br. c. *Grimpereau* by Woodthorpe (son of Beauclerc).
Won 1 hurdle-race, value £28.
- 1894. B. c. *Milnthorpe*, afterwards *Millepede*, by Woodthorpe.
- 1899. B. f. by Chapelthorpe (son of Woodthorpe).
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1900, for 50 gs. to Mr. P. P. Gilpin).
- 1900. B. c. *Normanthorpe* by Chapelthorpe.
- 1901. B. f. by Chapelthorpe.

Produce bred by Mr. C. B. L. Fernandes, Sturton Stud, Sturton-by-Stow, Lincs., and afterwards of Pindersfield Road, Wakefield, Yorks.

ELEANOR.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. B. L. Fernandes in 1886, got by Napsbury out of Lucena by Morocco.

ELEANOR was second in one of her two races at 2-years-old. She ran across country at 4, 5, and 6 years, winning three steeple-chases, value £102.

Produce :—

1898. B. c. *Shotgun II.* by Shotesham (son of Hermit).

1899. Ch. f. *Sandedge* by Shotesham.

Produce bred by Mr. J. E. Rogerson, of Mount Oswald, Durham, who had several other foals from her, and thinks she was destroyed in 1902.

OLIVIERA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. B. L. Fernandes in 1889, got by Rosebery out of Lucena by Morocco.

OLIVIERA was placed in five of her eight races at 2 years, and was also placed under both Rules at 4 years.

Produce :—

1898. Ch. c. *Southbury* by Jason (son of Chippendale).

1899. (probably) Ch. f. *Melrose* by Hambletonian (son of Speculum).

Produce bred by Mr. W. H. Gard, Twyford, Berks.

EXTRACT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Major Elwon in 1867, got by Cavendish, out of Extra Number.

EXTRACT won a Hunters' Stakes of £79 at Scarborough at 3 years, and the Thirsk Cup and Rothbury Hunt Cup (2½ miles) at 4 years, also placed four times.

Produce :—

1872. B. f. *Tissue* by Rowsham (son of King Tom). [page 79].

1873. Br. f. *Truth* by Rowsham.

Won 2 flat races, value £125, also 4 hurdle races, value £291, and 2 steeplechases, value £204. [page 77].

1874. B. f. *Gazette* by Rowsham.

1875. Gr. c. *Leading Article* by Strathconan (son of Newminster).

1876. B. c. by Cremorne (son of Parmesan). Died young.

1877. B. c. *Truthful* by Strathconan or Silvester (son of St Albans).
Won 11 flat races, value £524, also 11 hurdle-races, value £527, and 3 steeplechases, value £122.

1880. Ch. c. *Echo* by Reverberation (son of Thunderbolt).
Won 8 races, value £785.

1881. B. c. *Re-echo*, afterwards *Retaliation*, by Reverberation.

1882. Ch. f. by Reverberation.

1885. B. f. by Discord (son of See Saw). Died, 1889.

1886. B. f. by Rainbow (son of Ambergris). [page 78].

Produce bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson, Green Mile, Retford, up to 1884, and afterwards by Mr. J. Sharpe, Elksley, Retford.

EXTRACT died in 1888.

She is believed to have been barren in 1878, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1887 and 1888.

TRUTH.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson in 1873, got by Rowsham, out of Extract by Cavendish.

TRUTH ran for five seasons, winning two flat races (over 2 miles), four hurdle races, and two steeplechases.

Produce :—

188 . B. f. by Gladstone (son of Lecturer). [see below].

1888. B. c. *Labouchere* by Gladstone.

Won 2 hurdle-races, value £106, and 2 steeplechases, value £151.

Produce bred by Mr. R. Hewitt.

GLADSTONE MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. R. Hewitt in 188 , her dam Truth by Rowsham.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1897. B. c. *The Radical I I.* by Marioni (son of Macaroni).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £49.

Produce bred by Mr. J. Brewster.

GOLDEN DROP FAMILY.

RAINBOW MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. J. Sharpe in 1886, her dam Extract by Cavendish.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1897. B. c. *Leading Article* by Gone Coon (son of Galopin)
- 1898. B. f. by Gone Coon. [see below].
- 1904. Ch. f. by Tom Cribb (son of Master Kildare).
- 1905. B. f. by Tom Cribb.
- 1906. Barren to Tom Cribb.
- 1907. Not covered in 1906.

Produce bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson, Green Mile, Retford.
This mare was driven in harness from 1898 to 1904. She died in 1908.

GONE COON MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson in 1898, her dam by Rainbow out of Extract.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1903. B. f. by Tom Cribb (son of Master Kildare).
- Produce bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson, Green Mile, Retford.

TISSUE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson in 1872, got by Rowsham, out of Extract by Cavendish.

TISSUE only started once, finishing unplaced in a £400 hunters' race at Liverpool in 1876.

Produce :—

1877. Ch. f. *Society* by Strathconan (son of Newminster).
Won 6 flat races, value £356, also 4 hurdle-races, value £275,
and 3 steeplechases, value £206. [page 80].

1878. Ch. f. *Mrs. Grundy*, late *Rird of Freedom*, by Strathconan.
[page 81].

1881. B. f. by Munden (son of Hanstead).
Staked out hunting, and killed, when 4 years old.

1882. Ch. c. *Sunbeam* by Silvester (son of St. Albans).

1883. Barren to Silvester.

1884. Barren to Silvester.

1885. B. c. *Graphic* by Strathern (son of Strathconan).

1886. Ch. c. *Telegraph* by Strathern.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £33.

1887. B. f. *The Lady* by Strathern.
Won 1 hurdle-race, value £33. [page 82].

1888. Barren to Strathern.

1889. Br. c. *The Record* by Discord (son of See Saw).
Staked out hunting and died.

1890. Barren to Discord.

1891. B. c. by Discord. Died as a foal.

1892. B. f. *Latest Intelligence* by Discord.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £36, and died shortly after.

Produce bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson, Green Mile, Retford.

TISSUE died in 1894.

SOCIETY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson in 1877, got by Strathconan, out of Tissue by Rowsham.

SOCIETY ran for six seasons, winning thirteen races under both Rules, including a Hunters' Flat-race of £135 (over 2 miles) at Stockton.

Produce :—

- 1888. Ch. c. *Grandmaster* by Victor Chief (son of Albert Victor).
Won 4 steeplechases, value £130.
 - 1889. Barren to Tunis (son of Mogador).
 - 1890. Ch. c. *Degradation* by Lowland Chief (son of Lowlander).
 - 1891. Ch. f. *Duchess* by Lowland Chief.
 - 1892. Barren to Tunis.
 - 1893. Ch. c. by Lowland Chief.
 - 1894. c. by Ocean Wave (son of See Saw). Born dead.
- Produce bred by Lord Yarborough, Brocklesby Park, Lines.
SOCIETY is believed to have been destroyed in 1894.

THE LADY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson in 1887, got by Strathern, out of Tissue by Rowsham.

THE LADY ran as a 4-year-old only, winning a Hunters' Hurdle-race, over 2 miles.

Produce :—

- 1893. B. c. *Discrepancy* by Johnny Morgan (son of Springfield).
Won 2 races, value £200. Died in 1898.
 - 1894. Barren to Johnny Morgan.
 - 1895. Ch. c. by Prism (son of Uncas). Died as a foal.
 - 1896. Ch. c. *Country Life* by Prism.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £72.
 - 1897. Br. f. *Lady's Realm* by Prism.
Won 4 races, value £742, including West Riding Champagne Stakes of £410.
 - 1899. Ch. f. *Ladies' Field* by Tom Cribb (son of Master Kildare).
 - 1901. B. c. *The Tattler* by Tom Cribb.
 - 1903. B. c. *The Winning Post* by Fealar (son of Prism).
Won 3 hurdle-races, value £144, and 1 steeplechase, value £183.
 - 1904. Barren to King's Messenger (son of King Monmouth).
 - 1905. Barren to King's Messenger.
 - 1906. B. f. *The Lady II.* by King's Messenger. [page 81].
 - 1907. Ch. c. by Mark For'ard (son of Rightaway).
Died a few days old.
 - 1908. B. c. by Atlas (son of Isinglass). Died in 1910.
 - 1909. Barren to Tom Cribb.
 - 1910. Barren to Tom Cribb.
- Produce bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson, Green Mile, Retford.
THE LADY died in 1910.

THE LADY II.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson in 1906, got by King's Messenger, out of The Lady by Strathern.
THE LADY II. did not run.

Produce :—

1913. Ch. f. by The Chair (son of Freemason).

1914. by The Chair.

Produce bred by Mr. C. B. Sparrow, Riverside, Retford, Notts.

MRS. GRUNDY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. T. Wilkinson in 1878, got by Strathconan, out of Tissue by Rowsham.
MRS. GRUNDY did not run. She was awarded 3rd Prize at Elvaston Castle Show in 1890, and a Premium and Gold Medal at Hoar Cross in 1893.

Produce :—

1883. Ch. f. *Golden Fringe* by Silvester or Discord (son of See Saw). [page 83].

1887. B. f. *Gossip* by Xenophon (son of Canary). [page 82].

1888. Barren.

1889. Gr. f. *Tittle Tattle* by Downpatrick (son of Master Bagot).

1890. Ch. f. by Downpatrick. Died young.

1891. B. c. *Foston* by Jannock (son of Brown Bread).

Broke his leg out hunting, 1896.

1892. Ch. c. *Scandal* by Gordon (son of Hermit).

Awarded 1st Prize, Hoar Cross Show, 1893.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £33.

1893. B. c. *Tell Tale* by Jannock.

1895 (probably). Ch. f. *Vanity Fair* by Rugeley (son of Sterling). [page 82].

1896. B. f. *Whisper I I.* by Rugeley.

MRS. GRUNDY was sold by Mr. T. Wilkinson in 1882 to his brother, Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, Edwinstowe, Newark. The latter sold her to Mr. George Lambton, who hunted her in 1883-4, and sold her at Leicester Repository, in the Spring of 1884, to Mr. Richard Fort, then of Foston, Derbyshire, who bred all her subsequent produce, after Mrs. Fort had hunted her for two seasons.

MRS. GRUNDY died in Mr. Fort's possession about 1898 or 1899.

GOSSIP.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Richard Fort in 1887, got by Xenophon, out of Mrs. Grundy by Stratheconan.

Gossip did not run, having broken a hind fetlock jumping a hurdle when in training.

Produce :—

1893. Ch. c. *Romance* by Spahi (son of Ben Battle).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £38.

1895 (probably). Ch. c. by Gordon (son of Hermit).
Staked in a field, and died, 1898.

1898. B. f. *Duenna* by Gonsalvo (son of Fernandez).

1899 (probably). Bl. f. *Fair Fame* by Zeal (son of Adventurer).

1900. B. c. by Gonsalvo. Sent to Holland.

1902. Ch. f. by . Staked and died, 1904.

Produce bred by Mr. Richard Fort, Foston, Derbyshire, and afterwards of King's Standing, Burton-on-Trent.

Gossip was destroyed in 1906 or 1907, worn out, after having been barren several seasons.

VANITY FAIR.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Richard Fort, probably in 1895, got by Rugeley, out of Mrs. Grundy by Stratheconan.

VANITY FAIR did not run.

Produce :—

1906. Ch. c. *Colour Print* by Caedmon (son of Laureate II.).

1907. Barren to King's Limner (son of Raeburn).

1909. Br. c. *Dinka* by Ulpian (son of Gallinule).

1910. Br. c. *Woodlands* by Diakka (son of The Sailor Prince).

Produce bred by Mr. Henry Wallach, Langton House, Castlethorpe, Stony Stratford, and afterwards of Woodlands, Stowe, Buckingham.

VANITY FAIR was destroyed, owing to illness, in the winter of 1911, when in-foal to her own son, Dinka.

GOLDEN FRINGE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by _____ in 1883, got by
 Silvester, or Discord, out of Mrs. Grundy by Strathconan.
 GOLDEN FRINGE ran (un-named and unplaced) in two Selling races
 at Durham at 2 years old, as the property of Mr. H. Marshall.

Produce :—

1887. Ch. f. *Golden Lace* by Tertius (son of Marquis of Carabas).
 [page 87].
1889. Ch. c. *Golden Drop* by Tertius.
 Won Breeders' St. Leger of £965, and Manchester November
 Handicap of £1,375, second in Northumberland Plate, and
 third in Liverpool Cup and other races.
1890. Ch. c. by Tertius.
1891. Ch. c. *Tiers Etat* by Tertius.
1892. Ch. c. by Redcliffe (son of Wisdom). Died.
1893. Ch. f. *Golden Bud* by Tertius. [page 86].
1894. Ch. f. *Golden Leaf* by Tertius.
 Won 1 race, value £100. [page 84].
1895. Ch. c. *Golden Quartz* by Quartus (son of Tertius).
 Won 1 hurdle race, value £36, and 7 steeplechases, value £283.
1896. Barren to Quartus.
1897. B. f. *Petterill Belle* by Xury (son of Tertius).
 Won 1 race, value £100.
1898. Ch. f. *Craigengillan* by Quartus.
1899. B. c. *Stansted* by Xury.
 Won 1 race, value £130. Died 1903.
1900. Ch. f. *Fringe Net* by Warlabby (son of Syrian).
1901. B. c. by Xury.
 Destroyed, owing to an accident.
1902. Ch. c. *Gold Nugget* by Xury.
1903. Barren to Perigord (son of St. Simon).
1904. Barren to Best Man (son of Ormonde or Melton).
1905. Ch. f. by Xury.
1906. Barren to Ethelbruce (son of Galopin).
- Produce bred by Mr. M. Dobson Peacock, Manor House,
 Middleham, Yorkshire.
 GOLDEN FRINGE was destroyed in 1906.

GOLDEN LEAF.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. M. D. Peacock in 1894, got by Tertius, out of Golden Fringe by Silvester or Discord.

GOLDEN LEAF was placed third in her only start at 3 years, and at 5 years won one race, was once second, and once third. She has been awarded the following Prizes at Shows:—2nd and Gold Medal, Leicestershire, 1904; 1st and Gold Medal, in 1906; 1st Mid-Kent, 1905; 3rd East Berkshire, 1905, 2nd in 1906 and 1908, 1st in 1909; 1st and Gold Medal, Essex, 1905, 2nd and Reserve for Gold Medal in 1907; 1st Newbury, 1905, 3rd in 1907; 2nd Oxted and Godstone, 1905 and 1907; 2nd Warwickshire, 1905 and 1906, 1st in 1908; 3rd Peterborough, 1905 and 1906, 1st in 1908, 2nd in 1909; 3rd Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1905 and 1907, 1st in 1906, and 1st and Gold Medal in both 1908 and 1909; 3rd Cardiff, 1905, 1st in 1908; 3rd Tunbridge Wells, 1905, 4th in 1907, 2nd in 1908; 1st and Silver Medal, Norfolk, 1906, and 1st in 1909; 3rd Bath, 1906, 2nd in 1907, and 1st in 1908; 2nd Nottingham, 1906; 2nd and Reserve for Gold Medal, Northamptonshire, 1907, and 2nd in 1908; 3rd Oxfordshire, 1907, and 1st and Gold Medal, 1908; 2nd and Gold Medal, Royal Lancashire, 1907, and 1st and Challenge Cup in both 1908 and 1909; 2nd, Tring, 1907 and 1909; 1st, International Horse Show at Olympia, 1907; 1st Royal Counties, 1907, and 3rd in 1909; 2nd, Mid-Somerset, 1907, and 1st in 1908; 1st Bath & West, 1908 and 1st, Gold Medal, and Reserve for Silver Medal, in 1909; 1st Sussex, 1908; 1st Yorkshire, 1908, and 2nd in 1909.

Summary of Prizes won in six seasons :—24 Firsts, 19 Seconds, 11 Thirds, 1 Fourth, 2 Challenge Cups, 8 Gold Medals, 1 Silver Medal, and 3 Reserve for Medals.

Produce :—

- 1901. Barren to Carlton Grange (son of Carlton), and Warlaby (son of Syrian).
- 1902. Barren to Carlton Grange and Warlaby.
- 1903. Ch. c. *Golden Triumph*, by Warlaby, Carlton Grange, or Lifeboat (son of Zeal).
- 1904. Ch. c. *Golden Shield* by Galashiels (son of Galopin).
Won 2 races, value £200.
- 1905. B. c. *Golden River* by Riverstown (son of Ascetic).
- 1906. B. c. *Riverleaf* by Riverstown.

Continued on next page.

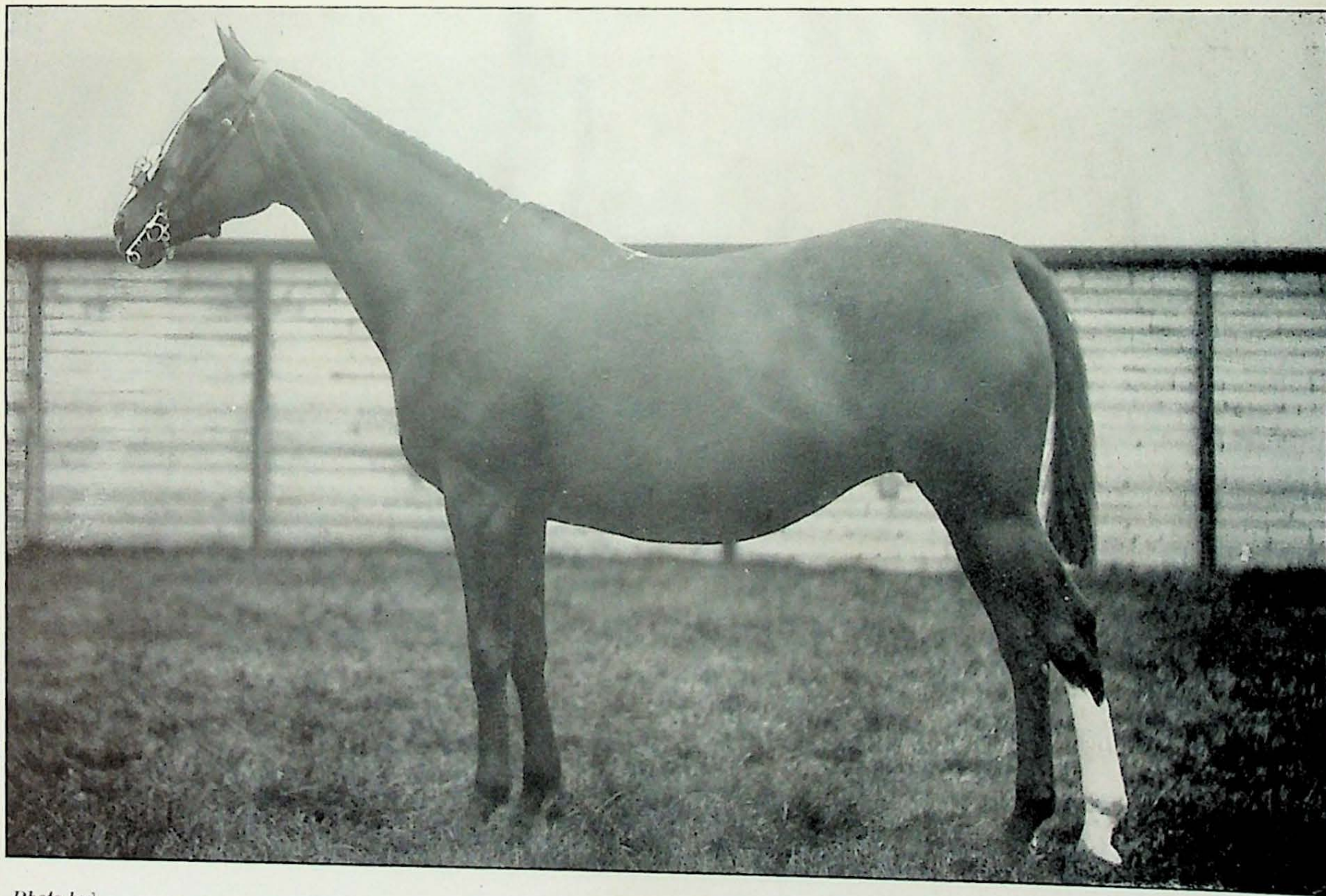


Photo by]
To face page 84.

GOLDEN LEAF.

[G. H. Parsons.

GOLDEN LEAF.—*continued.*

1907. B. f. *Easter Egg* by Riverstown.

Awarded the following Prizes:—1st and Champion. East Berks, 1907, and 2nd in 1908; 2nd Oxted & Godstone, 1907; 2nd Royal Agricultural Society, 1907 and 1910; 3rd Tring, 1907; 1st Cardiff, 1908; 1st and Reserve Champion Mid-Somerset, 1908; 1st Warwickshire, 1908; 2nd Royal Counties, 1908; 2nd Yorkshire, 1908; 2nd and Silver Medal, Lincolnshire, 1908; 3rd Bath & West, 1908, 1st in 1909, and 1st and Silver Medal in 1910; 3rd Northamptonshire, 1908, and 2nd in 1909; 3rd Oxfordshire, 1908, 1st and Reserve for Medal in 1909, and 2nd in 1910; 3rd Bath, 1908; Premium, London, 1910.

1908. Ch. f. *Red Leaf* by Red Sahib (son of Red Prince II.).

Awarded the following Prizes:—1st Cardiff, 1908; 1st and Cup, East Berks, 1908; 1st Northamptonshire, 1908 and 1909; 1st Peterborough, 1908; 1st Warwickshire, 1908; 1st Sussex, 1908; 1st Royal Agricultural Society, 1908; 2nd Tunbridge Wells, 1908; 2nd Mid-Somerset, 1908; 1st Bath & West, 1909, 2nd in 1910; Premium, London, 1909, 1st in 1910, and Reserve in 1911; 1st and Silver Medal, Oxfordshire, in 1909; and 1st and Reserve for Medal in 1910.

1909. Ch. c. *Golden Sahib* by Red Sahib. [see below].

Awarded the following Prizes as a Foal:—1st Lancashire, 1st Tring, 1st Peterborough, 3rd East Berks, 3rd Northamptonshire, and 3rd Royal Agricultural Society.

1910. Slipped foal to Red Sahib.

1911. Barren to Red Sahib and Left (son of Riverstown).

1912. Barren to Red Sahib and Hackenschmidt (son of Bushey Park or Hackler).

1913. Barren to Hackenschmidt.

1914. by The Tower (son of Sir Edgar) or Hackenschmidt.

Produce bred by Captain W. R. Trotter, Langton Grange, Gainford, Darlington, up to 1904, and afterwards by Mr. Ernest Robinson, Liscombe, Leighton Buzzard, Bucks.

RED LEAF.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Ernest Robinson in 1908, got by Red Sahib, out of Golden Leaf by Tertius.

RED LEAF did not run.

(For Prizes awarded to her see entry under her dam).

Produce :

1913. Ch. f. by Whipsnade (son of Persimmon or Childwick).

1914. Not covered in 1913.

Produce bred by Mr. W. G. Waldron, Farnborough Hall, Banbury, Oxon.

GOLDEN BUD.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. M. D. Peacock in 1893, got by Tertius, out of Golden Fringe by Silvester or Discord.
GOLDEN BUD ran thrice unplaced in good company at 2 years, and once at 3-years-old.

Produce :—

- 1897. c. by Warlabby (son of Syrian). Died as a foal.
 - 1900. Barren.
 - 1901. Barren to Fitz Simon (son of St. Simon).
 - 1902. Br. f. by Fitz Simon. Sent abroad.
 - 1903. Barren to Fitz Simon.
 - 1904. Barren to Fitz Simon.
 - 1905. B. c. by Toledo (son of Laveno).
Awarded 1st Prize Dorsetshire Show, 1908, and 2nd Prize Sherborne 1906.
 - 1906. Barren to Pax (son of Thurio).
 - 1907. Barren to Pax.
 - 1908. Ch. c. *Kingbarrow* by Foundling (son of Trenton).
 - 1909. Barren to Atlas (son of Isinglass).
 - 1910. Dead twins by Atlas.
 - 1911. Barren to Fincastle (son of Blairfinde).
 - 1912. Barren to Banana (son of Sainfoin).
 - 1913. Ch. c. by Birk Gill (son of Marcion).
 - 1914. Birk Gill.
- Produce bred by Mr. R. B. Burrell, Kirk Deighton, Wetherby, Yorks.

GOLDEN LACE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. M. D. Peacock in 1887, got by Tertius, out of Golden Fringe by Silvester or Discord.

GOLDEN LACE did not run.

Produce :—

- 1891. Br. f. by Redcliffe (son of Wisdom).
- 1892. B. f. *Red Lace* by Redcliffe.
- 1893. Br. f. *Red Drop* by Redcliffe.
- 1894. Ch. c. *Killerby* by Warlabby (son of Syrian).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1895, to Lord Durham, for 500 gs.)
- 1895. B. c. by Warlabby.
- 1896. Ch. f. *Laura Gold* by Lauriscope (son of Hagioscope).
. Won 1 steeplechase, value £46. Sent to Holland. [page 88].
- 1897. Barren to Bonnet Rouge (son of Isonomy).
- 1898. Barren to Lauriscope.
- 1899. B. c. *Sunskew* by Lauriscope or Scotland (son of Barcaldine).
- 1900. Barren.
- 1901. B. f. *Pelisse* by Carbine (son of Musket).
- 1902. Barren to Donovan (son of Galopin).
- 1903. Br. c. *Black Lace* by Raeburn (son of St. Simon).
Won 8 races, value £1,204. Sent to Belgium, 1909.
- 1905. B. f. *Point Lace* by Raeburn.
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1906, to Mr. R. Cartwright for 50 gs). [page 88].
- 1909. Barren to Newburgh (son of St. Simon).
- 1910. Ch. f. *Torchon Lace* by Travelling Lad (son of Gallinule).
- 1911. Ch. f. *Yellow Lace* by Travelling Lad.
- 1912. Barren to Royal Gard (son of Perigord).
- 1913. Barren to Royal Gard and Aërolite, h.b. (son of Court Plaister).

Produce bred by Mr. M. D. Peacock, Middleham, Yorks, up to 1900, by Mr. J. Aldam, of Welbeck, Worksop, Notts, up to 1903, then by Mr. Henson, Whitwell, Worksop, up to the Spring of 1909, when he sold Golden Lace for £5 to Mr. E. S. Tomlinson, North Rauceby, Grantham, Lincs.

GOLDEN LACE died in his stud on January 13th, 1913.

GOLDEN DROP FAMILY.

LAURA GOLD.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. M. D. Peacock in 1896, got by Lauriscope, out of Golden Lace by Tertius.

LAURA GOLD was third once, out of nine starts, at 2 years, second in one of her eight races at 3 years, and won her second start across country at 4 years, being sold after the race for 155 gs. to Mr. Richardson, and subsequently sent to Holland.

Produce :—

- 1906. c. *Golden Amour* by Chère Amour.
Won Dutch Derby.
- 1907. f. *Golden Lassie* by Fitz Simon (son of St. Simon).
Beaten a head in Dutch Derby.
- 1910. Ch. f. *Golden Love* by Chère Amour.
Produce bred by Jonkherr Ch. de Pester, in Holland.

POINT LACE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Henson in 1905, got by Raeburn, out of Golden Lace by Tertius.
POINT LACE did not run.

Produce :—

- 1910. Barren to Bellevin (son of Atheling).
POINT LACE was owned by Mr. L. H. Baxendale, Greenham Lodge, Newbury.

**The
Birdhill Family.**

BIRDHILL FAMILY.

Copy of a letter written by Pickering, a well-known sporting character in Yorkshire, to Lord Middleton, in reply to an enquiry from him as to the history of "Queen Bee," the foundation of the Birdsall branch of this family.

May 27th, 1886.

"In answer to your's about Birdhill, this was a horse bred by old Tom Dawson, of Middleham, was 2 years old in 1861, and won four times as a 2-year-old, and was claimed by the Duke of Beaufort in his third win; he was by Birdcatcher, out of Polly Johnson's dam. Polly Johnson was a first-rate race-horse, bay, by Malcolm, out of a mare by Melbourne, half-bred, a famous mare of Tom Dawson's, winner of races. Birdhill won seven times in 1862, and once in 1863.

"Your Lordship's mare, Queen Bee, or rather the mare dam of Beeswing, h.b., I bought for your father. She was by Newminster out of Birdhill's dam.

"I had an open commission from your Lordship's father to buy, at that time, the best half-bred blood I could, as Half-bred Stakes for Hunters were for local competition, Sir George Cholmley competing at Malton, Thirsk, Catterick, York, and Scarborough.

"The offspring of this Polly Johnson's and Birdhill's dam are still running at Newmarket, and are as good race-horses as any. My memory tells me that John Dawson, senr., has the breed running now, and they are good horses, both on the flat and over country.

"Queen Bee was a beautiful mare, and could win races too. I bought her of J. Nightingall, who married an I'Anson.

"(Signed) S. PICKERING."

[The above letter is inserted to shew that there was an evident inducement in former days to obtain race-horses, with a stain—real or supposed—in their pedigrees, in order to win local races, which were mainly confined to "half-bred hunters," and keenly contested at many of the Midland and North-country meetings].

"BIRDHILL'S DAM."

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Black, of Toft, Dunchurch, Rugby,
in about 1850, got by Melbourne, her dam by Perion.
This mare does not appear to have run

Produce :—

1855. B. f. *Polly Johnson*, afterwards *Maud*, by Malcolm (son of The Doctor).
Won 13 races, value £888. [page 103].
1856. B. c. *Gift* by Windhound (son of Pantaloon).
Won 8 races, value £492.
1857. Br. f. *Canty Queen* by Birdcatcher (son of Sir Hercules).
[page 92].
1859. B. c. *Birdhill* by Birdcatcher.
Won 12 races, value £1,800, including the Stewards' Cup at Goodwood.
Sire of about six winners on the flat, and of many other good performers and hunters. At the Duke of Beaufort's sale in 1868 Birdhill's six two and three-year-olds averaged over 300 gs. each.
1860. B. f. *Isabel* by Hobbie Noble (son of Pantaloon). [page 93].
(Sold as a yearling, August, 1864, for 180 gs., to Mr. Prince).
1861. Br. c. *Copenhagen* by Newminster (son of Touchstone).
Placed third in the Lincolnshire Handicap, and unplaced in the 2,000 Gs. and Derby.
1862. Br. f. *Elsinore* by Leamington (son of Faugh-a-Ballagh).
[page 92].
Sent to Austria, 1868.
1863. B. f. *Queen Bee* by Newminster. [page 98].
1864. B. c. *Highwood* by Malcolm.
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1865, for 210 gs.).
1865. B. f. *Nelly Rose* by Newminster. [page 95].
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1866, for 220gs., to Mr. John Dawson).
Won 2 races, value £565.
1866. B. f. *Rosa Pauline* by Rataplan (son of The Baron).
Won 1 race, value £100.
1867. B. f. *Miss Hewett* by Dollar (son of The Flying Dutchman).
1869. B. f. *Rose* by Rataplan.
1870. Br. c. by Camerino (son of Stockwell), or The Primate (son of St. Albans).
1871. B. f. *Isabella Johnson* by The Primate.

Produce bred jointly by Mr. T. Hewett, of Gibside Park, Gateshead, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Mr. Thomas Dawson, of Middleham, Yorks.

CANTY QUEEN.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. Hewett in 1857, got by Birdeatcher, out of "Birdhill's dam," by Melbourne.

CANTY QUEEN ran four times unplaced at 2 years old.

Produce :—

1864. B. f. *Lady Jessop*, afterward *Assertion*, by Cavendish (son of Voltigeur).

(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1865, for 105 gs.).

1866. Ch. c. by Claret (son of Touchstone).

1867. B. f. by Dundee (son of Lord of the Isles).

(Sold as a yearling, August, 1868, for 60 gs., to Mr. Maxwell).

1869. Br. c. by The Duke (son of Stockwell).

Produce bred by Mr. T. Hewett, Gateshead, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ELSINORE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. Hewett in 1862, got by Leamington, out of "Birdhill's dam" by Melbourne.

ELSINORE ran once at 2-years-old, and once at 3 years, but was unplaced both times.

Produce :—

1867. Br. c. *Truepenny* by Bel Demonio (son of Weatherbit).

(Sold as a yearling, August, 1868, for 60 gs., to Mr. J. Bland).
Won 1 race, value £53.

1868. B. f. by Bel Demonio.

(Sold as a foal, Sept., 1868, for 35 gs., to Mr. J. G. Simpson).

Produce bred by Mr. John Jackson, Fairfield, York.

ELSINORE was sold at his sale in 1868 to Count Zapary for 30 gs., and sent to Austria.

ISABEL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Hewett in 1860, got by Hobbie Noble, out of "Birdhill's dam" by Melbourne.

ISABEL ran as a 3-year-old only, when the property of Captain Coates, but was unplaced in all her three races.

Produce :—

1865. B. c. *Norrington* by Alvediston (son of Tadmor).

Won 5 races, value £265.

1866. B. f. *Gladice* by Marsyas (son of Orlando).

Won 14 races, value £560, and 2 hurdle races, value £51.

1868. B. c. *St. Vincent* by Lord Clifden (son of Newminster).

Won 5 races, value £1,160.

1871. B. c. *The Shah* by Saunterer (son of Birdcatcher).

Won 1 race, value £29.

1872. Br. c. *Abinger* by Saunterer.

1875. B. f. *Catherine* by Stentor (son of De Clare). [page 94].

1876. B. c. *Johnny* by Macgregor (son of Macaroni).

1877. B. f. *Heatherbelle* by Macgregor.

(Sold as a foal, August, 1877, for 85 gs., to Mr. Watson).

1878. Br. f. *Jessie* by Argyle (son of Adventurer).

Won 3 races, value £540. [see below].

1879. Br. c. *Mackintosh* by Macgregor.

Awarded 1st prize at Clonmel Show in 1883.

Sire of many famous steeplechase horses and hunters.

1881. B. c. by Claremont (son of Blair Athol).

(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1882, for 300 gs., to Mr. Morton).

1883. Br. f. by Claremont.

(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1884, for 120 gs., to Mr. Macksey).

Produce after 1873 bred by Mr. W. B. Van Haansbergen, Woodlands, Knitsley, Co. Durham.

JESSIE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Van Haansbergen in 1878, got by Argyle, out of Isabel by Hobbie Noble.

JESSIE ran thrice at 2-years-old, winning the Champagne Stakes of £340 at Bibury Club, and a Selling race, after which the Duke of Hamilton bought her for 440 gs. At 3 years, won another Selling race, out of four starts, and was sold to Captain Coventry for 150 gs.

Produce :—

1884. Ch. f. *Lady Clarik* by Mousquetaire (son of Man-at-Arms).

CATHERINE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Van Haansbergen in 1875, got by Stentor, out of Isabel by Hobbie Noble.

CATHERINE ran fourteen times at 2 and 3 years old, and was placed in four races.

Produce :—

1884. B. f. *Miss Polly* by The Arrow (son of D'Estournel).

1887. Br. f. *Patti II.* by The Arrow.
Won 4 races, value £106.

1888. B. f. *Maggie Emma Hardie* by The Arrow. [see below].

1889. B. c. *Mak Siccar* by The Arrow.

1890. B. c. *Bowman* by The Arrow.

Produce bred by Mr. S. F. Petrie, in Scotland.

MAGGIE EMMA HARDIE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. S. F. Petrie in 1888, got by The Arrow, out of Catherine by Stentor.

MAGGIE EMMA HARDIE was second in four, and third in two, of her fourteen races at 2 years, and four times unplaced at 3 years.

Produce :—

1895. B. f. *Queen Isabella* by Barrington (son of Muncaster).

1897. Br. c. *Duxbury* by Barrington.

Produce bred by Mr. William Cowgill, Whitewell, Clitheroe, Lancs.

NELLY ROSE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Hewett in 1865, got by Newminster, out of "Birdhill's dam" by Melbourne.

NELLY ROSE was bought as a yearling by Mr. John Dawson. She ran nine times at 2 years, winning a Nursery of £440, in a field of fourteen, and another Nursery of £125, the following day, beating eleven others. Ran nine times, without success, at 3 years, and thrice at 4 years.

Produce :—

- 1870. B. f. *Blackface* by Soapstone (son of Touchstone).
Won 5 races, value £319.
 - 1871. B. f. *Julia Lex*, afterwards *Our Nell*, by Julius (son of St. Albans). [see below].
Won 5 races, value £520.
 - 1872. Br. f. *Julia Rose* by Julius.
 - 1873, 1874 and 1875, no produce.
 - 1876. Br. c. *Tiberius* by Julius.
 - 1877. B. c. by Typhæus (son of Stockwell).
Died as a foal from an internal injury.
 - 1878. Slipped foal to Typhæus.
 - 1879. Barren.
 - 1880. B. c. *Russell* by Queen's Messenger (son of Trumpeter).
Sent abroad.
 - 1881. Barren.
 - 1882. Br. f. *Rosebud* by Tibthorpe (son of Voltigeur).
Won 2 hurdle races, value £134, and 2 steeplechases, value £144.
 - 1883. Br. f. *Tib* by Tibthorpe. [page 96].
Won 9 races value £3,164, including the Stewards' Cup.
 - 1884. Barren to Skylark (son of King Tom).
 - 1885. B. c. *Bullfinch* by Skylark.
Sent to Germany, 1887.
- Produce bred by Mr. John Dawson, Newmarket.

OUR NELL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. John Dawson in 1871, got by Julius, out of Nelly Rose by Newminster.

OUR NELL ran ten times, under the name of *Julia Lex*, at 2-years-old, and won three races, values £180, £160 and £80. Ran twice at 3 years, seven times at 4 years, won two of her five races at 5 years, and was unplaced in a hurdle race at 6 years.

Produce :—

- 1881. B. f. by Skylark (son of King Tom).
Won 1 race value £100. Sent to Germany, 1883.
 - 1884. Ch. c. by Claremont (son of Blair Athol).
 - 1885. B. c. by Camballo (son of Cambuscan).
Sent to Brazil, 1887.
 - 1886. Ch. c. *Baffa* by Cyprus (son of Lord Clifden).
Won 1 race, value £195. Sent to Germany, 1890.
 - 1887. B. f. *Saucy Nell* by The Bold Marshal (son of Hermit).
Won 3 races, value £434. [page 98].
- Produce bred by Mr. R. Gladstone, at Delamere, Northwich, Cheshire.

SAUCY NELL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. R. Gladstone in 1887, got by The Bold Marshal, out of Our Nell by Julius.

SAUCY NELL ran seven times at 2 years, winning three races and second once. She was sold after her two first wins, realising 260 gs. and 560 gs. respectively. At 3 years ran third once, out of three starts.

She was awarded 2nd Prize at Warwickshire Show, 1894, 3rd in 1895; 1st Peterborough, 1895; 1st Pytchley Hunt Show, 1895; 2nd and Gold Medal, Northamptonshire, 1894; Reserve in 1895, 1st in 1896; 3rd Nottinghamshire, 1896; Reserve, Leicester, 1896.

Produce :—

1894. B. f. *Tinsley* by Rotherham (son of Doncaster).
Awarded 1st Prize, Northamptonshire Show, 1895.
Won 1 race, value £100.
1895. B. f. *Saucy Kipper* by The Weaver (son of Galopin), or Trap (son of Macgregor).
1896. Br. c. *Sea Cook* by Cabin Boy (son of Jack Tar).
Awarded 1st Prize, Peterborough Show, 1896; 2nd, Northamptonshire, 1896.
1897. B. f. by Ammonite (son of Paradox).
1898. B. f. *Saucy Poll* by Cabin Boy.
Awarded 1st Prize, Royal Show, 1898; 1st Peterborough, 1898; Premium, London, 1899.
1899. B. f. *Saucy Adieu* by Adieu (son of St. Simon).
- Produce bred by Mr. John Cooper, Brook Hill, East Haddon, Northampton.

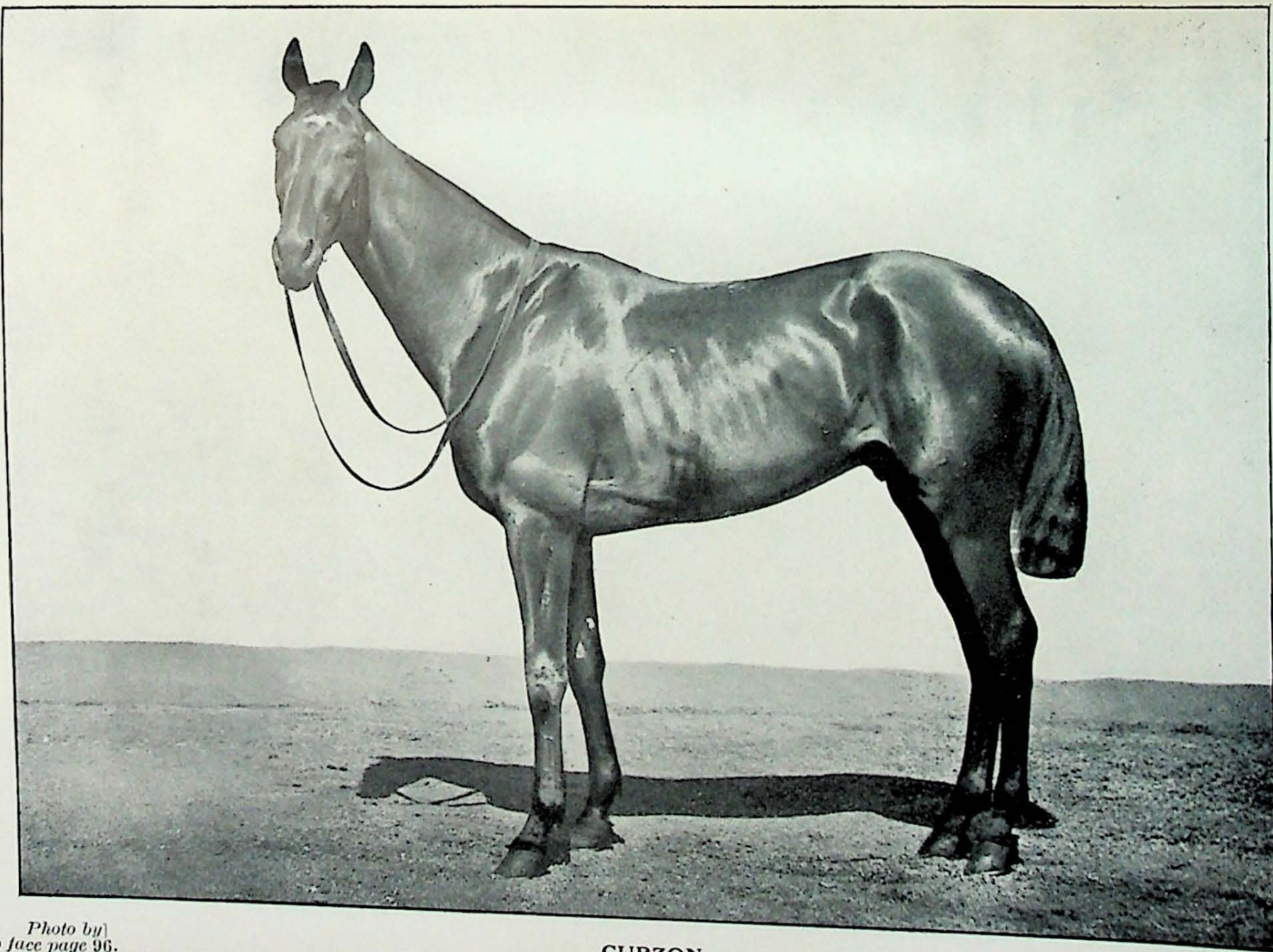
TIB.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. John Dawson in 1883, got by Tibthorpe, out of Nelly Rose by Newminster.

TIB won five of the nine races she started for at 2 years, and was sold out of a Selling race to Mr. T. Cannon for 320 gs. At 3 years she won the Chatsworth Plate of £500, and another race, out of eleven starts; dead-heated for the September Stakes of £925, the last of her nine races at 4 years; won the Stewards' Cup at Goodwood (21 starters), out of six starts at 5 years, and was third in one of her three races at 6 years.

Produce :—

1890. B. c. *Tippoo Tib* by Whitefriar (son of Hermit).
Won 4 races, value £757, and 2 hurdle races, value £217.
1891. Barren to Chelsea (son of Cremorne).
1892. Br. c. *Curzon* by Ocean Wave (son of See Saw).
Won 11 races, value £3,489, including Great Surrey Foal Plate of £1,082; also ran second to Sir Visto in the Derby, beaten $\frac{1}{2}$ length, from Kirkconnel (2,000 Gs. winner), Laveno, Le Var, Raconteur, and nine others.
1893. Br. f. *Chrysomel* by Melanion (son of Hermit). [page 97].
1894. Br. f. *Ebbing Tide* by Ocean Wave. [page 97].
Won 1 race, value £100, and 7 N.H. races, value £340.
- Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Cannon, Danebury, Stockbridge, Hants.
- TIB died in September, 1894.



*Photo by]
To face page 96.*

CURZON.

[Clarence Hailey, Newmarket.

CHRYSOMEL.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. Cannon in 1893, got by Melanion, out of Tib by Tibthorpe.

CHRYSOMEL ran nine times at 3 years, thrice at 4 years, and five times at 5 years.

Produce :—

- 1900. Barren to Gangway (son of Saraband).
 - 1901. B. c. by Ocean Wave (son of See Saw). Died.
 - 1902. B. f. *Chrysomela* by Ocean Wave.
Sent to Denmark. May, 1907.
 - 1903. B. c. *Chrysolite* by Ocean Wave.
Won 1 race, value £195.
 - 1904. B. c. *Breadmore* by Bread Knife (son of Craig Millar).
 - 1905. B. c. *Pacific* by Ocean Wave.
Won 1 race, value £100, and 2 hurdle races, value £71.
 - 1906. Ch. f. *Maple* by Common (son of Isonomy).
Sent to Germany, 1909.
 - 1907. Br. f. *Dorney* by Common.
 - 1908. B. c. by Orvieto (son of Bend Or). Died as a foal.
- Produce bred by Mr. T. Cannon, Danebury, Stockbridge.
- CHRYSOMEL was destroyed on September 24th, 1908.

EBBING TIDE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. Cannon in 1894, got by Ocean Wave, out of Tib by Tibthorpe.

EBBING TIDE ran seven times at 2 years, dead-heated for one of her six flat races at 3 years, and also won a hurdle race; won four steeplechases, and an N.H. flat race at 4 years, and a steeplechase at 5 years.

Produce :—

- 1902. Br. c. *Biscay Bay* by Swillington (son of Hermit).
- 1906. Br. f. *Barnweil* by Anchovy (son of St. Michael).
- 1907. Slipped foal to Francis Bertram (son of Ethus).
- 1908. Foal by a Hackney. Died.

Produce of 1902 bred by Mr. Dickie, of Kirkconnell, Dumfriesshire, later by Mr. J. Hutchison, Newark Hill, Ayr, and in 1906 and 1907 by Mr. Alexander Gordon, Barnweil, Craigie, Kilmarnock, who sold Ebbing Tide in 1907, and she was killed by jumping into a stone quarry and breaking her neck, in 1908 or 1909.

QUEEN BEE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Hewett in 1863, got by Newminster, out of "Birdhill's dam" by Melbourne.

QUEEN BEE was last in her only race at 2 years, and second once and third once out of five starts at 3 years.

Produce :—

- 1868. B. c. *Cannibal* by Barbarian (son of Simoom).
- 1869. Barren to Barbarian.
- 1870. B. f. by Morocco (son of King Tom).
- 1871. B. f. *Beeswing* by Morocco. [see below].
- 1872. B. c. *The Beaver* by Morocco.
- 1873. Barren to Morocco.
- 1874. (no return) by Morocco or McIvor (son of Macaroni).
- 1875. Br. c. *The Drone* by Blinkhoolie (son of Rataplan).
- 1876. B. c. *Maø Queen* afterwards *North Star*, by Macgregor (son of Macaroni).

(Sold as a yearling, August, 1877, for 40 gs., to Mr. Armstrong).

Produce bred by Lord Middleton, Birdsall, Malton, Yorks, up to March 24th, 1873, when Queen Bee was sold at a sale at Malton, to Mr. William I'Anson. She later became the property of Mr. W. B. Van Haansbergen. Woodlands, Knitsley, Co: Durham.

BEESWING.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Middleton in 1871, got by Morocco, out of Queen Bee by Newminster.

BEESWING did not run, but was hunted for four seasons by Lord Middleton and the Hunt servants.

Produce :—

- 1880. B. f. *Beetle* by Scotch Fiddle (son of Argyle). [page 99].
Awarded 1st Prize, Malton Show, in 1891.
- 1881. Barren to Scotch Fiddle.
- 1882. B. c. *Birdsall* by Happy Land (son of Kettledrum).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £60.
- 1883. Br. f. *Wild Bee* by Happy Land. [page 99].
- 1884. B. c. *Beefeater* by King Harold (son of Thunderbolt).
Awarded 1st Prize, Yorkshire Show, in 1885, 1886 and 1887, and 2nd in 1888; also 1st Driffield, 1887; 1st Royal Show, 1887; 1st Malton, 1888; 1st and Cup (£25) Northallerton, 1888, and 1st Royal Show, 1888.
- 1885. B. f. by Peppermint (son of Camballo). Died in June, 1885.
- 1886. B. f. *Busy Bee* by Peppermint. [page 100].
- 1887. Barren to Peppermint.
- 1888. B. c. *The Beadle* by Peppermint.
- 1889. B. f. *The Bee* by Escamillo (son of Pero Gomez). [page 101].
- 1890. Barren to Gordon (son of Hermit).
- 1891. B. f. by Gordon. Died in 1894.
- 1892. Barren to Gordon.

Produce bred by Lord Middleton, Birdsall, Yorks.

BEESWING was destroyed in 1892.

BEETLE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Middleton in 1880, got by Scotch Fiddle, out of Beeswing by Morocco.

BEETLE was hunted for six seasons. She won 1st Prize at Malton Show in 1891.

Produce :—

- 1892. B. c. *Beechwood* by Gordon (son of Hermit).
- 1893. Barren to Gordon.
- 1894. Ch. c. *Bellman* by Sherbrooke (son of Dutch Skater).
- 1895. Slipped twins to Gordon.
- 1896. Not covered in 1895.
- 1897. Barren to Gordon.
- 1898. Ch. c. by Sherbrooke.
- 1899. Br. f. by Selby Royal (son of Selby).
- 1900. Barren to Red Eagle (son of Thurio).

Produce bred by Lord Middleton, Birdsall, Yorks, up to 1897, when he gave Beetle to Mr. Cawood, Duggleby, York.

BEETLE was destroyed in 1901.

WILD BEE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Lord Middleton in 1883, got by Happy Land, out of Beeswing by Morocco.

WILD BEE was used as a hunter.

Produce :—

- 1889. B. c. *Wilding* by Escamillo (son of Pero Gomez).
Sent to South Africa, 1899, for use in the War.
- 1890. Bl. f. *Black Bess* by Gordon (son of Hermit).
Destroyed in 1896.
- 1891. Barren to Spectre Lord (son of Speculum).
- 1892. Slipped foal to Gordon.
- 1893. Ch. c. by Sherbrooke (son of Dutch Skater).
- 1894. Barren to Gordon.
- 1895. Barren to Gordon.
- 1896. B. c. *Bedouin* by Gordon.
- 1897. B. f. by The Coroner (son of Rosebery). Died young.
- 1898. Twins

ch. c.	}
bl. f.	

 by Gordon. Both died.

Produce bred by Lord Middleton, Birdsall, Yorks.

WILD BEE was destroyed in 1898.

*BIRDHILL FAMILY.***BUSY BEE.**

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Middleton in 1886, got by Peppermint, out of Beeswing by Morocco.

BUSY BEE was used as a hunter for several seasons.

Produce :—

1898. Br. f. *Busybody* by Gordon (son of Hermit).

1899. Slipped twins to Red Eagle (son of Thurio).

1900. Br. c. by Red Eagle.

1901. B. f. by Red Eagle. [see below].

1902. B. f. by Hindley (son of Minting). [see below].

1903. B. c. by Hindley.

Produce bred by Mr. P. Burnett, Birdsall, Malton, Yorks.

BUSY BEE was destroyed in 1903.

RED EAGLE MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. P. Burnett in 1901, her dam Busy Bee by Peppermint.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1905. Br. f. by Hindley (son of Minting).

HINDLEY MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. P. Burnett in 1902, her dam Busy Bee by Peppermint.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1906. Br. c. by Wales (son of Belgrave).

1907. (no return) by Wales.

Produce bred by Mr. J. Mason, Thorelly House, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks.

THE BEE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Middleton in 1889, got by Escamillo, out of Beeswing by Morocco.

THE BEE was hunted for two seasons, but met with an accident, her hind fetlock being nearly cut off by a glass bottle in a field.

Produce :—

- 1897. B. f. *Bee-line* by Gordon (son of Hermit). [see below].
- 1898. B. c. *Beeswax* by Gordon.
- 1899. B. c. *Beetroot* by Gordon.
- 1900. B. c. by Gordon. Died as a foal.
- 1901. B. f. *Beatrice* by Red Eagle (son of Thurio).
- 1902. B. c. *Beadsman* by Red Eagle.
- 1903. B. f. *Beehive* by Red Eagle. [page 102].
- 1904. Barren to Hindley (son of Minting).
- 1905. B. f. *Bee-Bee* by The Dempster (son of King Ebor).
- 1906. B. c. *Benedict* by Wales (son of Belgrave).
- 1907. Barren to Wales.
- 1908. B. c. *Belthorpe* by Wales.

Produce bred by Lord Middleton, Birdsall, Yorks.

THE BEE died in 1908.

BEE-LINE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Middleton in 1897, got by Gordon, out of The Bee by Escamillo.

BEELINE was broken, but not hunted or raced.

Produce :—

- 1902. Barren to Red Eagle (son of Thurio).
- 1903. B. f. *Belinda* by Hindley (son of Minting).
- 1904. B. c. by Hindley.
- 1905. Ch. f. *Bee-hive I I.* by Red Eagle. [page 102].
- 1906. Barren to Red Eagle.

Produce bred by Lord Middleton, Birdsall, Yorks, up to 1906, when Bee-line was sold.

BEE-HIVE II.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Middleton in 1905, got by Red Eagle, out of Bee-line by Gordon.

Produce :—

- 1911. B. c. by Stick-up (son of Collar).
- 1912. B. f. by Stick-up.
- 1913. Ch. f. by Wales (son of Belgrave).
- 1914. by Wales.

Produce bred by Mr. H. Brigham, Vessey Pasture, Leavening, Malton, Yorks.

BEE-HIVE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Middleton in 1903, got by Red Eagle, out of The Bee by Escamillo.

BEEHIVE was used as a hunter.

Produce :—

- 1912. B. f. by Stick-up (son of Collar).
- 1913. B. f. by Jovial (son of Bay Ronald).
- 1914. by Jovial.

Produce bred by Lord Middleton, Birdsall, Yorks.

MAUD (late *Polly Johnson*).

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Hewett in 1855, got by Malcolm, out of "Birdhill's dam" by Melbourne.

MAUD won four races at 2 years, including the Flying Stakes of £170 at Worcester, two races at 3 years, five at 4 years, and two at 5 years. She ran her first forty-four races under the name of "Polly Johnson," but after being claimed for £200 on behalf of Lord Coventry when running at Ascot in 1859, she was called "Maud," and ran fourteen times subsequently under this name.

Produce :—

- 1862. Br. c. *Tennyson* by Ethelbert (son of Faugh-a-Ballagh).
Won 6 races, value £1,073, including a Triennial at Ascot.
Also won 2 hurdle races, value £199.
- 1863. Ch. f. *May Queen* by Chanticleer (son of Birdcatcher).
Won 1 race, value £31. Broke her leg in July, 1863, and was destroyed.
- 1864. Ch. f. *La Maudite* by Surplice (son of Touchstone).
Won 3 races, value £355. [page 105].
- 1865. B. c. *Sir Launcelot* by Caractacus (son of Kingston).
- 1866. B. f. by Tim Whiffler (son of Van Galen). Died in 1868.
- 1867. B. f. *Cinderella* by Tim Whiffler.
(Sold as a yearling, July, 1868, for 140 gs. to Capt. Machell).
Won 4 races, value £162, and 3 hurdle races, value £378.
- 1868. Ch. c. *Sims Reeves* by Umpire (son of Lecompte).
- 1871. B. f. *Ulrica* by Tim Whiffler. [page 104].

Produce bred by Lord Coventry, Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcestershire.

BIRDHILL FAMILY.

ULRICA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in 1871, got by Tim Whiffler, out of Maud (late Polly Johnson) by Malcolm. ULRICA did not run, but was used as a hunter.

Produce :—

- 1889. Br. c. *I Spy* by Scout (son of Galopin).
Won 3 hurdle races, value £71, and 7 steeplechases, value £199.
- 1891. Br. c. *Peep O.* by Scout.
Won 2 hurdle races, value £47, and 11 steeplechases, value £359.
- 1894. B. c. *Malvern Abbot* by L'Abbé Morin (son of Trappist).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £121.
- 1896. Br. f. *Hide and Seek II.* by L'Abbé Morin.
Won 2 steeplechases, value £142. [see below].
- 1897. B. c. *King's Cross II.* by L'Abbé Morin.
- 1898. Bl. c. *Wary Bird* by L'Abbé Morin or Scout.
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1899, for 24 gs. to Mr. Baker).
- 1900. (no return) by Scout.

Produce bred by Mr. S. F. Gilbert, Malvern Wells, Worcester-shire, who "bought Ulrica off a common for £12." She had no living produce in 1899, and was sold about 1900. Mr. Gilbert says she had other produce besides those named above, but they were sold, and no record kept.

HIDE AND SEEK II.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. S. F. Gilbert in 1896, got by L'Abbé Morin, out of Ulrica by Tim Whiffler.

HIDE AND SEEK II. won a steeplechase and was second in three others at 4 years, also won, and was second twice, and third twice at 5 years.

Produce :—

- 1906. B. f. *Lawrenny Lass*, afterwards *Tenby Lass*, by Friary (son of Grey Friars).
- 1907. B. f. *Secrete* by Boss Roy (son of Kendal).
- 1908. Br. c. *Mob* by Boss Roy.
Won 2 hurdle races, value £48, also 5 steeplechases, value £186.
- 1909. B. c. by Missel Thrush (son of Orme).
- 1910. B. f. by Missel Thrush.
- 1911. Believed barren to Creangate (son of Walmsgate).
- 1912. B. f. by Creangate.
(Sold as a foal, September 25th, 1912, for 36 gs. to Mr. E. C. Turner).
- 1913. by Creangate.

Produce bred by Mr. George Jukes, 119 St. Mary Street, Cardiff, up to September, 1912, when Hide and Seek II. was sold for 21 gs. to Mrs. Corbett, Glandovan, Rhos Hill, Boncath, Pembrokeshire.

LA MAUDITE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in 1864, got by Surplice, out of Maud (late Polly Johnson) by Malcolm.

LA MAUDITE won one race out of five starts at 2 years, and two of her six races at 3 years, including the Croome Handicap of £205 at Worcester.

Produce :—

1869. B. c. *Timbuctoo* by Tim Whiffler (son of Van Galen).

1870. B. c. *Little Tim* by Tim Whiffler.

Won 1 hurdle race, value £40, and 3 steeplechases, value £146.

1871 (probably). B. f. *Coquine* by Tim Whiffler. [see below].

1872 (probably). B. c. *Tearing Timothy* by Tim Whiffler.

1874. Ch. c. *Chief Justice* by Umpire (son of Lecompte).

Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £50.

1875. Ch. f. *Wrangle* by Umpire.

Won 5 races, value £506, also 6 hurdle races, value £530, and 5 steeplechases, value £351. [page 106].

1881. B. c. *Lord Coventry* by Prosper (son of Tim Whiffler).

Won 14 hunters' flat races, value £641, also 12 steeplechases, value £497, 2 hurdle races, value £95, and 2 others races.

1883. Ch. f. *Miranda* by Prosper.

1884. Ch. c. *Runagate* by Rattle (son of Rataplan).

Sent to Germany, 1888.

Produce bred by Lord Coventry, Croome Court, Severn Stoke.

COQUINE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in (about) 1871, got by Tim Whiffler, out of La Maudite by Surplice.

COQUINE did not run.

Produce :—

1875. B. f. *Miss Grace* by Umpire (son of Lecompte).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £57.

18 . f. *Her Grace* by Umpire.

1882. Ch. c. *Butterfingers* by Not Out (son of Umpire).

1883. Ch. f. *Ruffle* by Ruperra (son of Adventurer).

1884. B. c. *Mongrel* by Skylark (son of King Tom).

(Sold as a yearling Sept. 1885, for 70 gs., to Mr. Clement).
Won 5 Hunter's Flat Races, value £350.

1887. B. c. by Balfe (son of Plaudit). Shot in 1889.

Produce bred by Lord Coventry, Croome Court, Severn Stoke.

WRANGLE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in 1875, got by Umpire, out of La Maudite by Surplice.

WRANGLE ran seven times at 2 years old without winning; at 3 years won a hurdle race, at 4 years won three flat races, two steeplechases, and a hurdle race, at 5 years won two flat races, at 6 years won three hurdle races and two steeplechases, at 7 years won a hurdle race and steeplechase, and did not run again.

Produce :—

1884. B. c. *Contest* by Skylark (son of King Tom).

1887. B. f. *Keynote* by Balfe (son of Plaudit). [see below].

1889. Ch. c. *Mediator* by Herald (son of Lanaret).

Won 6 steeplechases, value £711, including Great Shropshire of £416.

1891. Ch. c. *Advocate* by Herald.

1893. B. c. *Vellum* by Velleda (son of Vedette).

Won 2 steeplechases, value £445, including Hereford Eclipse of £412.

1894. Br. f. *Parting Shot* by Petronel (son of Musket). [page 108].

Produce bred by Lord Coventry, Croome Court, Severn Stoke.

WRANGLE died in 1897, in foaling to Quæsitum.

KEYNOTE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in 1887, got by Balfe, out of Wrangle by Umpire.

KEYNOTE ran third in a steeplechase at 5 years old. She was awarded Third Prize and Gold Medal at Madresfield Show in 1897.

Produce :—

1897. Ch. f. *Siren Strain* by Workington (son of Charibert). [page 107].

1898. B. f. *Bolts and Bars* by Prisoner (son of Isonomy). [page 107].

1899. Barren to Bournemouth (son of Common).

1900. Ch. f. *War Cry* by Son of a Gun (son of Petronel).

1901. Barren to Ugly (son of Minting).

1902. B. f. *War Whoop* by Son of a Gun.

1903. Barren to St. Saphorin (son of St. Simon).

1904. B. c. *Tenor I I.* by St. Saphorin or Bournemouth.

1906. Ch. c. *Right Note* by Gold Medallist (son of Medallion).

1907. Br. c. by Gold Medallist.

1908. Not covered in 1907.

Produce bred by Lord Coventry, Croome Court, Severn Stoke, up to 1905, and afterwards by Mr. Gerald Dudley Smith, Stronsham Court, Worcester.

KEYNOTE died in (about) 1908.

SIREN STRAIN.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in 1897, got by Workington, out of Keynote by Balfe.

SIREN STRAIN ran unplaced in a hurdle-race at 4 years old.

Produce :—

1907. Ch. f. *Dirge* by Common (son of Isonomy).

Sent to South Africa. 1909.

1908. Ch. f. *Siren Song* by Lord Bobs (son of Bend Or).

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1909, for 100 gs. to Mr. E. Martin).

1909. Ch. f. *Foghorn* by Veles (son of Isinglass).

Sent to Denmark, and won races in 1912 and 1913.

1910. Ch. c. *Lord of Song* by Lord Bobs.

Won 2 races, value £200.

1911. (no return) by Keystone (son of Titterstone).

Produce bred by Lord Coventry, Croome Court, Severn Stoke.

SIREN STRAIN was sold at the Newmarket Sales, December 5th, 1910, for 10 gs. to Dr. Jones.

BOLTS AND BARS.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in 1898, got by Prisoner, out of Keynote by Balfe.

BOLTS AND BARS ran unplaced in a hurdle race at 4 years old.

Produce :—

1907. Br. c. *Un-locked* by Fair Start (son of Rightaway).

Produce bred by Mr. Hanson, Napleton Farm, Kempsey, Worcester.

PARTING SHOT.

A Brown Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in 1894, got by Petronel, out of Wrangle by Umpire.

PARTING SHOT did not run.

Produce :—

1898. Ch. f. *Revolution*, afterwards *Ringlei II.*, by Ringleader (son of Adventurer ?).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £45.

1899. Ch. f. *Parthian Glance* by Baliol (son of Blair Athol).

1900. Ch. c. *Ben Bolt* by Benburb (son of Ben Battle).

1901. Barren to Diakka (son of The Sailor Prince).

1902. Br. f. *Benevolence* by Benburb. [see below].

1903. B. c. *Coup de Grace* by Raeburn (son of St. Simon).

Won 2 races, value £289.

1904. Barren to Gold Medallist (son of Medallion).

1905. Ch. c. *Chef d'Œuvre* by Raeburn.

Won 3 hurdle races, value £345, and 1 steeplechase, value £92.

1906. Ch. c. *Limner* by Raeburn.

Won 3 races, value £177. Died, August, 1911.

1907. Ch. f. *Valediction* by Veles (son of Isinglass). [page 109].

1908. B. f. *Finale* by Pericles (son of Persimmon). [page 109].

Won 1 race, value £187.

1909. Barren to L'Abbé Morin (son of Trappist).

1910. Br. c. *Full Stop* by Pericles.

Won 3 hurdle-races, value £251.

1911. Barren to Pericles.

1912. B. f. *Parting Words* by Pericles.

1913. c. *Tu-quoque* by Senseless (son of Grey Leg).

1914. Ch. c. by Olivier II (son of Oberon).

1915. by St. Martin (son of St. Frusquin).

Produce bred by Lord Coventry, Croome Court, Severn Stoke.

BENEVOLENCE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in 1902, got by Benburb, out of Parting Shot by Petronel.

BENEVOLENCE did not run.

Produce :—

1908. B. f. *Philanthropy* by L'Abbé Morin (son of Trappist).

1909. B. c. *Padre* by L'Abbé Morin.

1910. Barren to L'Abbé Morin.

1911. Br. f. *Valuation* by Perigord (son of St. Simon).

(Sold as a yearling, December, 1912, for 25 gs. to Mr. McCartney).

Produce bred by Lord Coventry, Croome Court, Severn Stoke.

BENEVOLENCE died in 1912.

VALEDICTION.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in 1907, got by Veles, out of Parting Shot by Petronel.

VALEDICTION ran five times at 2 years old, being placed second in a £150 race, and third in a field of sixteen.

Produce :—

1911. f. *Valse* by Keystone (son of Titterstone).

1912. B. c. *Dibbler* by Dibs (son of Blairfinde).

1913. (no return) by Senseless (son of Grey Leg).

Produce bred by Lord Coventry, Croome Court, Severn Stoke, up to December, 1912, when Valediction was sold for 55 gs. to Mr. McCartney.

FINALE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in 1908, got by Pericles, out of Parting Shot by Petronel.

FINALE won the first of the three races she started for, the Coventry Plate at Birmingham.

Produce :—

1912. B. f. *Finality* by St. Martin (son of St. Frusquin).

1913. c. *Finisher* by Myram (son of Flying Fox).

1914. by Myram.

Produce bred by Lord Coventry, Croome Court, Severn Stoke.

**The
Intrepid Family.**

JUDY CALLAGHAN.

A Bay Mare, foaled in 1835, got by Sir Hercules.
JUDY CALLAGHAN ran as a 5-year-old only, and finished third in two heats for the Pottery Stakes at Sandbach.

Produce :—

1841. B. c. *Intrepid* by Accident (son of Camel).
Won 13 races, approximate value £3,347, including the Chester Cup of £1,640 (20 starters), Shifnal Handicap of £165, Cheshire Stakes of £365, Newport Stakes of £214, and Wrexham Gold Cup of £200. Sire of several winners.
1842. Br. c. *Turk* by Accident.
1843. Br. f. *Romance* by Accident. [page 114].
Won 14 races, value £1,651.
1844. Br. f. *Novelist* by Accident. [see below].
Won 11 races, value £440, and 2 hurdle-races, value £73.
1845. Bl. f. *Reality* by Accident.
Won 6 races, value £165. [page 117].
1846. B. f. *Romantic* by Accident.
Won 1 race, value £30.
1847. B. f. *Miss Judy Macan* by Accident.
Won 1 race, value £85. [page 113].
1848. B. f. *Jewel* by Accident. [page 113].
1849. B. f. *Madeline* by Orlando (son of Touchstone). [page 116].
1851. Br. c. *Boddicot* by Orlando.
Won 2 races, value £130.
1852. Ch. c. *Boddicot Squire* by The Hydra (son of Sir Hercules).
1853. Bl. f. *Lerna* by The Hydra.
1855. c. *Convict* by Woolwich (son of Chatham).
- Produce bred by Mr. J. Skerratt, Wheelock, Sandbach, Staffs, up to 1848 or 1849, and possibly by Mr. B. Austin afterwards.

NOVELIST.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. J. Skerratt in 1844, got by Accident, out of Judy Callaghan by Sir Hercules.

NOVELIST first ran at 3-years as the property of Mr. E. S. Davenport, and won four small flat races, and two hurdle races; at 4-years ran as Mr. W. Shirley's, winning four races; and at 5-years won three races.

Produce :—

1853. Br. c. *Knighton* by The Steamer (son of Emilius).
1857. B. c. *Salopian* by Kohinoor (son of The Libel).
1858. B. c. *Shropshire*, afterwards *The Roadster*, by Kohinoor.
Won 7 races, value £504, and 1 steeplechase, value £270.
1864. B. c. *Karslake* by Knight of Kars (son of Nutwith).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £90.
1865. Br. f. *Old Fashion*, afterwards *Nonpariel* by Knight of Kars.
Won 3 races, value £161, and 1 steeplechase, value £98.
1866. B. c. *Last of the Novelists* by Glenalvon (son of Coronation).
Won 6 steeplechases, value £630, including Grand Annual Handicap of £345.
- Produce bred by Mr. W. Shirley.

JEWEL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Skerratt in 1848, got by Accident, out of Judy Callaghan by Sir Hercules.

JEWEL did not run, unless she is the un-named filly by Accident (3-years), who ran unplaced at Wrexham and Holywell Hunt in 1851.

Produce :—

1854. Ch. f. by The Cossack (son of Hetman Platoff).

1857. c. *Newton* by Burgundy (son of Ishmael).

1860. Ch. c. *East Lancashire* by Rataplan (son of The Baron).

Won 14 races, value £2,236, including Great Northern Handicap of £670, Londesborough Cup of £280, and Salford Borough Cup of £270. A well-known sire in Ireland.

1866. (no return) by Cape Flyaway (son of The Flying Dutchman).

1867. Ch. c. *Tim Bobbin* by Cape Flyaway.

Produce of 1854 bred by Mr. J. Skerratt, Wheelock, Sandbach, Staffs, and afterwards by Mr. F. A. Williamson, in Yorkshire.

MISS JUDY MACAN

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. Skerratt in 1847, got by Accident, out of Judy Callaghan by Sir Hercules.

MISS JUDY MACAN won the Foal Stakes at Warwick at 3-years, the only race for which she started.

Produce :—

1853. B. f. *Hera* by The Hydra (son of Sir Hercules).

1854. Br. c. *Vertumnus* by Grecian (son of Epirus).

Won 1 race, value £50, but was disqualified for being wrongly nominated.

1856. B. f. *Bridget Macquire* by Woolwich (son of Chatham).

Won 3 races, value £102.

1864. B. f. *Miss Skerratt* by First Lord (son of Lord Fauconberg).

Won 7 races, value £225. [see below].

Produce believed to have been bred by Mr. B. Austin.

MISS SKERRATT.

A Bay Mare, believed to have been bred by Mr. B. Austin in 1864, got by First Lord, out of Miss Judy Macan by Accident.

MISS SKERRATT won four races at 3-years-old, and three at 4-years.

Produce :—

1873. Br. c. *Master Skerratt* by Knight of Kars (son of Nutwith).

Won 6 steeplechases, value £385.

ROMANCE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. J. Skerratt in 1843, got by Accident, out of Judy Callaghan by Sir Hercules.

ROMANCE ran nine times at 3-years, winning five races of £568, and was unplaced in the St. Leger won by Sir Tatton Sykes. At 4-years won £160, £155, and £65, and at 5-years-old won Grand Stand Plate of £225, Free Handicap of £230, and Bryn-y-Pys Handicap of £102 (giving her sister Reality, who finished third, 26 lbs.), also won one race at 6, 7, and 8-years-old.

Produce :—

1853. Br. c. *Elastic John* by Springy Jack (son of Hetman Platoff).
Won 1 race, value £70, and 1 steeplechase, value £94.

1856. Br. c. *Hawthorn* by Buckthorn (son of Venison).

1858. Ch. f. *Vivandière* by Rataplan (son of The Baron). [see below].
Won 1 hurdle race, value £115, and 1 steeplechase, value £110.

186 . f. *Heroine* by Barbarian (son of Simoom). [see below].

Produce bred by Mr. Skerratt, Wheeloch, Sandbach, up to 1856, and afterwards by Mr. R. W. Court.

VIVANDIÈRE.

A Chestnut Mare, believed to have been bred by Mr. R. W. Court in 1858, got by Rataplan, out of Romance by Accident.

VIVANDIÈRE ran unplaced in a hurdle race at 5 years, won a hurdle race (2½ miles) and a steeplechase (3½ miles) the next day, at 6 years, and did not win at 7 years.

Produce :—

1871. Ch. c. *Broxton* by Sunstroke (son of Thormanby ?).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £225 and a Cup.

HEROINE.

A Mare, foaled in 186 , got by Barbarian, out of Romance by Accident.

HEROINE does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1878. B. f. *Octavia* by Brown Bread (son of Weatherbit). [page 115].

1879. Bl. f. *Oatcake* by Brown Bread.

Won 2 races, value £204. [page 115].

Produce bred by Mr. J. A. Howard.

OCTAVIA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. A. Howard in 1878, got by Brown Bread, out of Heroine by Barbarian.

OCTAVIA was placed second and third at 2-years-old, and unplaced in a steeplechase and Hunters' flat race at 7-years.

Produce :—

1882. Br. c. *Sultan* by Quits (son of Restitution).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £24.

1883. Br. f. *Old Score* by Quits.

Awarded 1st Prize, Oswestry Show, 1886.

1885. In training.

Produce bred by Mr. John Daniel Lloyd, Chirk, N. Wales.

OATCAKE.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. J. A. Howard in 1879, got by Brown Bread, out of Heroine by Barbarian.

OATCAKE won one race at 2-years, one at 3-years, and ran second in hurdle races at 4-years and 5-years-old.

Produce :—

1886. Br. c. *Mistake* by Laureate (son of Rosierucian).

1888. Br. f. *Mrs. Price* by Valour (son of Victor).

Won 1 race, value £100. [see below].

1890. B. f. *Litza* by Adanapaar (son of Speculum), or The Jester (son of Cymbal).

Won 1 race, value £100.

1891. Br. f. *Jeanne Marie* by The Jester.

1892. B. f. *Avena* by Senanus (son of Trappist).

Won 1 race, value £100.

1894. B. c. by Harpenden (son of Muncaster).

1898. B. c. *Slieverue* by Franciscan (son of Hermit), or Snaplock (son of Fetterlock).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £39.

MRS. PRICE.

A Brown Mare, foaled in 1888, got by Valour, out of Oatcake by Brown Bread.

MRS. PRICE ran five times at 2 years, winning one race, second once, and third twice; second twice, and third once out of six starts at 3 years, and twice unplaced at 4 years.

Produce :—

1896. B. f. *Lingfield Lass* by Bartizan (son of Barcaldine).

Won 1 hurdle-race, value £33.

INTREPID FAMILY.

MADELINE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. Skerratt in 1849, got by Orlando, out of Judy Callaghan by Sir Hercules. MADELINE was placed third at 3-years-old, and ran unplaced in the Great Metropolitan, Great Northamptonshire Stakes, and other races at 4-years.

Produce :—

1857. Ch. c. *The Monk* by Idle Boy (son of Harkaway).
Won 11 races, value £3,202, including Newmarket October Handicap of £770, and £690 (two years), Flying Dutchman's Handicap of £380, and St. Liz Handicap of £305.
1860. B. f. *Lady Superior* by Idle Boy. [see below].
1861. Br. c. *Abbot* by Idle Boy.
Won 1 race, value £50.
1862. Br. c. *The Prior* by Idle Boy.
Won 1 race, value £89.
1863. B. f. *Monitress* by Idle Boy.
Won 5 races, value £1,317, including Leamington Nursery of £367, and Leamington Stakes of £565; also 3 hurdle-races, value £101.
1865. B. c. *Vortigern* by Lifeboat (son of Sir Hercules).
Won 6 races, value £1,125, including Somersetsire Stakes of £120, and Worcester Handicap of £225.
1866. B. f. *Hagar* by Lord Albemarle (son of The Emperor).
Won 1 race, value £40.
1867. Ch. f. *Oxygen* by Defender (son of Melbourne or Windhound).
Won 1 race, value £50.
1868. B. f. *Pauline* by Lifeboat.
Won 1 race, value £50.
1869. Br. c. *Martello* by Defender.
1871. Br. f. *Maddalena* by Defender. [page 117].
- Produce bred by Mr. B. Saxon.

LADY SUPERIOR.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. B. Saxon in 1860, got by Idle Boy, out of Madeline by Orlando. LADY SUPERIOR ran unplaced in the Woodcote Stakes, Ascot Bien-nial, and other races at 2-years, and was third once at 4-years.

Produce :—

1868. Ch. c. *Merry Monk* by Defender (son of Melbourne or Windhound).
Won 4 Hunters' flat races, value £144, also 3 hurdle races, value £78, and 8 steeplechases, value £360.
- Produce bred by Mr. B. Saxon.

MADDALENA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. B. Saxon in 1871, got by Defender, out of Madeline by Orlando.

MADDALENA ran five times unplaced at 3 and 4-years-old.

Produce :—

1878. B. f. by Jolly Friar (son of Beadsman).

1881. Br. f. by Jolly Friar.

(Sold as a foal, September, 1881, for 25 gs. to Mr. Williams).

Produce believed to have been bred by Mr. J. F. Nicholls.

MADDALENA was sold on September 15th, 1881, for 35 gs., to Mr. Williams.

REALITY.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. J. Skerratt in 1845, got by Accident, out of Judy Callaghan by Sir Hercules.

REALITY won five races, placed fourth in the Northumberland Plate and fifth in the Great Yorkshire Stakes, out of sixteen starts at 3-years; third in the Liverpool Autumn Cup and two other races at 4 years, and at 5-years won one race, and was unplaced in the Great Elbor Handicap.

Produce :—

1852. Br. f. *Truthful* by Barnton (son of Voltaire).

1855. Br. f. *Meta*, afterwards *Autumn Rose*, by Flatcatcher (son of Touchstone).

Won 11 races, value £1,609, including the Portland Plate of £555, and a Match of £500, also won 3 steeplechases value £72.

1856. Br. f. *Maggie* by Voltigeur (son of Voltaire).

Won 9 races, value £566. [page 118].

1858. Br. f. *Jeannie* by Lord Fauconberg (son of Birdcatcher).

1859. Gr. f. *Mary* by Chanticleer (son of Birdcatcher).

1860. B. f. by Lord Fauconberg.

1861. Br. f. *Eola*, afterwards *Gem*, by Wild Huntsman (son of Harkaway). [see below].

Won 9 races, value £325.

Produce believed to have been bred by Mr. J. Gray, or by Mr. McAdam, in Yorkshire or the North of England.

GEM (late *Eola*).

A Brown Mare, believed to have been bred by Mr. J. Gray in 1861, got by Wild Huntsman, out of Reality by Accident.

GEM won the Lambton Stakes at 2-years, three races at 3-years, and five at 4-years, all under the name of *Eola*.

Produce :—

1869. B. f. *Lilliput* by Crown Prince (son of Newminster).

Won 1 race, value £50.

INTREPID FAMILY.

MAGGIE.

A Brown Mare, believed to have been bred by Mr. J. Gray in 1856, got by Voltigeur, out of Reality by Accident. MAGGIE ran for four seasons, starting forty-three times, and winning nine races, including the Ayrshire Cup.

Produce :—

1863. Br. f. *Ne Plus Ultra* by Lambton (son of The Cure).
[see below].
1865. B. c. *Caprera* by Carbiner (son of Rifleman).
Won 8 races, value £463.
1866. B. c. *Number Nip* by Joey Jones (son of Newminster).
Won 6 races, value £1,241, including Seaton Delaval of £575.
1868. B. c. *Nickie Ben*, afterwards *Grip*, by Joey Jones.
1869. B. c. *Flint-Jack* by Joey Jones.
Won 4 hurdle races, value about £150, and 9 steeplechases, value about £800.
1870. Br. f. *Marion* by Kettledrum (son of Rataplan).
Won 10 races, value £605.
1872. Br. f. *Activity* by The Count (son of Stockwell).
Won 15 races, value £2,535. [page 120].
1873. B. c. *Durham Castle* by Cathedral (son of Newminster).
1874. Br. c. by Stentor (son of De Clare).
1875. B. c. by Stentor.
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1876, for 250 gs. to Mr. J. Lowe).
Won 1 race, value £140.
1876. Br. f. *Maggie Macgregor* by Macgregor (son of Macaroni).
Won 1 race, value £115. [page 119].
1877. Br. c. *Bell the Cat* by Macgregor.
(Sold as a foal, August, 1877, for 175 gs. to Mr. Fletcher).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £97. Sent to Germany, 1881.
1878. Br. f. *Helen Macgregor* by Macgregor.
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1879, for 200 gs. to Mr. Jousiffe). [page 119].
1880. Br. f. *Two Skins* by Claremont.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £24. [page 121].
- Produce after 1873 bred by Mr. W. B. Van Haansbergen, Woodlands, Knitsley, Co. Durham.

NE PLUS ULTRA.

A Brown Mare, foaled in 1863, got by Lambton, out of Maggie by Voltigeur.
NE PLUS ULTRA was third in both her races at 2-years-old, and did not run again.

Produce :—

- 1869 or 1870 (about). f. by Cathedral (son of Newminster).
[page 119].
1871. Br. c. *Minster* by Cathedral.

CATHEDRAL MARE.

Foaled about 1869 or 1870, her dam Ne Plus Ultra by Lambton.
This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1874. Br. c. *The Gowk* by Newland (son of Lambton).
Won 3 races, value £263.
1877. Ch. f. *Canoneess* by Glenlyon (son of Stockwell).

MAGGIE MACGREGOR.

A Brown Mare, believed to have been bred by Mr. Van Haansbergen in 1876, got by Macgregor, out of Maggie by Voltigeur.
MAGGIE MACGREGOR won one of her two races at 2-years, the only age at which she ran.

Produce :—

1883. Br. f. *Annie Laurie* by Claremont (son of Blair Athol).
Won 1 steeplechases, value £136.
1886. Br. f. *Eila Macgregor* by Cornfield (son of Springfield).

HELEN MACGREGOR.

A Brown Mare, believed to have been bred by Mr. Van Haansbergen in 1878, got by Macgregor, out of Maggie by Voltigeur.
HELEN MACGREGOR ran twice, unplaced, at 2-years-old.

Produce :—

1892. c. by Martley (son of Doncaster).
1893. B. f. *Maid of Valetta* by Knight of Malta (son of Galopin).
Won 11 races, value £1,137.
1894. B. c. *Rowanberry* by Crowberry (son of Rosebery).
Won 5 races, value £500.
1895. Br. c. *Huckleberry* by Crowberry.
1897. Bl. f. *Lady Macgregor* by Cabin Boy (son of Jack Tar).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1898, for 200 gs. to Mr. H. D. Johnstone).
Won 1 race, value £100.
1899. c. by Bread Knife or Bunbury (son of Isonomy).
1900. B. f. *Muffin III.* by Bread Knife (son of Craig Millar);
1901. Br. f. *Outlawed* by Symington (son of Ayrshire).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1902, for 75 gs. to Mr. M. Pizzey).
1902. (no return) by Janissary (son of Isonomy).
Produce after 1896 bred by Mr. John Robinson, Worksop Manor, Notts.

INTREPID FAMILY.

ACTIVITY.

A Brown Mare, foaled in 1872, got by The Count, out of Maggie by Voltigeur.

ACTIVITY won three races at 2-years, eleven at 3-years, including Liverpool Autumn Cup in a field of twenty-one, ran unplaced in Great Ebor Handicap, Liverpool Summer and Autumn Cups, and other races at 4-years, and won one race at 5-years.

Produce :—

1878. Gr. f. *Quick* by Strathconan (son of Newminster). [see below].
 1880. B. c. *Odéon* by Cremorne (son of Parmesan).
 (Sold as a yearling, September, 1881, for 800 gs. to Mr. R. Marsh).
 Won 3 races, value £306.
 1883. B. c. *Professor* by Speculum (son of Vedette).
 (Sold as a yearling, September, 1884, for 620 gs. to Mr. Hungerford).
 1885. B. c. *Bacillus* by Speculum.
 (Sold as a foal, July, 1885, for 25 gs. to Mr. Brymer).
 Won 2 races, value £299, and 1 hurdle race, value £97.
 1887. Br. f. *Merry-go-round I I.* by Hampton (son of Lord Clifden).
 [page 121].

Produce bred by Mr. R. Howett, Woodborough, Nottingham.
 ACTIVITY is believed to have died in 1887.

QUICK.

A Grey Mare, bred by Mr. R. Howett in 1878, got by Strathconan, out of Activity by The Count.
 QUICK ran five times unplaced at 2-years-old, and was third in two steeplechases at 6-years-old.

Produce :—

1890. Gr. c. *Ranald McEagh* by Child of the Mist (son of Blair Athol).
 Won 11 races, value £1,632, including Bradford Stakes of £465.
 1891. Slipped foal to Child of the Mist.
 1892. Believed to have been barren to Shotesham (son of Hermit), and Invention (son of Wenlock).

Produce of 1890 bred by Mr. Noble, Coleford, Forest of Dean, Glos. On February 19th, 1891, Quick was taken over (in bankruptcy) by Mr. B. Norrington, of Oak Ash, Chaddlesworth, Wantage, Berks.

MERRY GO ROUND II.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. R. Howett in 1887, got by Hampton, out of Activity by The Count.

MERRY GO ROUND II. was bought by Baron de Hirsch for 330 gs. on May 1st, 1889, and was second in two of her three races the same year. At 3-years-old she ran twice unplaced.

Produce :—

- 1892. B. c. *Ixion*, afterwards *Bolero*, by Saraband (son of Muncaster).
(Sold as a yearling, June, 1893, for 300 gs. to Mr. R. Crest.)
Won 5 races, value £683.
- 1893. B. f. *Goose-Fair* by Saraband.
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1894, for 105 gs. to Mr. Eastwood).
- 1894. Br. c. *Wheelband* by Saraband.
(Sold as a yearling, July, 1895, for 200 gs. to Mr. W. M. G. Singer).
- 1896. Br. c. *Eugene Stratton* by Saraband.
(Sold as a yearling, July, 1897, for 300 gs. to Mr. A. Sebright).
- 1898. B. c. *Jedariah* by Janissary (son of Isonomy).
(Sold as a yearling, June, 1899, for 50 gs. to Mr. F. Webb).
- 1899. (no return) by El Diablo (son of Robert the Devil).
- 1900. B. f. by Surefoot (son of Wisdom).
(Sold as a foal, December, 1900, for 7 gs. to Mr. G. Curtis).
- 1901. (no return) by The Owl (son of Wisdom).

Produce bred by Mr. Robert Peck, Howbury Hall, Bedford, up to December 7th, 1899, when Merry go Round II. was sold for 55 gs., to Mr. D. Leonard, Balsham Stud, Cambridge, who re-sold her on December 7th, 1900, for 7 gs. to Mr. G. Curtis.

TWO SKINS.

A Brown Mare, believed to have been bred by Mr. Van Haansbergen in 1880, got by Claremont, out of Maggie by Voltigeur.

TWO SKINS was second in one of her six races at 2-years-old, won a steeplechase at 4 years, and unplaced in two N.H. races at 5-years.

Produce :—

- 1886. f. *Derma* by Xenophon (son of Canary).
(Sold on Sept. 13th, 1889, for 450 gs. to Mr. Max Krain, and believed to have gone to Germany).
- 1887. f. *Twincaster* by Muncaster (son of Doncaster). [page 122].
- 1888. B. c. *Duophil* by Philammon (son of Solon).
Won 3 races, value £406, and afterwards used as a stallion.
- 1891. B. c. by Poste Restante (son of Sterling).

Produce bred by Mr. S. Platt.

TWINCASTER.

Bred by Mr. S. Platt in 188 , got by Muncaster, out of Two Skins by Claremont.
TWINCASTER did not run.

Produce :—

1895. B. c. *The Reaper* by Bread Knife (son of Craig Millar).
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1896, for 50 gs. to Mr. Sanderson).
Won 4 races, value £915, including Doncaster Spring Handicap of £615.
1897. Br. f. *Self-binder* by Bread Knife. [see below].
1898. B. f. *Lady Twincaster* by Bread Knife. [page 123].
1899. Ch. f. *Lady Ormac* by Ormac (son of Ormonde or Macheath).
Won 4 races, value £763. [page 123].
1901. Br. f. by Ormac.
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1902, for 80 gs. to Mr. E. Barlow).
1903. Ch. f. by Ormac.
1904. Ch. f. by Easthorpe (son of Bend Or).
- Produce bred by Mr. Thomas H. Brand, Malton, Yorks.

SELF-BINDER.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. H. Brand in 1897, got by Bread Knife, out of Twincaster by Muncaster.
SELF-BINDER ran third in the Knavesmire Stakes, and fourth in Gosforth Juvenile Stakes, out of four starts at 2 years.

Produce :—

1901. Foal by Galeazzo (son of Galopin). Died young.
1902. (no return) by Curio (son of Thurio).

Produce bred by Mr. Alfred Hayhoe, Newmarket, who bought Self-binder for 70 gs. in December, 1899.

LADY TWINCASTER.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. H. Brand in 1898, got by Bread Knife, out of Twincaster by Muncaster.

LADY TWINCASTER did not run.

Produce :—

1901. Br. f. *Orca* by Ormac (son of Ormonde or Macheath).

1902. B. f. by Ormac.

(Sold as a foal, December, 1902, for 7 gs. to Mr. Nicholls).

1903. B. c. by Ormac.

(Sold as a yearling, July, 1904, for 15 gs. to Mr. G. Long).

1904 and 1905. Not covered in previous years, and used as a hunter.

Produce bred by Mr. James Snarry, Musley Bank, Malton, Yorks, up to December 4th, 1902, when Lady Twincaster was sold for 20 gs. to Mr. C. F. Cattle, Thurston, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, who re-sold her in 1905 to Mr. T. Lynwood Palmer, White House, Heston, Hounslow, Middlesex.

LADY TWINCASTER met with an accident, and died in June, 1906, having been covered that season by Riverstown.

LADY ORMAC.

A Dark Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. T. H. Brand in 1899, got by Ormac, out of Twincaster by Muncaster.

LADY ORMAC won the Gosforth Juvenile Stakes and Bishop Burton Stakes, second in Glasgow Plate at Doncaster, and third in King's Stand Stakes at Ascot, at 2-years-old. Placed third once at 3-years, and won two races, and third twice, at 4-years.

Produce :—

1905. Believed to have been barren to Stoccado (son of Cranbrook).

1906. Believed to have been barren.

1907. Ch. c. *Lordship* by Ocean Wave (son of See Saw).

1908. Barren to Missel Thrush (son of Orme).

1909. B. c. *Mimir* by St. Simonmimi (son of St. Simon).

Won 1 race, value £100, in England, 1912. Also won 3 races, value £299, in Austria, 1913.

1910. Barren to Missel Thrush.

1911. Ch. f. *Great Auk* by Great Scot (son of Lochiel).

1912. Barren to Colin (son of Commando).

1913. Not covered in 1912.

1914. by Lord Harry (son of Chevening).

Produce bred by Lord Lonsdale, Barleythorpe, Oakham, Rutland.

The Hesper Family.

GREY MARE.

No particulars known.

Produce :—

1822. Gr. f. *Mayflower* by Cannon Ball (son of Sancho).
 Won 1 race, value £50. [page 127].
1824. Gr. f. by Cannon Ball. [see below].
 Won 4 races, value £224, and twice received ft., £150.
1826. Gr. c. *The Post Captain*, afterwards *The Admiral*, by
 Cannon Ball.
 Won 6 races, value £520.
1828. B. f. by Cannon Ball.
 Won 3 races, value £135.
1829. B. f. *The Eaton Nun* by Catton (son of Golumpus).
 Won 2 races, value £100.
- Produce bred by Mr. Gilbert Burton, probably in Shropshire.

CANNON BALL MARE (Sister to Mayflower).

A Grey, bred by Mr. G. Burton in 1824, dam's pedigree unknown.
 This mare won two races "for horses not thoroughbred" at 2
 years, won a similar race, received ft. in a Match, and was twice
 placed third at 4 years, and won a Sweepstakes, received ft.,
 twice second, and thrice third at 5 years.

Produce :—

- 183 . Gr. f. by Sligo (son of Waxy Pope). [page 127].
 Produce bred by Lord Anson, Lichfield, Staffs.



SLIGO MARE.

Bred by Lord Anson in 183 , her dam (sister to Mayflower) by Cannon Ball.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1839. Gr. f. *Snowdrop* by Revenge (son of Fungus), or Vagabond (son of Cain).

Won 1 race value £27, and received ft. £25.

MAYFLOWER.

A Grey Mare, bred by Mr. Gilbert Burton in 1822, got by Cannon Ball, dam's pedigree unknown.

MAYFLOWER won a Farmers' race, ridden by her owner. Mr. Burton, at 4 years, ran third to Hexgrave in the Billesden Coplow Stakes of £338, "for horses not thoroughbred," and second the same day, at 5 years.

Produce :—

1834. B. c. *Prizeflower* by Priam (son of Emilius).

Won 3 races, value £1,090, including Palatine Stakes of £645.

1836. B. c. by Priam.

Won 1 race, value £165.

1837. Br. f. by Priam. [page 128].

1839. Br. f. *Miss Lucy* by Colwick (son of Filho da Puta).

Won 5 races, value £200. [see below].

1844. B. f. by Don John (son of Tramp or Waverley).

Won 1 race, value £35.

1845. Gr. f. by Don John.

1846. c. by Hornsea (son of Velocipede).

Produce bred by Lord Chesterfield, Bretby Park, Burton-on-Trent.

MISS LUCY.

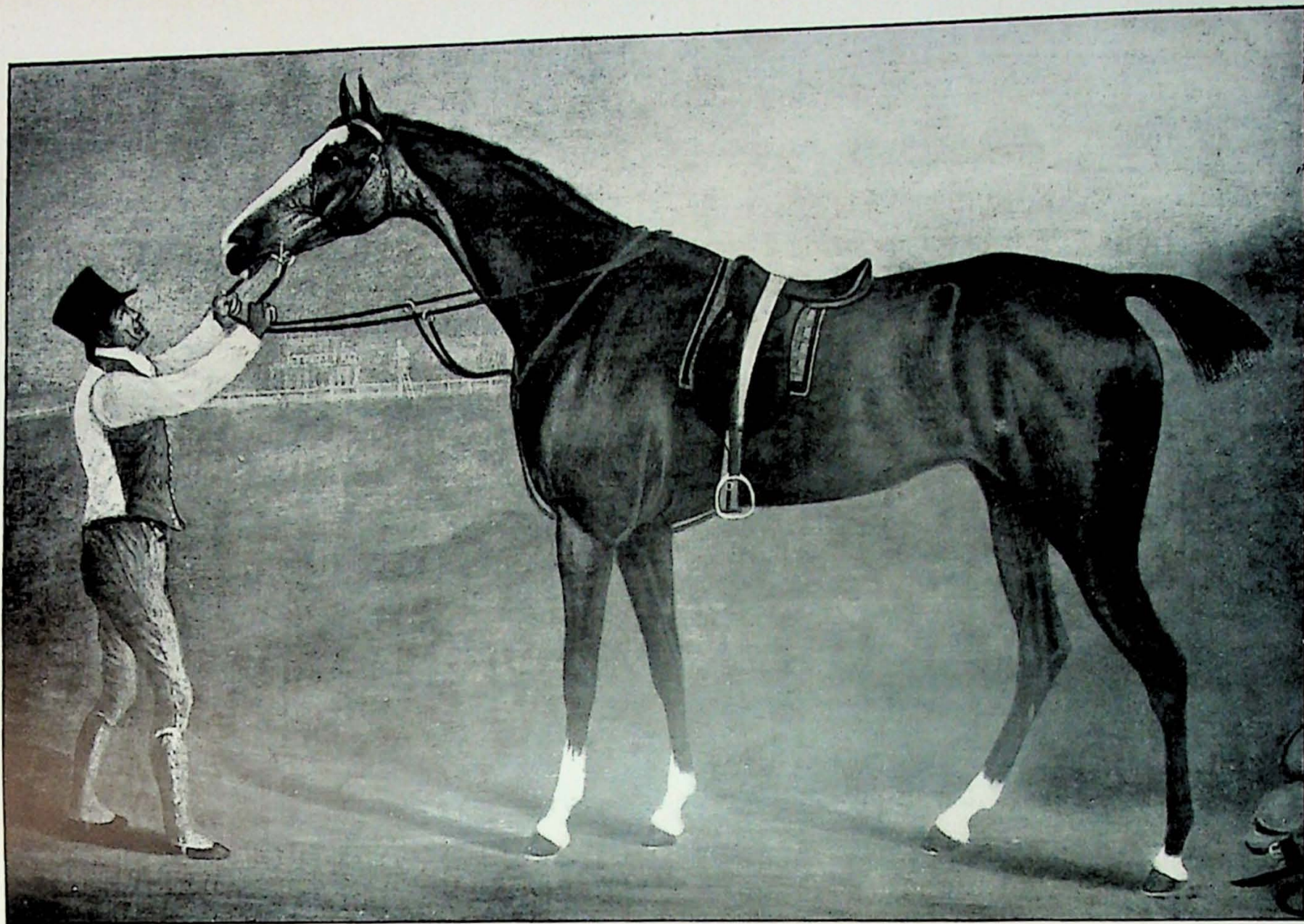
A Brown Mare, bred by Lord Chesterfield in 1839, got by Colwick, out of Mayflower by Cannon Ball.

MISS LUCY was placed second and third at 3-years-old ; won a race at Whitechurch (Shropshire), run in four 2-mile heats, also twice third in similar races at 4 years, and won four races out of thirteen starts at 5 years.

Produce :—

1848. B. f. by Counsellor, h.b. (son of Mundig).

Won 2 races, value £67, and received ft. £50.



MAYFLOWER

From the original painting by Clifton Thomson (1826) in the possession of Mr. R. C. Vyner.

HESPER FAMILY.

PRIAM MARE (Sister to Prizeflower).

A Brown, bred by Lord Chesterfield in 1837, her dam Mayflower by Cannon Ball.
This mare ran second at Bedford at 3 years, and second at The Hoo at 4 years.

Produce :—

- 1842. Br. f. *Rosaura* by Don John (son of Tramp or Waverley).
Won 1 race, value £45. [see below].
 - 1844. B. c. *Wee Boy* by Gameboy (son of Tomboy).
 - 1845. Br. f. *The Bird of Paradise* by Gilbert Gurney (son of Muley).
Won 7 races, value £465.
 - 1846. Br. f. by Gilbert Gurney.
Won 2 races, value £97.
- Produce bred by Mr. George Ongley, Southill, Bedford.

ROSAURA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Ongley in 1842, got by Don John, out of sister to Prizeflower by Priam, out of Mayflower.
ROSAURA won a race at Chelmsford, and was twice placed third at 5 years old.

Produce :—

- 1849. Br. c. *Surprise* by St. Lawrence (son of Lapwing or Skylark).
Won 2 races, value £280.
 - 1853. Br. f. *The Shock* by St. Lawrence.
Won 1 race, value £25.
 - 1854. Ch. f. *Passion Flower* by Chatham (son of The Colonel).
[page 132].
 - 1855. Br. f. *Hesperithusa* by Hesperus (son of Bay Middleton).
Won 8 races, value £1,055, including the Royal Hunt Cup.
[page 139].
 - 1858. Ch. c. *Yorkminster* by Newminster (son of Touchstone).
Won 2 races, value £175.
 - 1859. B. c. *Staple Oak* by Newminster.
 - 1860. Ch. c. *New Church* by Newminster.
Won 11 races, value £1,088.
 - 1861. Believed barren to Newminster.
 - 1862. Ch. f. *Rosette* by Newminster.
(Sold as a yearling, August 1863, for 135 gs., to Mr. Saxon).
Won 5 races, value £171.
 - 1863. B. c. by King of Trumps (son of Velocipede).
 - 1864. B. f. *Roseleaf* by King of Trumps.
Won 2 races, value £110.
 - 1865. Ch. f. *Bit of Gold* by King of Trumps. [page 129].
 - 1866. B. f. by King of Trumps.
 - 1867. B. c. *St. Leonards* by Little Hastings (son of Little Known).
(Sold as a yearling, August, 1868, for 150 gs. to Capt. Machell).
Won 1 race, value £140.
 - 1868. B. f. *Moss Rose* by Kettledrum (son of Rataplan).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £68 [page 129].
- Produce after 1853 bred by Colonel Towneley, Root Stud, Towneley, Burnley, Lancashire.

BIT OF GOLD.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Colonel Towneley in 1865, got by King of Trumps, out of Rosaura by Don John.

BIT OF GOLD ran unplaced at Derby when 3 years old, as the property of Mr. T. Rickards.

Produce :—

1872. Br. f. *Little Beware* by Wandering Minstrel (son of Fandango).

Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £45. [see below].

Produce bred by a farmer in Shropshire.

LITTLE BEWARE.

A Brown Mare, bred in Shropshire in 1872, got by Wandering Minstrel, out of Bit of Gold by King of Trumps.

LITTLE BEWARE won a Hunters' flat race (2½ miles) at Wenlock, and was unplaced in a 200 gs. Queen's Plate at 5 years, and second and third over hurdles at 6 years.

Produce :—

1880. B. f. *Little Queen* by Lacydes (son of Cirando).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £24.

1886. B. f. *Little Miss* by Castaway (son of Knight of St. Patrick).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £24.

MOSS ROSE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Colonel Towneley in 1868, got by Kettledrum, out of Rosaura by Don John.

MOSS ROSE ran second in the Marble Hill Stakes at 2 years, second and third at Roscommon at 4 years, and won a steeplechase at Baldoye at 5 years.

Produce :—

1877. B. c. *Rosewood* by Speculum (son of Vedette).

1878. Ch. f. *Golden Rose* by Lothario (son of King Tom).

Won 4 races, value £393.

1879. Barren to Solon (son of West Australian).

1880. Br. c. *Rosebranch* by Hollywood (son of Orest).

Won 1 race, value £58, and 1 hurdle race, value £57.

1882. Br. f. *Royal Rose* by Arbitrator (son of Solon).

Won 4 races, value £509.

1883. Br. f. *Black Rose* by Arbitrator.

Won 10 races, value £1,121, and 1 hurdle race, value £102.

1884. B. f. *Rosamene* by Arbitrator. [page 130].

Won 7 races, value £832.

1886. B. c. *Ottar* by Arbitrator.

Won 5 hurdle races, value £318.

1887. B. c. *Arrard Moss* by Arbitrator.

Won 1 hurdle race, value £88.

Produce bred by Mr. C. J. Blake, Heath Stud, Maryborough, Queen's County.

ROSAMENE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. J. Blake in 1884, got by Arbitrator, out of Moss Rose by Kettledrum.

ROSAMENE won the Waterford Testimonial Stakes and two other races, second in National Produce Stakes and another race, and third in Angleseys and Railways, at 2 years, won a £200 race at 3 years, unplaced in Portland Plate at 4 years, and won a Queen's Plate (2 miles) and two other races at 5 years.

Produce :—

- 1892. B. f. *Calasay* by Necromancer (son of Touchet).
Won 1 race, value £95. [see below].
 - 1893. B. c. *Gulsalberk* by Gallinule (son of Isonomy).
Won 1 race (Irish Derby), value £560.
 - 1895. B. f. *Roisine* by Beldemonio (son of Robert the Devil).
 - 1897. Br. f. *Bernicia* by Atheling (son of Sterling).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £123.
 - 1898. B. f. *Manetta* by St. David (son of Retreat).
 - 1899. B. f. *Roseland* by Laveno (son of Bend Or).
Won 3 hurdle races, value £101. [page 131].
 - 1900. B. c. *Rosanule* by Gallinule.
Won 8 races, value £737. Sent to India.
 - 1901. B. f. *Rosewing* by Gallinule.
 - 1903. B. c. *Rosso* by Gallerte (son of Isinglass).
Won 3 races, value £225, and 1 hurdle race, value £34.
 - 1904. Believed barren.
 - 1905. Believed barren to Mount Prospect (son of Gallinule), and Ray's Cross (son of St. Florian).
- Produce bred by Mr. C. J. Blake, Heath Stud, Maryborough, up to 1903, when he sold Rosamene for 8 gs. to Mr. J. R. O'Reilly. She was re-sold on February 23rd, 1905, for 5½ gs. to Mr. J. Egan.

CALASAY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. J. Blake in 1892, got by Necromancer, out of Rosamene by Arbitrator.

CALASAY won the first of her six races at 2 years old, and does not appear to have started again.

Produce :—

- 1904. Ch. c. *Medical* by Medicis (son of Robert the Devil or Florentine).
 - 1905. Br. c. *Warlock* by Spook (son of Oberon).
Won 8 races, value £932, and 1 hurdle race, value £47.
- Produce bred by Mr. R. A. Wilson, Glendarragh, Londonderry.

ROSELAND.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. J. Blake in 1899, got by Laveno, out of Rosamene by Arbitrator.

ROSELAND ran unplaced over hurdles at 4 and 5 years old, won three hurdle races, and placed in four, and also in two flat races, at 6 years, and once unplaced at 7 years.

Produce :—

1908. Barren to Egerton (son of Hampton).

1909. B. f. *Stage Land* by Egerton, or Actor (son of Galopin).
[see below].

1910. f. by Llangibby (son of Wildfowler).

1912. (no return) by Llangibby.

Produce bred by Mr. J. N. Hone, Ballymacad, Oldcastle, Co. Meath.

STAGE LAND.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. N. Hone in 1909, got by Egerton, or Actor, out of Roseland by Laveno.

STAGE LAND did not run.

Produce :—

1913. Br. f. by Oppressor (son of Gallinule).

1914. Br. c. by Oppressor.

1915. by Oppressor.

Produce bred by Mr. J. G. Evans, Julianstown, Nobber, Co. Meath.

PASSION FLOWER.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Colonel Towneley in 1854. got by Chatham, out of Rosaura by Don John.

PASSION FLOWER ran third once, out of two starts at 2 years, and unplaced in the Lincoln Handicap and another race at 3 years.

Produce :—

- 1858. Ch. f. *Doefoot* by King of Trumps (son of Velocipede).
[page 133].
Won 16 races, value £2,730, including Liverpool Cup.
 - 1859. Br. c. *Brennand* by Newminster (son of Touchstone).
 - 1861. B. c. *Deerfoot* by De Clare (son of Touchstone).
 - 1862. Ch. f. *Doeford*, afterwards *Red Rose*, by King of Trumps.
(Sold as a yearling, August, 1863, for 210 gs., to Mr. Saxon).
Won 7 races, value £403, and 2 steeplechases, value £73.
 - 1863. Barren.
 - 1864. Ch. c. *Buckhound* by King of Trumps.
 - 1865. (no return) by King of Trumps.
 - 1866. Ch. f. *The Hind* by King of Trumps.
Won 2 races, value £430. [page 134].
 - 1868. Foal by Cape Flyaway (son of The Flying Dutchman).
 - 1870. Ch. f. *Harefoot* by King of Trumps.
Won 12 races, value £792.
 - 1871. Not covered in 1870.
 - 1872. Ch. c. by Cathedral (son of Newminster).
- Produce bred by Colonel Towneley, Root Stud, Towneley, Burnley, up to August 22nd, 1870, and afterwards by Mr. W. l'Anson (?).

DOEFOOT.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Colonel Towneley in 1858, got by King of Trumps, out of Passion Flower by Chatham.

DOEFOOT started in seventeen races at 2 years, of which she won eleven, including the Sapling Stakes at Manchester, and Bishop Burton Stakes, four times second, and once third. At 3 years won the Liverpool Cup, and two other races, second in Great Northern Leger and Manchester Handicap, third in three races, including the Northumberland Plate, and unplaced in Goodwood Cup, Cambridgeshire, etc. Won a Queen's Plate at 4 years, and was beaten in Royal Hunt Cup, Wokingham and Great Yorkshire Stakes, etc. At 5 years won Salford Borough Cup, and was fourth in Northumberland Plate.

Produce :—

1864. Barren to Kettledrum (son of Rataplan).

1865. Not covered in 1864.

1870. Ch. f. *Sedan* by Breadalbane (son of Stockwell).

1871. (no return) by Breadalbane.

1873. c. *Sam Slick* by Shepherd F. Knapp (American Trotter).
Used as a stallion by Major Stapylton.

1876. Br. f. *Star and Garter* by Knight of the Garter (son of The Prime Minister).

Won 12 races, value £1,562.

1878. Ch. f. *Silver Spur* by Syrian (son of Mentmore).

(Sold as a yearling, June, 1879, for 105 gs. to Mr. J. R. Humphreys).

1880. Ch. c. *Royal Stag* by Syrian.

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1881, for 115 gs. to Mr. W. P'Anson.)

Won 6 races, value £1,329, including Gosforth Juvenile of £625. Broke his fetlock in the Chesterfield Cup, August 1st, 1884, and was destroyed.

Produce bred by Major Stapylton, Myton Stud, Helperby, Yorks.

THE HIND.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Colonel Towneley in 1866, got by King of Trumps, out of Passion Flower by Chatham.

THE HIND won the Bishop Burton Stakes and Copeland Stakes of £215 at Manchester, second once and third twice at 2 years, and at 3 years was third once, and unplaced in the Royal Hunt Cup at Ascot.

Produce :—

1870. Ch. f. *Red Hind* by Breadalbane (son of Stockwell).
[page 135].
1874. Bl. c. *Bentinck* by Cavendish (son of Voltigeur).
Won 1 race, value £100, and 1 Hunters' flat race, value £49.
1876. Bl. f. *Ada Cavendish* by Cavendish.
Won 6 races, value £629. [see below].
1877. Br. f. *Fallow Deer* by Moulsey (son of Teddington).
Won 7 races, value £1,115.
1879. Ch. f. *Red Deer* by Typhceus (son of Stockwell).
1881. Br. f. *Vicugna* by Beauclerc (son of Rosierucian).
Won 4 races, value £921. [page 135].
- 1882 (no return) by Moulsey.
1883. Br. f. by Beauclerc.
1887. B. c. *King Deer* by Donald Caird (son of Scottish Chief).
Won 1 race, value £141.

Produce bred by Mr. A. G. C. Inge, up to 1876, and afterwards by Mr. W. Burton, Neasdon Stud, Willesden, Middlesex.

ADA CAVENDISH.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. Inge in 1876, got by Cavendish, out of The Hind by King of Trumps.

ADA CAVENDISH won four races at 2 years, one at 5 years, and one at 6 years old, the only years she ran.

Produce :—

1884. Br. f. *Lady Ada* by Old Tom (son of Solon).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £38.
1887. B. c. *Jolly Tar* by Hilarious (son of Brown Bread).
Won 6 steeplechases, value £150.
1888. Ch. f. *Sea Nymph* by Geologist (son of Sterling).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £121. Sent to Germany, 1895.
1889. Bl. f. *Waterhen* by Glencairn (son of Cremorne).
1890. B. c. *The Skipper* by Greenfield (son of Springfield).
Won 6 steeplechases, value £301.
1892. Bl. f. *Carberry Lass* by Lasso (son of Uncas).
1893. B. c. *Adam I I.* by Lasso.
Won 1 N.H. flat race of £21.
1894. Br. c. *Miltown* by Lasso.
Won 1 race, value £100, also 1 hurdle race, value £38, and 1 steeplechase, value £33.
- Produce bred by Mr. B. H. McCorkell.

VICUGNA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. William Burton in 1881, got by Beauclerc, out of The Hind by King of Trumps.

VICUGNA won a Nursery of £285 at 2 years, placed several times at 3 years, and won three races at 4 years.

Produce :—

1889. Ch. f. *Red Hind* by Whitebine (son of Brown Bread).

1891. Ch. c. *Skuggy* by Esterling (son of Sterling).

1893. Ch. f. by Esterling.

1894. Ch. c. by Mallow (son of York).

1897. B. f. by Helmsley (son of Beaudesert).

1901. Bl. c. *Black Stag* by Helmsley.

Produce bred by Mr. W. Burton, Neasdon Stud, Willesden, Middlesex.

RED HIND.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. A. G.C. Inge in 1870, got by Breadalbane, out of The Hind by King of Trumps.

RED HIND did not run.

Produce :—

1876. Ro: c. *Skelmorlie* by Rupert (son of Knowsley).

(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1877, for 85 gs., to Mr. R. Howett).
Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £46.

187 . Ch. f. by Argyle (son of Adventurer). [page 136].

1880. Ch. c. *Carsehorn* by Argyle.

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1881, for 15 gs. to Mr. R. Dalgleish).
Won 7 races, value £733.

1882. Ch. f. *The Fawn* by Macgregor (son of Macaroni).

Won 2 steeplechases, value £210. Sent to Germany, 1887.

1885. Ch. f. *Rosalind* by Briton (son of Caractacus).

Won 5 steeplechases, value £706. [page 136].

1889. Ch. f. *Red Abbess* by Edward the Confessor (son of Hermit).

Died as a yearling from blood poisoning.

1890. Ch. c. *The Stalker* by Truefit (son of Outfit).

Awarded 1st Prize, Buckingham Show, and 1st and Rothschild Cup, Royal Bucks Show, 1891.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £78. Broke his neck April 23rd, 1896.

1891. Twins { Ch. f. *Red Fawn* } by Truefit. { Died 1894.
 { Ch. f. } { Died 2 days old.

1892. B. f. *Monica II* by Morglay (son of Sir Bevys).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £29. [page 137].

1893. Ch. f. *Miss Rachel* by Brag (son of Struan). Died 1895.

1894. Barren to Radius (son of Hampton).

1895. Barren to Mount Gifford (son of Lord Hastings).

1896. Ch. c. by Ammonice (son of Paradox). Died 3 days old.

Produce bred by Mr. J. Annett, Widdrington, Northumberland, up to about 1885, by Mr. Thomas Toynbee, East Acton, Middlesex, up to 1888. and afterwards by Mr. C. M. Prior, Adstock Manor, Winslow, Bucks.

RED HIND died after foaling on May 18th, 1896.

HESPER FAMILY.

ARGYLE MARE.

A Chestnut, bred by Mr. Annett in about 1879, her dam Red Hind by Breadalbane.

This mare did not run, having injured her back as a foal.

Produce :—

1887. f. by a half-bred sire.

1888. Ch. c. *Royal Stag* by Fitz Roy (son of Muncaster).

Won 5 races, value £994, including the Gimcrack Stakes.

1891. (no return) by Fitz Roy.

This mare had one or two foals by a cart horse previous to 1887.

Produce bred by a small farmer in Northumberland.

ROSALIND.

A Chestnut Mare, believed to have been bred by Mr. Annett in 1885, got by Briton, out of Red Hind by Breadalbane.

ROSALIND won two steeplechases at 6 years, and three at 7 years, including Lingfield Grand National of £300 (beating Cloister), and second in Army and Navy Steeplechase of £300.

Produce :—

1894. B. c. *Hobinoe* by Retreat (son of Hermit).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £14.

1895. Ch. c. *Senex* by Grey Friars (son of Hermit).

1896. Ch. f. *Rozelle* by Wildfire (son of Galopin).

Awarded 1st Prize and Silver Medal, Leicestershire Show, 1899.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £75.

1897. c. *Rio Grand* by Retreat.

1899. Br. f. *Buckrose* by Old Buck (son of Rococo).

Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £57, also 2 hurdle races, value £76, and 2 steeplechases, value £100.

1900. Br. f. by Old Buck.

1902. B. f. *Sister Rose* by Bon Frère (son of Solon). [page 137].

1903. Ch. f. *The Idea* by Red Prince II. (son of Kendal).

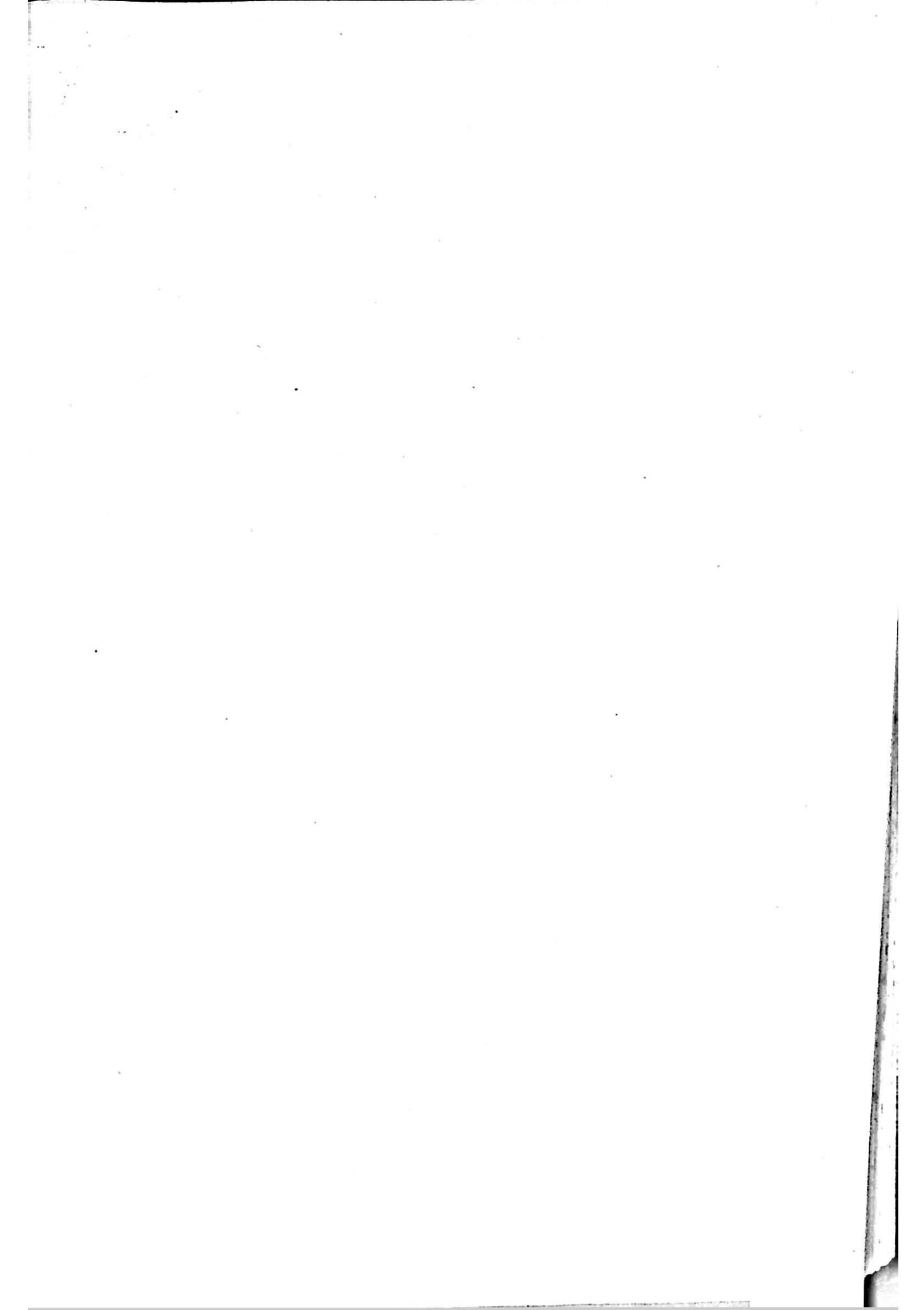
1904. Believed barren.

1905. Believed barren.

1906. B. c. *Trente et Quarante* by Trenton (son of Musket).

Produce bred by Major Gordon Wilson, Ashby Folville Manor, Melton Mowbray.

ROSALIND died in March, 1908.



SISTER ROSE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Major Gordon Wilson in 1902, got by Bon Frère, out of Rosalind by Briton.

SISTER ROSE did not run.

Produce :—

1905. B. c. *Rosebrook* by Whissendine, h.b. (son of Uncle Dick, h.b., —by Gopsall—out of a mare by Black Bryony).

1906. Barren.

1907. B. f. *Rose Merry* by Merry Tom (son of The Weaver).

1908. Ch. c. by Merry Tom. Died as a foal.

1909. Ch. c. *Golden Crest* by Cresthampton (son of Southampton).
Used as a stallion in the Oakham district.

1911. Barren.

1912. f. by Travelling Lad (son of Gallinule).

1913. c. by Travelling Lad.

1914. Not covered in 1913.

Produce of 1905 bred by Mr. T. Elson, Waltham, Melton Mowbray, of 1907 and 1908 by Mr. Maxwell Angus, Whissendine, Oakham, and of 1912 and 1913 by Mr. John R. Garbutt, Kirton Lindsay, Lincs.

SISTER ROSE has since been sold to Mr. Swift, Kirton Lindsay Manor.

MONICA II.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. M. Prior in 1892, got by Morglay, out of Red Hind by Breadalbane.

MONICA II. won a steeplechase at 5 years old, and was twice unplaced at 6 years.

Produce :—

1899. Ch. c. *Monaco* by Fetlar (son of Retreat).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £43, and 3 steeplechases, value £95.

1900. B. f. *Yell* by Fetlar.

Won 6 hurdle races, value £314. [page 138].

1901. B. c. *Fetlar's Pride* by Fetlar.

Won 14 steeplechases, value £1,310.

1902. Ch. f. by Fetlar.

(Sold as a yearling, December, 1903, for 16 gs. to Mr. W. Burton)

1903. Believed barren to Royal Meath (son of Ascetic).

1904. Not covered in 1903.

1905. Not covered in 1904.

1906. B. f. by Undecided (son of Royal Hampton or Harpenden).

1907. Barren.

1908. c. by Pepinster h.b. (son of Pepin le Bref, see page 244).

1909. Barren.

1910. c. by Selby Royal (son of Selby).

1911. c. by Fetlar.

Produce bred by Mr. J. G. Bulteel, Sefton Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks, up to 1903, and by Mr. Dawson, M.R.C.V.S., Pontefract, after 1906.

MONICA II. was used as a hunter by Mr. H. S. Constable, of Wassand Hull, from 1903 to 1906.

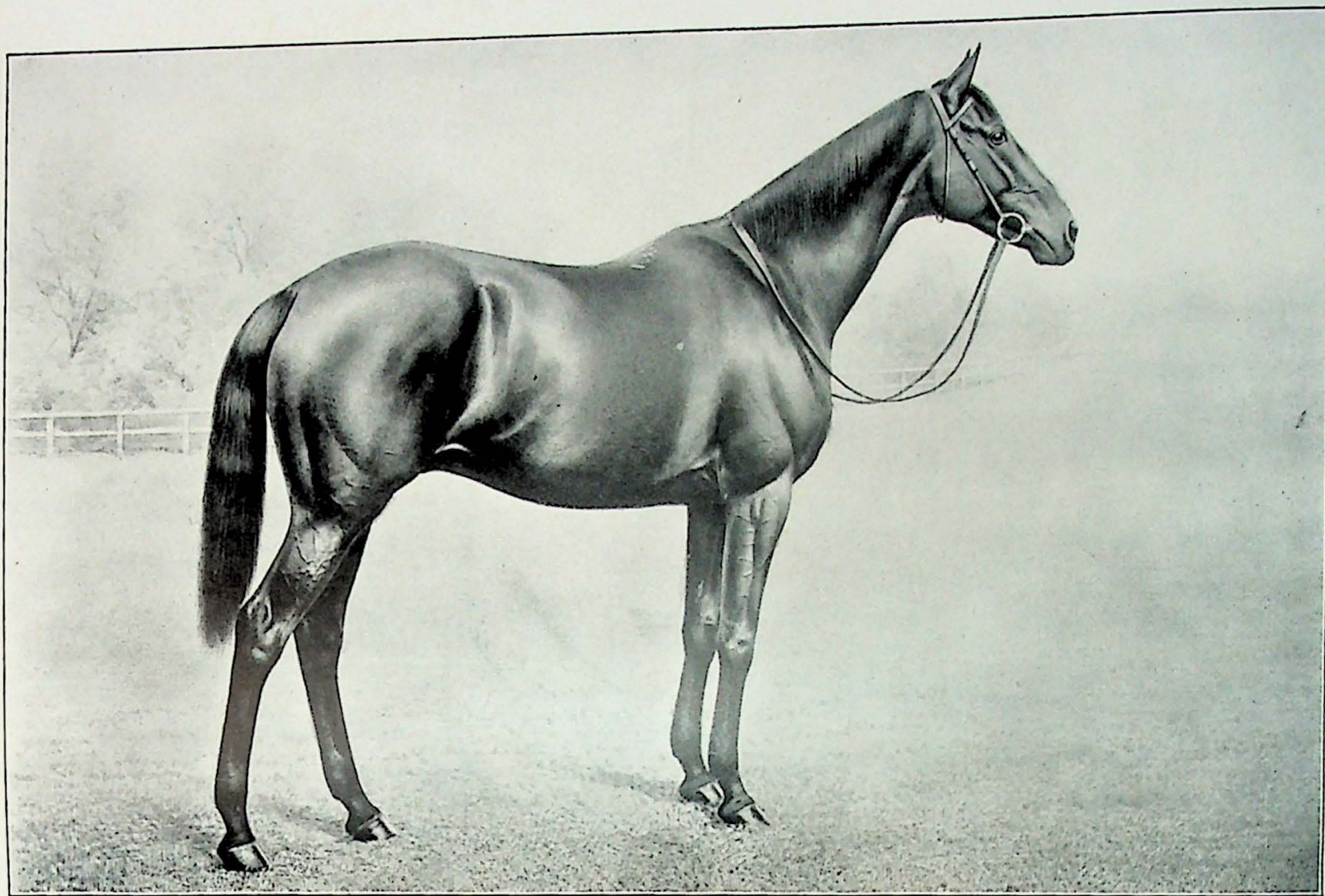


Photo by
To face page 137.

FETLAR'S PRIDE.

[Clarence Hailey, Newmarket.]

YELL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. G. Bulteel in 1900, got by Fetlar, out of Monica II. by Morglay.

YELL ran once unplaced at 2 years, won two hurdle races, and second twice, at 3 years, thrice unplaced at 4 years, and won four hurdle races at 5 years.

Produce :—

1908. f. by Atlas (son of Isinglass).

1909. (no return) by Pride (son of Merry Hampton).

Produce bred by Mr. P. S. Cadman.

HESPERITHUSA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Colonel Towneley in 1855, got by Hesperus, out of Rosaura by Don John.

HESPERITHUSA won four races at 2 years, the Royal Hunt Cup at Ascot, by two lengths in a field of twenty-eight, and three other races at 3 years, and unplaced in several races, including the Portland Plate, at 4 years.

Produce :—

- 1860. B. c. by Rataplan (son of The Baron).
- 1861. Ch. c. *Rappel* by Rataplan.
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1863, for 300 gs. to Mr. Wood).
Won 1 race, value £115.
- 1863. B. f. *Arethusa* by Rataplan. [page 140].
- 1864. (no return) by Kettledrum (son of Rataplan).
- 1865. Ch. f. *Patti*, late *Queen of the West*, by King of Trumps (son of Velocipede).
Won 5 races, value £422.
- 1866. Ch. f. *Carlotta* by King of Trumps.
Won 6 races, value £515.
- 1867. B. c. *Odd Trick* by King of Trumps.
(Sold as a yearling, August, 1868, for 150 gs. to Sir C. Legard).
Won 5 Hunters' flat races, value £197, and 7 hurdle races, value £248.
- 1868. B. f. *Hesperia* by Cape Flyaway (son of Flying Dutchman).
Won 5 races, value £350. [page 141].
- 1869. Br. c. *Scotia* by Breadalbane (son of Stockwell).
Won 2 races, value £135.
- 1870. Ch. c. by Breadalbane.
- 1871. Ch. c. *Collingham*, afterwards *Baronet*, by Breadalbane.
Won 1 race, value £100, and 1 hurdle race, value £140.
- 1872. B. f. *Miss Collingham* by Speculum (son of Vedette). [p. 143].
- 1873. B. c. *Hesper* by Speculum.
Won 20 races, value £5,574, including the Liverpool Cup of £895, Epsom Cup of £660, and Cleveland Handicap of £385.
Also won 3 Hunters' flat races, value £649, and 7 hurdle races, value £2,526, including the Grand International Handicap of £1,270, running up to 14 years old. A very successful sire in Ireland.
- 1875. Ch. c. *Atlas* by Speculum.
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1876, for 35 gs. to Mr. Manser).
- 1876. Ch. c. *Radiator* by Speculum.
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1877, for 125 gs. to Mr. T. Wadlow).
Won 1 race, value £50, and 1 Hunters' flat race, value £30.
- 1877. Br. f. *Arethusa* by Speculum.
Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £49. [page 140].
- 1879. Ch. c. *Hesperian* by Speculum.
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1880, for 130 gs. to Mr. W. Stevenson).
Won 15 races, value £2,949, including the St. George's Stakes of £567.

Produce bred by Colonel Towneley, Root Stud, Towneley, Burnley, up to August, 1870, and afterwards by Mr. G. S. Thompson, Moorlands Stud, York.

ARETHUSA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Colonel Towneley in 1863, got by Rataplan, out of Hesperithusa by Hesperus.

ARETHUSA ran second twice and third once at 2 years old.

Produce :—

1867. B. c. by Blackdown (son of Rattle).

(Sold as a yearling, June, 1868, for 80 gs. to Mr. Reeves).

Produce bred by Mr. W. Gulliver, Swalecliffe, Banbury, Oxon

ARETHUSA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. G. S. Thompson in 1877, got by Speculum, out of Hesperithusa by Hesperus.

ARETHUSA was second in the first of her three races at 2 years, and won a Hunters' flat race at 5 years.

Produce :—

1883. Br. f. by Martyrdom (son of St. Albans).

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1884, for 20 gs. to Mr. Stephenson).

1884. Br. f. *Miss Thompson* by Beauclerc (son of Rosicrucian).

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1885, for 50 gs. to Mr. W. Burton).

Won 3 races, value £354.

1886. B. c. *Jolly Tar* by Galliard (son of Galopin).

1887. Br. f. *Yacht* by Thuringian Prince (son of Thormanby).

1888. B. f. *Arethisis*, afterwards *Miss Helyett*, by Camballo (son of Cambuscan).

1890. Br. c. by Esterling (son of Sterling).

(Sold as a yearling, October, 1891, for 50 gs. to Mr. H. Arnold).

1891. Bl. c. *Alphæus* by Esterling.

(Sold as a foal, September, 1891, for 100 gs. to Mr. R. C. Vyner).

Won 13 steeplechases, value £955. Died 1902.

1892. Br. c. *Kilcross* by Esterling.

Won 1 hurdle race, value £71.

1893. B. c. *Eurotas* by The Rejected (son of King of Trumps).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £98.

1894. Bl. f. *Agatha* by Piræus (son of Uncas). [page 141].

(Sold as a yearling, March, 1895, for 32 gs. to Mr. C. M. Prior).

1895. f. by Piræus.

1896. Br. c. *Laconicus* by Piræus or Balmoral (son of Hampton).

1897. Br. c. *Ortygian* by Esterling.

Won 1 race, value £100, also 2 N.H. flat races, value £106, 2 hurdle races, value £82, and 5 steeplechases, value £327.

Produce of 1883 bred by Mr. G. S. Thompson, Moorlands Stud, York; of 1884 by Mr. H. Dent Brocklehurst, Sudeley Castle, Gloucestershire; from then till 1891 by Mr. H. Arnold, Glasgow Stud, Enfield, and by Mr. R. Arnold up to March 18th, 1895, when Arethusa was sold (with foal at foot) for 41 gs. to Mr. Gowland.

AGATHA.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. R. Arnold in 1894, got by Piræus, out of Arethusa by Speculum.

AGATHA did not run.

Produce :—

190 . Foal by Royal Balsam (son of Friar's Balsam).

Produce bred by Mr. A. B. Pollock, Lismany, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.

HESPERIA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Colonel Towneley in 1868, got by Cape Flyaway, out of Hesperithusa by Speculum.

HESPERIA won two races at 2 years old, three at 3 years, and was once unplaced, when Mr. J. Barlow's property, at 4 years.

Produce :—

1874. Ch. c. *Hesperian* by Lord Lyon (son of Stockwell).

Won 4 races, value £392, and 1 hurdle race, value £52. Sent to Germany, 1876, but returned.

1875. B. c. *Knighthood* by Knight of the Garter (son of The Prime Minister).

Won 1 race, value £100.

1877. Ch. c. *King Priam* by King Lud (son of King Tom).

Won 4 races, value £695, and 1 hurdle race, value £365.

1878. Br. c. by Knight of the Garter.

1881. Ch. c. by Martyrdom (son of St. Albans).

(Sold as a yearling, May, 1882, for 55 gs. to Mr. W. G. Stevens).

1882. Br. c. *Iceberg* by Dutch Skater (son of The Flying Dutchman).

Won 2 races, value £137, and 1 hurdle race, value £47.

1883. (no return) by Pirate Chief (son of Solon).

1884. Ch. f. *Thespia* by Touchet (son of Lord Lyon). [page 142].

Won 3 races, value £460. Sent to Germany 1887, and won 1 race, value £50, and 2 hurdle races value £150.

1886. Br. f. *Cape Race* by Touchet. [page 142].

Won 3 races, value £371. Sent to S. America, 1889.

1887. Br. c. *Gibraltar* by Touchet.

1888. B. f. *Columbia* by Ocean Wave (son of See Saw).

Won 1 race, value £177. Sent to Canada, 1891.

1889. Br. c. *Horizon* by Ocean Wave.

Won 6 steeplechases, value £1,586, including a Weight-for-age at Sandown of £820 (in which he beat Cloister, and in a subsequent race beat Manifesto), and 1 N.H. flat race, value £87.

Produce up to 1880 bred by Mr. J. Barlow, and up to 1882 by Mr. D. Dunlop, Tetsworth, Thame, Oxon, who sold Hesperia, with foal at foot, on May 2nd, 1882, for 50 gs. to Mr. T. Robinson, High Wycombe, Bucks, who bred her subsequent produce.

THESPIA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. T. Robinson in 1884, got by Touchet, out of Hesperia by Cape Flyaway.

THESPIA won three of her twelve races at 2 years old, and was thrice unplaced previous to being sent to Germany at 3 years. At 4 years won a Handicap at Hamburg, and two hurdle races at Berlin, and was thrice unplaced at 5 years.

Produce :—

1892. f. *Ilias* by Fulmen (son of Galopin).

Won 3 races, value about £230, 2 hurdle races, value £200, and 1 steeplechase, value £75. (see below).

Produce bred in Germany.

ILIAS.

Bred in Germany in 1892, got by Fulmen, out of Thespia by Touchet.

ILIAS won two flat races and a hurdle race at 3 years, and a flat race, hurdle race, and steeplechase at 4 years.

Produce :—

1904. Ch. f. *Vestalin* by Portmarnock (son of Gallinule).

Won 2 races, value about £455, and 18 hurdle races and steeplechases, value about £1,445.

Produce bred in Germany.

CAPE RACE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. Robinson in 1886, got by Touchet, out of Hesperia by Cape Flyaway.

CAPE RACE won a race, and was once placed third at 2 years, and won two races, and twice third, previous to exportation to Buenos Ayres at 3 years.

Produce :—

1894. B. f. *Violet* by Carasco (son of Speculum).

Sent to South Africa.

1895. Barren.

1896. B. f. *Caprice* by Carasco. [page 143].

Won races value about £1,100, in South America.

1899. B. f. *Coqueta* by Carasco. Sent to Chili.

1900. B. f. *Carmen* by Carasco. Sent to S. Africa.

Produce bred by Senor Juan Nelson up to 1897, and afterwards by Senor Tomas Duggan, in Buenos Ayres.

CAPRICE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Senor Juan Nelson in 1896, got by Carasco, out of Cape Race by Touchet.

CAPRICE won about £1,100 in Buenos Ayres.

Produce :—

1903. B. c. *Cervantes* by Pillito.

1904. Ch. f. *Cucurucha* by Pillito.

Won races value about £2,200 in 1906.

1905. B. c. *Colbert* by Pillito.

(Sold in September, 1907, rising 2 years, for £962).

1906. B. c. *Compoamor* by Neapolis (son of Springfield).

(Sold in October, 1908, rising 2 years, for £2,625).

1907. B. c. *Campos* by Diamond Jubilee (son of St. Simon).

1908. c. *Camos* by Diamond Jubilee.

(Sold in October, 1910, rising 2 years, for £875).

Produce bred by Senor Ignacio Correias, Las Ortigas, Buenos Ayres.

MISS COLLINGHAM.

A Bay Mare, bred by Colonel Towneley in 1872, got by Speculum, out of Hesperithusa by Hesperus.

MISS COLLINGHAM ran once unplaced at 2 years, third three times at 3 years, and unplaced in a hurdle race at 4 years.

Produce :—

1877. (no return) by Couronne de Fer (son of Macaroni).

1880. B. f. *Natica* by Preakness (son of Lexington).

Won 2 races, value £384. Sent to Austria, 1883.

1882. Br. c. *Salopian* by Shifnal (son of Saccharometer).

1884. B. f. by Shifnal.

1889. Br. f. *Dido* by Xenophon (son of Canary). [page 144].

Won 4 steeplechases, value £120.

Produce bred by the Duke of Hamilton, Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk, up to 1887, and afterwards by Mr. J. H. H. Peard, of Cork.

DIDO.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. J. H. H. Peard in 1889, got by Xenophon, out of Miss Collingham by Speculum.
 DIDO won two small steeplechases at 5 years, and two at 7, the only years in which she ran.
 She was awarded 1st Prize and Gold Medal at the Madresfield Show, 1902.

Produce :—

- 1897. c. by Scout (son of Galopin). Died as a foal.
 - 1898. B. f. *Sans Atout* by Timothy (son of Hermit).
 Won 3 steeplechases, value £540. [see below].
 - 1899. Ch. f. *Carthage II* by Whisperer (son of Hermit).
 Won 1 steeplechase, value £36. [page 145].
 - 1900. Barren.
 - 1901. B. c. *Midas* by Royal Meath (son of Ascetic).
 Awarded 1st Prize and Silver Medal, Madresfield Show, 1902.
 Won 5 steeplechases, value £391.
 - 1902. Br. c. *Diomed* by Missel Thrush (son of Orme).
 Won 2 hurdle races, value £92, and 2 steeplechases, value £119.
 - 1903. Not covered in 1902.
 - 1904. Br. f. *Diadem II* by Royal Meath.
 Won 2 steeplechases, value £165.
- Produce bred by Major W. B. Mynons, Bosbury, Ledbury, Herefordshire.
 Dido died when on a visit to Missel Thrush in 1904.

SANS ATOUT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Major W. B. Mynons in 1898, got by Timothy, out of Dido by Xenophon.
 SANS ATOUT ran third in a steeplechase at 4 years, won once, and second once, at 5 years, won the Great Shropshire of £416, and another steeplechase at 6 years, and was second twice at 7 years.

Produce :—

- 1907. Br. f. *Spotty* by Missel Thrush (son of Orme).
 Won 4 steeplechases, value £324.
 - 1908. Ch. c. *Hannibal* by The Victory (son of The Admiral).
 Won 4 steeplechases, value £598.
 - 1909. Not covered in 1908.
 - 1910. Barren to The Victory and Fortunio (son of Isonomy).
 - 1911. Barren to Yentoi (son of Santoi).
 - 1912. Barren to Carpathian (son of Isinglass).
 - 1913. Ch. f. by Bacton Lad (son of The Rush).
 - 1914. by Carpathian.
- Produce bred by Major W. B. Mynors, Evancoyd, Kington, Herefordshire.

CARTHAGE II.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Major W. B. Mynors in 1899, got by Whisperer, out of Dido by Xenophon.

CARTHAGE II. ran third twice at 4 years, won a steeplechase and was twice second at 5 years, and second twice and third once at 6 years.

Produce :—

1906. Ch. f. *Elissa* by Mauvezin (son of Rueil).
Sent to S. Africa in 1911, and won 7 races, value £144, for ponies under 14-1.

1907. Ch. f. *Carthagera* by Boss Roy (son of Kendal).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £115.

1908. Ch. f. *Juliana* by The Victory (son of The Admiral).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £68.

1909. Not covered in 1908.

1910. Barren to The Victory and Fortunio (son of Isonomy).

1911. Barren to Yentoi (son of Santoi).

1912. Br. f. by Cardonald (son of Carronald).

Produce bred by Major W. B. Mynors, then of Bosbury, Ledbury, up to 1911, and afterwards by Mr. H. Whitehead, Tenbury, Worcestershire.

CARTHAGE II. met with an accident, and died soon after foaling in 1912.

DIDO.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. J. H. H. Peard in 1889, got by Xenophon, out of Miss Collingham by Speculum.

Dido won two small steeplechases at 5 years, and two at 7, the only years in which she ran.

She was awarded 1st Prize and Gold Medal at the Madresfield Show, 1902.

Produce :—

1897. c. by Scout (son of Galopin). Died as a foal.

1898. B. f. *Sans Atout* by Timothy (son of Hermit).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £540. [see below].

1899. Ch. f. *Carthage I I.* by Whisperer (son of Hermit).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £36. [page 145].

1900. Barren.

1901. B. c. *Midas* by Royal Meath (son of Ascetic).

Awarded 1st Prize and Silver Medal, Madresfield Show, 1902.

Won 5 steeplechases, value £391.

1902. Br. c. *Diomed* by Missel Thrush (son of Orme).

Won 2 hurdle races, value £92, and 2 steeplechases, value £119.

1903. Not covered in 1902.

1904. Br. f. *Diadem I I.* by Royal Meath.

Won 2 steeplechases, value £165.

Produce bred by Major W. B. Mynons, Bosbury, Ledbury, Herefordshire.

Dido died when on a visit to Missel Thrush in 1904.

SANS ATOUT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Major W. B. Mynons in 1898, got by Timothy, out of Dido by Xenophon.

SANS ATOUT ran third in a steeplechase at 4 years, won once, and second once, at 5 years, won the Great Shropshire of £416, and another steeplechase at 6 years, and was second twice at 7 years.

Produce :—

1907. Br. f. *Spotty* by Missel Thrush (son of Orme).

Won 4 steeplechases, value £324.

1908. Ch. c. *Hannibal* by The Victory (son of The Admiral).

Won 4 steeplechases, value £598.

1909. Not covered in 1908.

1910. Barren to The Victory and Fortunio (son of Isonomy).

1911. Barren to Yentoi (son of Santoi).

1912. Barren to Carpathian (son of Isinglass).

1913. Ch. f. by Bacton Lad (son of The Rush).

1914. by Carpathian.

Produce bred by Major W. B. Mynors, Evancoyd, Kington, Herefordshire.

CARTHAGE II.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Major W. B. Mynors in 1899, got by Whisperer, out of Dido by Xenophon.

CARTHAGE II. ran third twice at 4 years, won a steeplechase and was twice second at 5 years, and second twice and third once at 6 years.

Produce :—

- 1906. Ch. f. *Elissa* by Mauvezin (son of Rueil).
Sent to S. Africa in 1911, and won 7 races, value £144, for ponies under 14-1.
- 1907. Ch. f. *Carthagenia* by Boss Roy (son of Kendal).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £115.
- 1908. Ch. f. *Juliana* by The Victory (son of The Admiral).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £68.
- 1909. Not covered in 1908.
- 1910. Barren to The Victory and Fortunio (son of Isonomy).
- 1911. Barren to Yentoi (son of Santoi).
- 1912. Br. f. by Cardonald (son of Carronald).

Produce bred by Major W. B. Mynors, then of Bosbury, Ledbury, up to 1911, and afterwards by Mr. H. Whitehead, Tenbury, Worcestershire.

CARTHAGE II. met with an accident, and died soon after foaling in 1912.

**The
New Oswestry
Family.**

NEW OSWESTRY FAMILY.

After the lapse of nearly seventy years some doubt exists as to the exact pedigree of Mrs. Taft. Mr. John Osborne, the famous jockey, to whom the Priam mare was given by his god-father, Mr. John Taft (a tenant of Lord Chesterfield's), is of the opinion that this Priam mare was the dam of the Colwick mare, who in turn bred Mrs. Taft. But it would appear from the entry of the grey colt Derby, in the Racing Calendar of 1852, that his dam and Mrs. Taft's dam were half-sisters, and not mother and daughter. From the information now available, this latter pedigree would appear to be the more probable, but Mr. Osborne is certain that the particulars given him at the time (1850) were correct, and they have therefore been adopted in the following records, subject to this remark.

Mr. Osborne further states that the grey mare by Priam was bred by Mr. Taft, and that he had always understood that this breed had been in the possession of the Taft family continuously from the time of the Exmoor pony mare, the foundation of the line.

In an article in the *Live Stock Journal* of July 14th, 1893, Sir Richard Green Price gave the following particulars concerning New Oswestry :—

The stain of blood, as is generally known, comes from Mrs. Taft, which, nevertheless, was good enough to win the Cesarewitch. I make no apology for placing New Oswestry as the best type of Hunter sire within our recollection, for not only was he a remarkable horse himself—so good, indeed, that to quote the words recently written by a *man who knew him well, and rode him in most of his races, "There is no doubt but that he was the best horse of his time, and there is little doubt but that he could have won the Liverpool Grand National, Queen's Plates, and Cesarowitch the same year." As it was, he belonged to one of the most eccentric of men, by trade a butcher, who preferred to run him about at all the little meetings for small stakes, rather than give him the chance he deserved . . . He was a grand horse to look over, a bay, with power enough to carry any reasonable weight to hounds, and with the best of tempers. His limbs must have been of cast iron to carry him through the host of encounters (he won †fifty races) in which he took part, and was never known to fall. As a sire it may safely be said that he never got a bad one, and no horse had a worse chance : but whether the mare was small or big, light or coarse, it made little difference—the young New Oswestry's were either good hunters or steeplechasers. Of the latter class I have only to point to St. Galmier or Savoyard, as specimens, while of hunters their name is legion."

* Colonel Charles Rivers Bulkeley ("Mr. Charles.")

† Some of these presumably were at unrecognised meetings.

MARE.

A Grey, bred by Mr. John Taft between 1834 and 1837, got by Priam out of a grey mare by Pyramus, her dam by a brother to Morel and Truffle, her dam by Fieldfare, her dam by Patriot, her dam by Old Grayling, her dam by Harper's Juniper, her dam by Herod, her dam by Old Blank, out of an Exmoor pony. This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

- 1840 (probably). Gr. f. by Colwick (son of Filho da Puta).
[page 152].
1849. Gr. c. *Derby* by Don John (son of Tramp or Waverley).
Won 8 races, value £243, and 1 hurdle race, value £10.
1850. c. by Don John.
1852. Gr. c. *Johnny Taft*, afterwards *Moiré Antique*, by Chanticleer (son of Birdcatcher).
Won 4 races, value £278.
1853. Br. c. *Bobby Taft* by Gamoboy (son of Tomboy).
Won 3 races, value £270.
1854. Gr. f. *Nelly Taft* by Sweetmeat (son of Gladiator).
[page 150].
1855. B. f. *Peggy Taft* by Vatican (son of Venison).
Won 27 races, value £1,047. [page 151].
1856. B. f. *Polly Taft* by Vatican.
Won 2 races, value £296, including Beverley Cup.
1858. Br. c. *Zachariah Taft*, afterwards *Bonnington*, by Hospodar.
(son of Hetman Platoff).
Won 6 races, value £182.

Produce bred by Mr. Taft, a tenant of Lord Chesterfield's, in Derbyshire, up to the autumn of 1850, and afterwards by Mr. John Osborne, junior, Ashgill, Middleham, Yorks.

NELLY TAFT.

A Grey Mare, bred by Mr. John Osborne in 1854, got by Sweetmeat,
out of a mare by Priam, her dam by Pyramus.

NELLY TAFT ran twice unplaced at 2 years old.

Produce :—

- 1858. B. c. *Frostbit* by Weatherbit (son of Sheet Anchor).
Won 1 race, value £45.
- 1861. B. f. *Alice Taft* (?) by Weatherbit. [page 151].
- 1862. Gr. f. *Nelly Gray* by The Cure (son of Physician).
Won 6 races, value £217.
- 1865. Br. c. *Zemindar* by Zetland (son of Voltigeur).
Won 5 races, value £227, and 1 steeplechase, value £51.
- 1867. Gr. f. *Laissez Aller* by Loiterer (son of Stockwell).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £50.
- 1869. Gr. f. *Call Duck* by The Drake (son of Stockwell).
Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £50.
- 1876. Ch. c. by Argyle (son of Adventurer).
- 1877. (no return) by Argyle.
- 1878. Br. c. *Lord Taft* by Lowlander (son of Dalesman).

Produce bred by Mr. John Osborne, Senr., Ashgill, Middleham, up to his death in 1865, when Nelly Taft was sold (on September 8th) with Zemindar at foot, for 72 gs. to Mr. Bruère, who bred her foals of 1867 and 1869. She was later owned by Mr. Thomas Dawson, of Thorngill, Middleham, and sold by him on July 15th, 1876 (with foal at foot) for 45 gs. to Mr. A. Young.

ALICE TAFT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. John Osborne in 1861, got by Weatherbit out of Nelly Taft by Sweetmeat (?).

ALICE TAFT did not run.

Produce :—

1874. Br. c. *Folkestone* by Boulogne (son of Monarque).

1875. Br. c. *L. and Y.* by Elland (son of Rataplan).

PEGGY TAFT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. John Osborne in 1855, got by Vatican, out of a mare by Priam, her dam by Pyramus.

PEGGY TAFT won five races at 3 years, five at 4 years (not including one for which she was disqualified), five at 5 years, six at 6 years, five at 7 years, and one at 9 years. Peggy Taft ran at least ninety-three times. In 1859 she ran in three successive races at Hartlepool, over $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles, 1 mile, and four heats of 1 mile each, having on the previous day run in two races over $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

Produce :—

1866. c. by Tunstall (son of The Curo). Died as a foal.

1867. Ch. c. *Sluggard* by Loiterer (son of Stockwell).

1868. Ch. f. *Procrastination* by Loiterer.

1869. B. c. *The Dean* by Cathedral (son of Newminster).

1870. B. f. *St. Marguerite* by Cathedral.

1871. B. f. by Arthur Wellesley (son of Melbourne).

1872. Br. f. by Hark Forward (son of Leamington).

1873. Barren to The Earl (son of Y. Melbourne).

1874. Br. c. *Who-Whoop* by Hark Forward.

1875. Barren to Moldavia (son of Hospodar), and Kingcraft (son of King Tom).

Produce bred by Mr. George Gregson, Warden Law, Houghton-le-Spring, Durham.

PEGGY TAFT was destroyed in 1875.

COLWICK MARE.

A Grey, probably bred by Mr. Taft in about 1840, her dam by Priam.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1844 (about). Ch. f. by Mundig (son of Catton). [see below].

1845. Br. f. *Mrs. Taft* by Don John (son of Tramp or Waverley).
Won 10 races, value £2,814 (and a Gold Cup), including
the Cesarewitch of £1,580. [page 153].

1848. Gr. f. by Don John.

Won 1 race, value £28.

1850. c. by Don John.

Produce bred by Mr. Taft.

MÜNDIG MARE.

A Chestnut, bred by Mr. Taft in (about) 1844, her dam by Colwick,
out of a mare by Priam.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1848. Ch. f. by Don John (son of Tramp or Waverley).

Won 5 races, value £157.

1849. Ch. f. *Miss Violet* by Don John.

Won 1 race, value £26.

Produce bred by Mr. Taft.

MRS. TAFT.

A Brown mare, bred by Mr. Taft in 1845, got by Don John, out of a mare by Colwick, her dam by Priam.

MRS. TAFT won both the races she ran for at 2 years, including a Nursery of £450 at Newmarket. At 3 years ran unplaced in a field of thirty-four for the Chester Cup, and at 4 years won Salford Borough Cup and another race, and ran second in Manchester Cup; won four races at 5 years; the Cesarewitch (by two lengths in a field of twenty-six) and another race at 6 years, and ran once unplaced at 7 years old.

MRS. TAFT was sold for 160 gs. at Newmarket, on July 3rd, 1850.

Produce :—

1854. (no return) by Collingwood (son of Sheet Anchor).

1855. Ch. c. *Spider* by Woolwich (son of Chatham).

Won 8 races, value £321.

1856. Ch. f. *Debonnaire* by Newminster (son of Touchstone).

[page 154].

1857. B. f. *Belladonna* by Barnton (son of Voltaire). see below].

1859. B. f. *Miss Taft* by Teddington (son of Orlando).

Won 6 races, value £249.

1861. B. f. by Lord Fauconberg (son of Birdcatcher).

Won 1 race, value £10.

1866. Ch. f. *Fairy Land* by Colsterdale (son of Lanercost).

Won 18 Hunters' flat races, value £1,103.

Produce bred by Mr. John Osborne, senr., up to September 8th, 1865, when Mrs. Taft was sold at the Ashgill sale for 23 gs. to Mr. W. S. Bruere, who bred her subsequent produce.

BELLADONNA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. John Osborne in 1857, got by Barnton, out of Mrs. Taft by Don John.

BELLADONNA ran once unplaced at 2 and 3 years old.

Produce :—

1864. Br. f. by Rapparee (son of Rataplan).

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1865, for 31 gs. to Lord Bolton).

1867. B. c. *Beanstalk* by Young Dutchman (son of The Flying Dutchman).

187. Ch. f. *Bryonia* by The Miner (son of Rataplan).

Produce bred by Mr. J. Osborne, senr., up to Sept. 8th, 1865, when this mare was sold for 25 gs. to Mr. J. B. Booth.

DEBONNAIRE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. John Osborne in 1856, got by Newminster, out of Mrs. Taft by Don John.
DEBONNAIRE does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1864. B. c. *New Oswestry* by Knight of Kars (son of Nutwith).
Won 14 Hunters' flat races, value £695, and 6 steeplechases, value about £253. Put to the Stud in about 1873, and was for many years the best sire of steeplechase horses and hunters in the Western and Midland counties.
1867. B. c. *Mayfly* by Underhand (son of The Cure).
Won 4 races, value £437, also 1 hurdle race, value £85, and 1 steeplechase, value £56. Stood in Shropshire and district and got good stock.
1868. Ch. f. *Miss Oswestry*, afterwards *Maritana* by Honiton (son of Stockwell).
- 186 . f. by Buckenham (son of Voltigeur).
1870. B. c. *St. Oswald* by Knight of Kars.
Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £88.
1871. B. f. *Lady Wynn*, afterwards *Gipsy*, by Knight of Kars.
Won 16 steeplechases, value £1,693, and 2 hurdle races, value £101. [page 155].
1872. B. f. *Belgrade* by Knight of Kars. [page 155].
Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £37, also 4 hurdle races, value £114, and 7 steeplechases, value £149.
1873. B. c. *Golden Cross* by Brown Bread (son of Weatherbit), or Knight of Kars.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £56. Stood for several seasons at Eaton Stud, Chester, and afterwards at Tickford, Newport Pagnell, Bucks.
1878. Ch. c. *Johnny Longtail* by Polardine (son of Beadsman).
Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £84, also 3 hurdle races, value £249, and 20 steeplechases, value £2,252, including Grand International of £267, by forty lengths, February 'Chase at Kempton (4 miles) of £267, and Champion 'Chase at Liverpool (3 miles) of £234.

Produce bred by Mr. E. Foulkes, Oswestry, Shropshire.

GIPSY (late *Lady Wynn*).

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. E. Foulkes in 1871, got by Knight of Kars, out of Debonnaire by Newminster.

GIPSY won a steeplechase at 5 years, four at 6 years, two hurdle races and two steeplechases at 7 years, five steeplechases at 8 years, one at 9 years, Grand Sefton, by twenty lengths. and two other steeplechases at 10 years, third in the Grand Sefton at 11 years, and second twice at 12 years.

Produce :—

1885. Ch. c. *The Pawn* by Stylites (son of Hermit).

Won 2 steeplechases, value £81.

1886. Br. c. *Fortune* by Bookworm (son of Hermit).

Won 9 steeplechases, value £430.

1887. Br. c. *Golden Cross* by Sir Bevys (son of Favonius).

Won 8 steeplechases, value £697, including Hereford Eclipse of £187.

1889. B. c. *Thairshon* by Ossian (son of Salvator).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £82.

Produce bred by Mr. E. P. Wilson. Shipston on Stour.

BELGRADE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. E. Foulkes in 1872, got by Knight of Kars, out of Debonnaire by Newminster.

BELGRADE won two steeplechases at 5 years, was third in a flat race at 6 years, won two hurdle races at 7 years, twice second at 9 years, won a steeplechase at 12 years, and a Hunters' flat race, two hurdle races, and four steeplechases at 13 years old.

Produce :—

1887. B. c. *Norton*, afterwards *Little Norton*, by Chevronel (son of Cathedral).

Won 8 steeplechases, value £621, including Open Steeplechase of £233 at Rugby.

**The
St. Galmier
Family.**

MISS OSBORNE.

Bred by Mr. Thomas Jackson in 185 , got by Osbaldeston (son of The Saddler), out of Maid of All Work by Rochester (son of Rockingham), out of a mare by Black Prince, out of a Welsh Pony.

MISS OSBORNE does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1867. Br. c. *Hard Times*, afterwards *Black Knight*, by Buckenham (son of Voltigeur).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £93.

1869. B. f. *Miss Honiton* by Honiton (son of Stockwell). [see below].

1870. B. c. *April Morn* by Buckenham.

Won 5 steeplechases, value £222.

Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Jackson, Pentrehaylin, Maesbrook, Llanymynech, Shropshire.

MISS HONITON.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Jackson in 1869, got by Honiton, out of Miss Osborne by Osbaldeston.

MISS HONITON did not run.

Produce :—

1874. Ch. c. *Rufus* by New Oswestry, h.b. (son of Knight of Kars, see page 154).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £298. Broke his neck, 1883.

1877. Ch. f. *Zoedone* by New Oswestry (h.b.)

Won 5 steeplechases, value £1,169, including the Grand National. Sent to Austria. [page 159].

1878. Br. f. *Otteridge* by Mayfly, h.b. (son of Underhand, see page 154).

Won 1 hurdle-race, value £17. [page 159].

1879. Ch. f. *Blue Ribbon* by New Oswestry (h.b.)

Won 2 steeplechases, value £205. [page 161].

1880. B. f. *Little Dot*, afterwards *Bertrud*, by Lamlash (son of Marsyas). [page 160].

Won 2 steeplechases, value £114, and 1 hurdle race, value £33.

1882. B. c. *St. Galmier* by New Oswestry (h.b.)

Won 9 Hunters' flat races, value £1,174, also 7 steeplechases, value £1,162, and 2 hurdle races, value £273.

St. Galmier was in training for seven seasons, and started in twenty-six races, of which he won eighteen (as above), and was second in four; he twice fell in £500 races, for which he was favourite, and was twice unplaced. At the Stud he got very many good horses, and died on April 24th, 1899.

1884. Br. c. *Carlsbad* by Hilarious (son of Brown Bread).

Won 11 steeplechases, value £652.

Used as a stallion in Huntingdonshire.

1885. B. c. by Bruce (son of See Saw). Destroyed, 1888.

1886. Believed barren.

1887. B. f. *Flower Girl* by Reveller (son of Brown Bread). [p. 163].

1888. Br. c. *Marienbad* by Retreat (son of Hermit).

Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £229, also 3 hurdle races, value £157, and 1 steeplechase, value £268.

1889. B. c. by Philammon (son of Solon). Died at birth.

Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Jackson, of Maesbrook, Llanymynech, up to January, 1888, when he sold Miss Honiton, together with her foals of 1884, 1885, and 1887, for £1,000 the four, to Mr. W. G. Peareth, Thorpe Mandeville, Banbury, Oxon, with the undertaking that her foal of 1887 should be returned to him in ten years.

MISS HONITON died in foaling in 1889.

ZOËDONE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Jackson in 1877, got by New Oswestry (h.b.), out of Miss Honiton by Honiton.

ZOËDONE won two steeplechases, and was unplaced in a N.H. flat race, at 4 years: won Grand Sandown of £317 (by twenty lengths) and another steeplechase, and ran third in the Grand National at 5 years, and at 6 years old won the Grand National (4½ miles) by ten lengths, ridden by her owner, Count Kinsky. At 7 years ran unplaced in the Grand National and Great Lancashire Handicap, carrying top weight in each race; was again unplaced in the Grand National at 8 years, and fell in the Grand International at Sandown when 9 years old.

Produce:—

1887. B. f. *Pop* by Robert Emmet (son of York).

1890. Ch. f. *Zoemou* by Sweetbread (son of Brown Bread).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £100.

Produce bred by Count Charles Kinsky, in Austria, but both were sent to England to race.

OTTERIDGE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Jackson in 1878, got by Mayfly (h.b.), out of Miss Honiton by Honiton.

OTTERIDGE won a hurdle race, and was second in a steeplechase, at 5 years old.

Produce:—

1885. B. f. *Mistress of the Robes* by Retreat (son of Hermit).
[page 160].

1888. Bl. c. *Llandrindod* by Highborn (son of Gladiateur).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £29.

Produce bred by Captain Foster, Woodcote, Newport, Shropshire.

MISTRESS OF THE ROBES.

A Bay Mare, bred by Captain Foster in 1885, got by Retreat, out of Otteridge by Mayfly (h.b.).

MISTRESS OF THE ROBES did not run.

Produce :—

1889. B. c. *High Life* by Highborn (son of Gladiateur).

Won 2 steeple chases, value £48.

1890. Barren to Torpedo (son of Hermit).

1891. Ch. f. by Philammon (son of Solon) or FitzWilliam (son of Richelieu).

Died 10 days old.

1892. B. c. by Deuce of Clubs (son of Robert the Devil).

1893. Ch. c. by Theophilus (son of Arbitrator).

1894. Barren to Theophilus.

1895. B. f. *Roscy Maid* by Roscius (son of The Rake).

1896. (no return) by Royal Meath (son of Ascetic).

Produce bred by Mr. W. G. Pearreth, Thorpe Mandeville, Banbury, Oxon, up to December, 1895, when Mistress of the Robes was sold for 60 gs. to Mr. Goffier, and is believed to have gone abroad.

BERTRED (late *Little Dot*).

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Jackson in 1880, got by Lamlash, out of Miss Honiton by Honiton.

BERTRED won a hurdle race, and was once second, at 4 years, and won two steeplechases, and twice second, at 5 years.

BERTRED was hunted for nine seasons.

Produce :—

1892. B. c. *Welcome* by Ellesmere h.b. (son of New Oswestry).

Stood in Nottinghamshire and got good hunter stock.

Produce bred by Mr. L. Rolleston, Wellow Hall, Newark, Notts.

BLUE RIBBON.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Jackson in 1879, got by New Oswestry (h.b.), out of Miss Honiton by Honiton.

BLUE RIBBON won the West of Scotland Grand National, and was third in Scottish Grand National and Eglinton Hunt Cup at 4 years, and won Lady Eglinton's Cup at 5 years old.

Produce :—

1887. B. f. *Heather* by St. Jerome (son of Hermit).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £38. [see below].

Produce bred by Mr. J. Gardiner Muir, Farmingwoods Hall, Thrapston, Northants.

HEATHER.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. Gardiner Muir in 1887, got by St. Jerome, out of Blue Ribbon by New Oswestry (h.b.).

HEATHER won a steeplechase, was second in a N.H. flat race of £100, and in the National Hunt Steeplechase of £800 (12 starters), at 5 years, and second in a steeplechase at 6 years : her only starts.

Produce :—

1894. Ch. f. *Emerald* by Royal Meath (son of Ascetic). [page 162].

1897. Br. c. *Scotchman III* by Innisfail (son of Rostrevor).

Killed in a steeplechase on December 2nd, 1902.

1900. Ch. f. *Scotch Lady* by Innisfail.

1901. B. c. *Scotch Laird* by Toscano (son of Petrarch).

1904. Ch. f. *Shebeen* by Barsac (son of Barcaldine). [page 162].

Produce bred by Sir Humphrey de Trafford, Hill Crest, Market Harboro', Leicestershire, up to September, 1903, when Heather was re-purchased by her breeder, Mr. J. Gardiner Muir, of Farmingwoods Hall, Thrapston, Northants, for 30 gs.

EMERALD.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir Humphrey de Trafford in 1894, got by Royal Meath, out of Heather by St. Jerome.

EMERALD does not appear to have run. She was awarded 2nd Prize at Lutterworth Show, and "Reserve," Norfolk, 1902.

Produce :—

1903. Foal by Eheu (son of Despair). Died as a foal.

1904. Barren to Barsac (son of Barcaldine).

1905. Ch. c. *Banker* by Sterling Bank (son of Friar's Balsam).

1908. Ch. c. *Thursday III*. by Thursday II. (son of Cherry Ripe).
Sent to Chili as a stallion.

1909. Ch. c. by Thursday II.

Produce of 1903 bred by Sir H. de Trafford, at Hill Crest, Market Harboro', who sold Emerald in September that year for 66 gs. to Mr. J. Gardiner Muir, Farmingwoods Hall, Thrapston. She later became the property of Major Hobson, of Melton Mowbray, and was sold by him to Mr. John Singlehurst, of Weldon, Kettering, Northants.

SHEBEEN.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. J. Gardiner Muir in 1904, got by Barsac, out of Heather by St. Jerome.

SHEBEEN did not run.

Produce :—

1911. Ch. c. by Blankney (son of Hermit).

1912. Barren.

1913. Barren.

1914. by Squadron Leader (son of Saraband).

Produce of 1911 bred by Messrs. J. Singlehurst, Weldon, Kettering, and afterwards by Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, Edwinstowe, Newark, Notts.

FLOWER GIRL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Jackson in 1887, got by Reveller, out of Miss Honiton by Honiton.

FLOWER GIRL did not run.

Produce :—

- 1890. Bl. f. *Franzensbad* by Professor (son of Lecturer).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £106. [see below].
- 1891. B. c. *Wilhelmsbad* by Reflection (son of Ascetic).
- 1892. B. c. *Saucy Kipper* by Professor, or Deuce of Clubs (son of Robert the Devil).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £20.
- 1893. Barren to Strathmore (son of Mandrake).
- 1894. Bl. f. *Franzensbad II.* by Professor.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £29.
- 1895. B. f. by Roscius (son of The Rake).
- 1896. Barren to Royal Meath (son of Ascetic).
- 1897. B. f. *Dewdrop* by Child of the Mist (son of Blair Athol).
[page 164].
- 1899. Ch. f. *Isabelle II.* by Isobar (son of Isonomy). [page 164].
Won 3 races, value £344, and 15 hurdle races, value £787.
- 1900. Br. f. *Truthful Maiden* by Veracity (son of Wisdom).
Won 5 steeplechases, value £272.

Produce bred by Mr. W. G. Peareth, Thorpe Mandeville, Banbury, up to 1898, and afterwards by Mr. Thomas Jackson, Ashfield, Oswestry.

FRANZENSBAD.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. Peareth in 1890, got by Professor, out of Flower Girl by Reveller.

FRANZENSBAD ran at 4 years old only, winning three steeplechases, second twice, and third once.

Produce :—

- 1896. Barren to Flemington (son of Hampton).
- 1897. Not covered in 1896.
- 1898. (no return) by Herculean Chief (son of Childeric).
- 1899. (no return) by Herculean Chief.
- 1901. (no return) by Errand Boy h.b. (son of Cabin Boy, see page 326).
- 1902. (no return) by a cart horse.
- 1903. (no return) by a cart horse.
- 1904. B. c. by a cart horse.
- 1905. Not covered in 1904.
- 1906. B. c. by Cock Robin (a Welsh Pony).
- 1907. Barren to Lord George (son of Foulet).
- 1908. Br. f. *Jessie Anderson* by St. Andrew, h.b. (son of Ascetic and a mare by Tartan). [page 164].

Produce bred by Mr. James Russell, Toft Farm, Dunchurch, Rugby, up to 1904, and afterwards by Mr. W. G. Peareth, Thorpe Mandeville, Banbury.

FRANZENSBAD died about two months after foaling in 1908.

JESSIE ANDERSON.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Peareth in 1908, got by St. Andrew (h.b.), out of Franzensbad by Professor.

JESSIE ANDERSON did not run.

Produce :—

1914. by Fly Fisher (son of Hackler).

JESSIE ANDERSON is owned by Mr. W. G. Peareth, Thorpe Mandeville, Banbury.

DEWDROP.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Peareth in 1897, got by Child of the Mist, out of Flower Girl by Reveller.

DEWDROP ran second in a hurdle race at 4 years old.

Produce :—

1904. Br. f. *Liquid Gem* by Prying (son of Kingcraft).

Produce bred by Mr. H. E. Johnson, Upton, Southam, Warwickshire.

DEWDROP died on November 5th, 1906, having only had one foal.

ISABELLE II.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. T. Jackson in 1899, got by Isobar, out of Flower Girl by Reveller.

ISABELLE II. ran third in a hurdle race at 4 years; second in a hurdle race and a flat race at 5 years; won and was second in a flat race, second in a hurdle race, and third in a steeplechase at 6 years; won a flat race, four hurdle races, and twice third over hurdles, at 7 years; won a flat race, hurdle race, and placed five times at 8 years; won two hurdle races, and thrice second, at 9 years; won two hurdle races, and once second, at 10 years; won three hurdle races, and second on the flat and over hurdles, at 11 years; and won three hurdle races, and twice second, at 12 years.

Produce :—

1912. Ch. f. by Sir Harry (son of Soliman).

(Sold as a yearling, August, 1913, for 25 gs. to Mr. Skelton).

1913. Ch. f. by Sir Harry.

1914. by Berrill (son of Rouge Dragon).

Produce bred by Captain Watson Cameron, Briarfields, West Hartlepool, up to August 27th, 1913, when Isabelle II. was sold (with foal at foot) for 100 gs. to Mr. Mark Firth, Carlton Park, Market Harboro'.

**The
Marlborough Buck
Family.**

MARE.

No particulars known.

Produce :—

1826 (about). f. by Anticipation (son of Hambletonian).
[see below].

1829 (about). f. by Polygar (son of Walton). [see below].

1830. B. f. *Niké* by Bizarre (son of Orville). [page 167].

Won 23 races, value £1,681, and a Cup.

1834. B. f. *Village Lass* by Oppidan (son of Rubens).

Won 2 races, value £130.

1839. B. c. by Defence (son of Whalebone).

Produce bred by Mr. W. Foster, probably in Northamptonshire.

ANTICIPATION MARE.

Bred by Mr. Foster in about 1826, out of *Niké's* dam.
This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1832. Ch. c. *Challenger* by Defence (son of Whalebone).
Won 13 races, value £813.

1833. B. c. *Combat* by Defence.

Won 19 races, value £2,492, including Billesden Coplow Stakes, twice; Marcham Park, and Surrey and Middlesex Stakes, Granby Handicap, and other important races of the day.
Sire of several winners.

1838. B. c. *The Conqueror* by Defence.

Won 3 races, value £175.

1840. B. f. *Conquest* by Defence.

Won 3 races, value £330.

1843. B. f. *Amazon* by Venison (son of Partisan).

Won 3 races, value £124.

1844. Ch. c. *Congress*, afterwards *Wyke*, by Plenipotentiary (son of Emilius).

Won 12 races, value £1,390, including Tradesmen's Plate of £320 at Derby.

Produce bred by Mr. W. Foster up to 1842, and afterwards by Sir C. R. Cockerell, in Hampshire.

POLYGAR MARE.

Bred by Mr. Foster in about 1829, out of *Niké's* dam.
This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1840 (about). f. by Elis (son of Langar). [page 167].

ELIS MARE.

Probably a Chestnut, foaled in about 1840, her dam by Polygar, out of Niké's dam.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1851. B. c. by Gabbler (son of Bay Middleton).

Produce believed to have been bred by Mr. T. Vevers.

NIKÉ.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. Foster in 1830, got by Bizarre, further pedigree unknown.

NIKÉ won races "for horses not thoroughbred" at Wolverhampton and Walsall when 3 years old; won Tally-ho Stakes of £165 at Pytchley Hunt, Silver Cup of about £120 at Bath, Gold Cup of £100 at Leicester, and two other races at 4 years; won a Sweepstakes of £100 at Oxford, the same at Worcester, the Tally-ho Stakes of £195, and three other races at 5 years; "a superb Gold Cup, for regular hunters," at Royston, and four other races, at 6 years, two races at 7 years, and three at 8 years.

Produce :—

1840. B. f. *Niobe* by Defence (son of Whalebone).

Won 6 races, value £373.

1842. B. f. by Defence.

Won 1 race, value £50. [page 168].

184 . f. by Venison (son of Partisan). [see below].

1844. Br. c. by Kremlin (son of Sultan).

Produce probably bred by Mr. J. Clark, Marlborough, Wilts.

VENISON MARE.

Foaled in 184 , her dam Niké by Bizarre.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1855. f. by Birdcatcher (son of Sir Hercules). [pag 8].

Produce probably bred by Mr. J. Clark, Marlborough.

BIRDCATCHER MARE.

Probably bred by Mr. J. Clark in 1855, her dam by Venison, out of Niké.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1861. Bl. f. *Miss Menkin* by Pilgrim (son of Gladiator).
Won 1 race, value £10.

DEFENCE MARE.

A Bay, probably bred by Mr. J. Clark in 1842, her dam Niké, by Bizarre.

This mare won a race at Tewkesbury at 3 years, also second in a race run in three 1½-mile heats, third in a race run in six 1½-mile heats, and second in both her other races.

She was entered for the Oaks of 1845, but did not start.

Produce :—

1848. B. c. *Marlborough Buck* by Venison (son of Partisan).
Won 1 race (Woodcote Stakes), value £365, second to Teddington in the Derby, for which he started second favourite, beating Newminster, and thirty others, and third in the Great Yorkshire Stakes, his only starts up to 6 years old. He appears to have been at the stud at 4 and 5 years old.
1849. B. c. *Elcot* by Venison.
Won 2 races (Woodcote and Althorp Park Stakes), value £645, and received ft. £50: unplaced (and unbacked) in a field of twenty-seven for the Derby won by Daniel O'Rourke. A very successful sire, and was awarded 2nd Prize, Royal Show, 1863.
1850. B. f. *Lady Emily* by Don John (son of Tramp or Waverley).
[page 171].
1851. Ch. f. *Naomi* by Harkaway (son of Economist). [page 172].
1852. B. f. *The Hind* by Venison. [page 169].
1854. Ch. c. by Epirus (son of Langar).
Won 2 races, value £265.
1856. Ch. f. *Scent* by Windhound (son of Pantaloon).
Won 3 races, value £895, and second in the Oaks. [page 169].
1857. Ch. f. *Siberia* by Autocrat (son of Bay Middleton). [page 170].
1858. B. f. *Elcot Lass*, afterwards *Dauntless*, by Wild Dayrell (son of Ion).
Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £40.
1859. c. by Wild Dayrell.
1860. Br. c. by Windhound.
Won 1 race, value £190.
1861. *B. f. *Victoria* by Fandango (son of Barnton).
1862. B. f. *Mongrel* by Surplice (son of Touchstone), or Pelion (son of Ion).
Won 7 races, value £523.
1863. B. f. *Win and Pay* by The Dupe (son of Pantaloon). [page 170].
1865. B. c. *Manton* by Drogheda (son of Mountain Deer).
Won 3 races, value £187.
- Produce bred by Mr. J. Clark, Marlborough.
- Note.*—The Racing Calendar of 1866 gives the ages of both *Victoria* and *Mongrel* as 4 years, but the above return is probably correct.

THE HIND.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. Clark in 1852, got by Venison, out of a mare (Marlborough Buck's dam) by Defence.

THE HIND ran second in Stockbridge Biennial, third in Bentinck Memorial, Clearwell Stakes, and an Ascot Triennial, and unplaced in the Woodcote Stakes and another race at 2 years; second in Triennial Produce Stakes at Newmarket, and third in a Sweepstakes at 3 years, and unplaced in the City and Suburban and Cambridgeshire at 4 years.

Produce :—

- 1859. B. f. *Springbok* by Wild Dayrell (son of Ion).
Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £40.
- 1860. B. c. *Ibez* by Wild Dayrell.
Won 2 races, value £164, and 3 steeplechases, value £942, including Middlesex Grand Open of £420, and Surrey Open Steeplechase of £442.
- 1861. Ch. c. *Heber* by Surplice (son of Touchstone).
Won 3 races, value £495.
- 1862. or 1863. Br. f. *Victory* by Bocket (son of Melbourne).
Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £34.
- 1869. B. f. *Octoroon* by Atherstone (son of Touchstone).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £30, and 6 steeplechases, value £219 and a Cup.
- 1870. Ch. f. *Little Fawn* by Lord of the Isles (son of Touchstone).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £51, and 4 steeplechases, value £142.

Produce bred by Mr. James Clark, Marlborough.

SCENT.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. J. Clark in 1856, got by Windhound, out of Marlborough Buck's dam by Defence.

SCENT won the Clearwell Stakes, second to Mayonaise in Newmarket Triennial Produce Stakes, also second in Althorp Park and Abbey Stakes at Reading at 2 years; beaten half a length by Summer-side in the Oaks (with Mayonaise fourth in a field of fifteen), and third in Bath Biennial at 3 years; placed third twice at 4 years, and won two races at 5 years.

Produce :—

- 1867. B. c. *Chickalcary Cove* by Joskin (son of West Australian).
Won 2 races, value £104, and 2 hurdle races, value £140.
- Produce bred by Mr. William Nelson, who bought Scent in 1 for 165 gs.

SIBERIA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. J. Clark in 1857, got by Autocrat, out of Marlborough Buck's dam by Defence.

SIBERIA ran unplaced in the Clearwell Stakes at 2 years old.

Produce :—

1868. c. *Red Deer*, afterwards *Young Antelope*, by Minstrel (son of Orlando).

WIN AND PAY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. Clark in 1863, got by The Dupe, out of Marlborough Buck's dam by Defence.

WIN AND PAY was once second and twice third at 3 years, and unplaced in two steeplechases at 5 years.

Produce :—

1870. Ch. c. *Cornocean* by Trumpeter (son of Orlando).
 Won 1 race, value £45, also 3 Hunters' flat races, value £194, 3 hurdle races, value £112, and 4 steeplechases, value £141.
1871. Br. f. *Queenwood* by Man at Arms (son of Kingston).
 Won 5 races, value £548.
1872. B. c. *Tytherly* by Man at Arms.
1873. Ch. f. *Receipted* by Camerino (son of Stockwell).
 Won 3 races, value £165.

Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Cannon, Danebury, Stockbridge, Hants.

LADY EMILY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. James Clark in 1850, got by Don John, out of Marlborough Buck's dam by Defence.

LADY EMILY ran unplaced in the Great Yorkshire Handicap (carrying 4st. 3lbs.) and two other races at 3 years.

Produce :—

- 1854. f. *Emily* by Perkin Warbeck.
 - 1857. B. c. *Sherborne* by Birdcatcher (son of Sir Hercules).
Won 4 races, value £392.
 - 1859. B. f. by Wild Dayrell (son of Ion).
 - 1860. Br. f. *Jesuista* by Loyola (son of Surplice). [see below].
Won 1 race, value £12, and 1 steeplechase, value £40.
 - 1861. B. c. *Ignatius* by Loyola.
 - 1863. B. f. *Isabella* by Gunboat (son of Sir Hercules). [page 172].
Won 6 races, value £221, and 6 hurdle races, value £257.
 - 1865. Ch. c. by Rattle (son of Fallow Buck).
 - 1866. Ch. c. *Chatterbox* by Rattle.
- Produce bred by Mr. J. Clark up to 1858, and afterwards by Mr. Mace, probably in Staffordshire.

JESUISTA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Mace in 1860, got by Loyola, out of Lady Emily by Don John.

JESUISTA was placed several times at 2 years, second in a heat at 3 years, won a small race at 4 years, and a steeplechase at 5 years.

Produce :—

- 1868. Ch. f. *Jacinta* by Ivanhoff (son of Muscovite).
- 1870. B. c. *Patrick* by Bryn Gwyn (son of Ellington).
Won 2 hurdle races, value about £145.

ISABELLA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Mace in 1863, got by Gunboat, out of Lady Emily by Don John.

ISABELLA ran three times (unplaced) under a wrong pedigree at 2 years old, she having been confused with another filly bought at the same time by Lord Stamford. Won a small race at 3 years, two flat and three hurdle races at 4 years, three flat and three hurdle races at 5 years.

Produce :—

1872. Bl. f. *Dingy* by Narbonne (son of Chevalier d' Industrie).

NAOMI.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. J. Clark in 1851, got by Harkaway, out of Marlborough Buck's dam by Defence.

NAOMI was second in the Althorp Park Stakes, third of twenty in a Nursery at Goodwood, and unplaced in Woodcote Stakes, an Ascot Triennial, and other races at 2 years, and in an Ascot Triennial at 4 years.

Produce :—

1857. B. c. by Storm (son of Touchstone).

1859. B. c. *Bloodhound* by Windhound (son of Pantaloon).
Won 2 races, value £230.

1860. B. f. *Constancy* by Wild Dayrell (son of Ion).

Won 3 races, value £287. [page 173].

1863. Br. c. *White Gauntlet* by Wild Dayrell.

Won 1 race (w.o.), value £25.

1864. B. c. *Moscow* by Don Cossack (son of The Cossack).

Produce bred by Mr. J. Clark.

CONSTANCY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. Clark in 1860, got by Wild Dayrell, out of Naomi by Harkaway.

CONSTANCY won the Salisbury Stakes and another race at 2 years, twice unplaced at 3 years, won a race in Scotland at 4 years, and second in a Hunter's race at 5 years.

Produce :—

1868. f. *Lady Heron* by Scottish Chief (son of Lord of the Isles).

1871. B. c. *Kingmaker* by Neville (son of Napier).
Won 2 races, value £250.

1879. B. f. *Laura* by Lemnos (son of Thunderbolt). [see below].
Won 1 race, value £102.

LAURA.

A Bay Mare, foaled in 1879, got by Lemnos, out of Constancy by Wild Dayrell.

LAURA won a race and was placed second and third at 2 years, unplaced twice on the flat, and once over hurdles at 3 years, and twice over hurdles at 4 years.

Produce :—

1886. c. *The Limb* by Lammermoor (son of Scottish Chief).

1890. B. f by The Jester (son of Cymbal).

Produce bred by Mr. A. Cox.

**The
Small Talk
Family.**

CALCAVELLA.

Believed to have been bred by Mr. Richard Meredith, of Carnbwl, Llandisilio, Llanymynech, Salop. between 1854 and 1857. Got by Burgundy, out of Certe by Sir Hercules.
CALCAVELLA does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1865. Ch. f. *Dagmar* by Prizefighter h.b. (son of Tearaway and Deception by Eagle—Kildare Lass). [see below].

Won 1 steeplechase, value £50.

1866, '7, or '8. f. *Cimeraire* by Rapid Rhone (son of Young Melbourne). [page 178].

1866, '7, or '8. f. *Cimarhine* by Rapid Rhone. [page 180].

Produce bred by Mr. Rice Meredith, Rathbride Manor, Kildare.

DAGMAR.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in 1865, got by Prizefighter (h.b.), out of Calcavella by Burgundy.

DAGMAR won the Kildare Hunt Cup at Punchestown (ridden by her owner) when 6-years-old; ran unplaced in the same race, and also in the Meath Hunt Cup, at 7-years, second in the Kildare Hunt Cup at 8 years, and again unplaced at 9-years-old.

Produce :—

1875. B. c. *Mickey* by Roman Bee (son of Birdcatcher or Artillery).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £29, and 5 steeplechases, value £447.

1878 (probably). f. *Maia* by Roman Bee. [page 177].

1879. B. f. *Duchess* by Roman Bee.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £38.

1880. Ch. c. *The Dane* by Ben Battle (son of Rataplan).

Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £67, also 1 hurdle race, value £57, and 1 steeplechase, value £160.

1884. B. c. *Castlenock* by Philammon (son of Solon).

Won 9 races, value £1,893, including Carington Handicap of £490, Drayton Handicap, Croxteth Cup, etc. Stood at Lowther Castle, Penrith, and got many good hunters. Awarded a Silver Medal at the London Show, 1894.

Produce bred by Mr. Rice Meredith, Rathbride Manor, Kildare.

MAIA.

A Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in about 1878, got by Roman Bee, out of Dagmar by Prizefighter (h.b).

MAIA did not run.

Produce :—

- 1883. B. f. *Echidna* by Ascetic (son of Hermit).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £38.
 - 1887. Ch. f. *Favorina* by Favo (son of Favonius). [see below].
 - 1888. B. c. *Master Joe* by Kinton (son of Grimston).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £78, and 7 steeplechases, value £192.
(Sold for 305 gs. to Mr. James, in July, 1893.)
 - 1890. Ch. c. *Rainbow*, afterwards *Valentine II.*, by Favo.
Won 4 races, value £474, and 1 steeplechase, value £87.
(Sold for 460 gs. to Mr. T. O'K. White, July 26th, 1893.)
 - 1892. Ch. c. *Sunshine II.* by Conservator (son of Arbitrator).
Won 3 races value £245.
 - 1894. B. c. *Alvaston* by Primrose League (son of Favo).
Won 3 races, value £363. Stood in Ireland, seasons 1898 and 1899.
 - 1896. Ch. c. *Mr. Brown* by Bel Demonio (son of Robert the Devil), or Orontes (son of Bend Or).
Won 1 race, value £63, and 1 steeplechase, value £29
 - 1898. Ch. f. *Friendless* by The Rejected (son of King of Trumps).
 - 1900. (no return) by Aughaglas (son of Piersfield), or The Rejected.
- Produce bred by Mr. Rice Meredith, Rathbride Manor, Kildare, up to , afterwards by Mr. J. Bowers, and latterly by Mr. W. L. Waters, Kilpatrick, Monasterevan, Co. Kildare.

FAVORINA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in 1887, got by Favo, out of Maia by Roman Bee.

FAVORINA was second in a small steeplechase at 5 years old.

Produce :—

- 1899. Ch. f. *West Mersea* by Childwick (son of St. Simon).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £37.

CIMERAIRE.

A Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in 1866, 1867, or 1868, got by Rapid Rhone, out of Calcavella by Burgundy. CIMERAIRE does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1877. B. f. *Georgina* by Roman Bee (son of Birdcatcher or Artillery).
[see below].

Produce bred by Mr. Rice Meredith, Rathbride Manor, Kildare.

GEORGINA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in 1877, got by Roman Bee, out of Cimeraire by Rapid Rhone.

GEORGINA ran second in a small steeplechase at 5 years old.

Produce :—

1883. Br. c. *Bowman* by Y. Toxophilite (son of Toxophilite).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £104.

1884. B. c. *Rosenallis* by Favo (son of Favonius).

Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £18, also 2 hurdle races, value £85, and 2 steeplechases, value £504, (viz. Household Brigade Cup, 3 miles, and Grand Military, 3½ miles, as a 4-year-old.)

1885. B. c. *Sir George* by Favo.

Won 1 race (Leopardstown Handicap), value £255. Awarded a Silver Medal at the London Show, 1893, and 1st Prize (£25) in 1894. Got many excellent hunters and steeplechase horses in the Killarney district, and also in Huntingdonshire.

1886. B. f. *Ina* by Kingcraft (son of King Tom).

Won 2 races, value £86, also 4 hurdle races, value £205, and 1 steeplechase, value £48. [page 179].

1887. B. c. *Derrylough* by Favo.

Won 2 races, value £190.

1888. B. c. *Master George* by Favo.

Won 11 races, value £644, and 2 hurdle races, value £68.

1890. Br. c. *Athelstan* by Atheling (son of Sterling).

1891. B. f. *Corbally* by Favo.

(Sold for 200 gs. to Mr. P. F. O'Dea, July 26th, 1893).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £90. [page 179].

1892. B. c. *Xebec* by Torpedo (son of Gunboat).

(Sold as a yearling, July, 1893, for 105 gs. to Mr. H. Beasley).

Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £43, and 7 steeplechases, value £718, including Great Sandown Chase of £255 (3½ miles).

1893. B. f. *Adel* by Atheling. [page 180].

(Sold as a foal, September, 1893, for 55 gs. to Mr. Robinson).

1897. B. c. *May Not* by May Duke (son of Muncaster).

Produce bred by Mr. Rice Meredith, Rathbride Manor, Kildare, up to 1894.

INA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in 1886, got by Kingcraft, out of Georgina by Roman Bee.

INA won one race at 2-years, one at 4-years, three hurdle races at 5-years, one at 6-years, and a steeplechase at 7-years-old.

Produce :—

1898. Ch. c. *Rancher* by Hazlehatch (son of Hermit).

1899. Br. f. *Nesta* by Veracity (son of Wisdom). [see below].

Won 1 hurdle race, value £34, and 3 steeplechases, value £86.

1907. B. c. *Red Sky* by Fine Weather (son of Isinglass).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £36.

Produce bred by Mr. A. Staveley Hill, Oxley Manor, Wolverhampton, up to 1905, and afterwards by Mr. V. A. N. in the same district.

NESTA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. A. Staveley Hill in 1899, got by Veracity, out of Ina by Kingcraft.

NESTA ran second in a hurdle race at 5 years, second in two steeplechases at 6 years, and won a hurdle race and three steeplechases at 7 years.

Produce :—

1907. Br. c. *The Doctor I V.* by Curable (son of Friar's Balsam).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £30.

Produce bred by Mr. Delmé Davies Evans.

CORBALLY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in 1891, got by Favo, out of Georgina by Roman Bee.

CORBALLY ran twice unplaced at 2-years, second once at 3-years, and won a steeplechase at 4-years. Awarded 1st Prizes at the Worcester, Herefordshire, and Madresfield Shows, 1903, and Gold Medal.

Produce :—

1898. Ch. c. *Day Dream I I.* by Somnus (son of Umpire).

1900. Ch. f. by Blár Aodan (son of Winkfield).

1903. Ch. c. by Red Prince II. (son of Kendal).

1904. B. f. by L'Abbé Morin (son of Trappist), or Scout (son of Galopin).

1905. Br. f. *Misty I I.* by Missel Thrush (son of Orme).

1907. B. f. *Rosey Ruth* by Royal Maple (son of Royal Hampton).

1908. Br. c. *Rosetown I I.* by Giglio (son of Orvieto).

Produce bred by Mr. E. P. Ryan, in Ireland, up to 1903; by Mr. R. Cave Brown Cave, Barton Court, Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire, up to 1905, and afterwards by Mr. G. R. Lawrence.

ADEL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in 1893, got by Atheling,
out of Georgina by Roman Bee.

ADEL did not run.

Produce :—

1898. B. f. by The Deemster (son of Arbitrator).

CIMARHINE.

A Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in 1866, 7, or 8,
got by Rapid Rhone, out of Calcavella by Burgundy.

CIMARHINE does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

187 . f. *Queen Bee* by Roman Bee (son of Birdcatcher or Artillery).
[see below].

1882. B. f. *Small Talk* by Baldwin (son of Rataplan).

Won 4 steeplechases, value £615. [page 182].

Produce bred by Mr. Rice Meredith, Rathbride Manor, Kildare.

QUEEN BEE.

A Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in 187 , got by
Roman Bee, out of Cimarhine by Rapid Rhone.

QUEEN BEE does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

188 . f. *Go Between* by Arbitrator (son of Solon). [page 181].

1888 (probably). f. *Miss Bill* by Kineton (son of Grimston).
[page 181].

1889. Br. c. *Bill* by Kineton.

Won 6 races value £753, including the Patriotic Stakes.

Produce bred by Mr. Rice Meredith, Rathbride Manor, Kildare.

GO BETWEEN.

A Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in 188 , got by Arbitrator, out of Queen Bee by Roman Bee.

GO BETWEEN does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1889. B. c. *It* by Atheling (son of Sterling), or Kinton (son of Grimston).

1894. Br. f. *Gossip* by Craig Royston (son of Macgregor).

Produce bred by Mr. W. Meredith, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin.

MISS BILL.

A Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in (about) 1888, got by Kinton, out of Queen Bee by Roman Bee.

MISS BILL does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1897. Br. f. *Miss Phil* by Philammon (son of Solon).

1898. B. c. *Little Willie* by Mayboy h.b. (son of Xenophon, see page 12).

Won 1 race, value £20, and 1 hurdle race, value £25.

1899. c. by Red Prince II. (son of Kendal).

1900. Believed barren to Wiseman (son of Wisdom).

Produce bred by Mr. W. L. Waters, Kilpatrick, Monasterevan, Co. Kildare.

SMALL TALK.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Rice Meredith in 1882, got by Baldwin, out of Cimarhine by Rapid Rhone.

SMALL TALK ran several times unplaced at 4-years-old, and at 5-years-old won the Conyngham Cup of £346, over 4 miles, and three other steeplechases, and was once placed second.

Produce :—

1888. Ch. c. *Chatterbox* by Mayboy, h.b. (son of Xenophon, see page 12.)

Won 4 races, value £638, at 3 years, viz., the Baldoyle Derby, two Queen's Plates, over 3 miles, and the Royal Whip, by fifty lengths, over 4 miles, carrying 10 stone. Also won 1 N.H. flat race, value £83, at 10-years-old.

1889. (no return) by Mayboy.

1890. (no return) by Mayboy.

1891. Ch. f. *Prattle* by Mayboy.

Won 4 races, value £515, including the Purdysburn Stakes, also won 8 steeplechases, value £412, and 2 N.H. flat races, value £112. Killed when running in Scottish Grand National, 1901.

(Sold on December 10th, 1896, for 175 gs. to Captain Armstrong).

1892. (no return) by Mayboy.

1893. Ch. c. *Chit Chat* by Mayboy.

Won 3 races, value £989, including the National Produce Stakes of £689; also won 3 hurdle races, value £114, and 9 steeplechases, value £711, including Scottish Grand National, winning his last race when 14-years-old.

1894. (no return) by Mayboy.

1895. B. f. *Whisper Low* by Primrose League (son of Favo).

(Sold on April 12th, 1897, for 350 gs. to Mr. H Beasley).

Won 2 races, value £168.

1896. Ch. f. *Prate-Box* by Primrose League. [page 183].

(Sold as a yearling, April 12th, 1897, for 350 gs. to Mr. Green).

1897. Believed barren to Primrose League.

1898. Ch. c. *Bedhu Husth* by Mayboy.

1899. Br. f. *Whisht* by Bushey Park (son of Hampton). [page 183].

1900. Believed barren to Hackler (son of Petrarch).

1901 (no return) by Bushey Park.

1902. Barren to Enthusiast (son of Sterling).

1903. Ch. f. *Miss Mollie* by Succoth (son of Enthusiast).

Died young.

1904. (no return) by General Peace (son of Gallinule).

1905. B. c. by Succoth.

1906. Barren to Succoth.

1907. (no return) by Cerasus (son of Cherry Ripe).

Produce bred by Mr. H. E. Linde, Eyrefield Lodge, Curragh, Co. Kildare, up to his death in 1897, when Small Talk was sold (on April 12th) for 230 gs. to Mr. R. C. Dawson. Her subsequent produce were bred by Mr. Frank Callaghan, 11, Dame Street, Dublin.

PRATE-BOX.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. H. E. Linde in 1896, got by Primrose League, out of Small Talk by Baldwin.

PRATE-BOX ran once unplaced at 2 years, and three times at 3 years, placed second thrice and third once over hurdles at 4 years, and twice unplaced at 5-years-old.

Produce :—

1904. Ch. c. *Axe Edge*, afterwards *Causar*, later *Causewood*, by Just Cause (son of Best Man).

1908. Ch. c. *Comrade I I.* by Gilbert Orme (son of Orme), or Thalaba (son of Peter).

1909. Br. f. *Rydal Lady* by Rydal Head (son of St. Frusquin).

Produce bred by Mr. J. E. Shore.

WHISHT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Frank Callaghan in 1899, got by Bushey Park, out of Small Talk by Baldwin.

WHISHT ran second in the Devonshire Nursery of £500, out of seven starts, at 2 years, and unplaced in a £500 race at Liverpool at 3-years-old.

Produce :—

1902. (no return) by Succoth (son of Enthusiast).

1903. (no return) by Succoth.

1904. B. c. by Succoth.

1905. Br. c. by Succoth.

1906. B. f. *Not a Word* by Denis Richard (son of Laveno).

1907. (no return) by Denis Richard.

1908. B. c. *Silent Richard* by Denis Richard.

1909. (no return) by Oppressor (son of Gallinule).

1910. (no return) by Succoth.

Produce bred by Mr. Frank Callaghan, 11, Dame Street, Dublin.

The Comfit Family.

MARE.

A Brown, foaled in about 1871, got by Wild Oats, further pedigree unknown.

Produce :—

1875. Br. f. by Y. Arthur h.b. (son of Arthur and a mare by Hutchins' Hercules). [see below].

1876. B. f. by Y. Arthur. [page 189].

Produce bred by Mr. Henry Meagher, Fort. Bruree, Co. Limerick.

YOUNG ARTHUR MARE.

A Brown, bred by Mr. H. Meagher in 1875, her dam by Wild Cats. This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1880. Bl. f. *Celtic Queen* by Xenophon (son of Canary).

Won 5 steeplechases, value £110, and 1 Hunters' flat race, value £21. [page 187].

1881. B. f. *Cyclone* by Zephyrus (son of Favonius).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £10 10s. 0d. [see below].

1885 (about). B. f. by Speculation (son of Adventurer). [page 187].

Produce bred by Mr. Martin Meagher, Fort, Bruree, Co. Limerick, up to about 1884, and afterwards by Mr. John FitzGerald, Garryfine, Co. Limerick.

This mare is stated to have had foals by half-bred horses between Cyclone and the Speculation filly.

CYCLONE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Meagher in 1881, got by Zephyrus, out of a mare by Young Arthur, her dam by Wild Oats.

CYCLONE won a small Hunters' steeplechase, and was third once, when 4 years old.

Produce :—

1888. Br. c. *Storm King* by The Marquis (son of Uncas).

1889. B. c. by Brilliant (son of).

1890. Barren.

1891. Ch. f. *Blazes* by Brilliant.

1892. Br. c. *Equinox* by St. Michael (son of Springfield).

1893. B. f. *Hurricane* by Astrologer (son of Hermit).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £35.

1894. Barren.

1904. Ch. c. *Typhoon* by Ashton, h.b. (son of Lowlander, see page 242).

Produce bred by Colonel C. F. Crichton, Mullaboden, Ballymore Eustace, Naas, Co. Kildare, up to 1894, when he gave Cyclone to Mr. Gannon. She was later owned by Mr. T. McKeever, Collon, Co. Louth.

CELTIC QUEEN.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1880, got by Xenophon, out of a mare by Young Arthur (h.b.), her dam by Wild Oats. CELTIC QUEEN won four steeplechases, and was three times placed third, at 6-years-old (after having been at the stud), won a steeplechase, a Hunt flat race and ran second in a steeplechase at Cork at 7 years.

Produce :—

- 1884. c. by Zephyrus (son of Favonius).
Died from an accident.
 - 1885. Bl. c. *Irish Leader* by Zephyrus.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £24.
 - 1886 and 1887. Not covered (in training).
 - 1894. Br. c. *Thrintoft* by Theologian (son of Uncas).
 - 1895. Br. f. by Knight of Ruby (son of Omega).
 - 1896. Br. f. by Knight of Ruby.
 - 1897. Br. c. by Knight of Ruby.
 - 1898. (no return) by Theologian.
- Produce of 1885 bred by Mr. Maher, Charleville, Co. Cork.

SPECULATION MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. John FitzGerald, in (about) 1885, her dam by Young Arthur (h.b.), out of a mare by Wild Oats.
This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1893. f. by Luminary (son of Beauclerc).
- 1894. f. by Luminary.
- 1895. Br. f. *Long Jane* by Pennington (son of Muncaster). [page 189].
- 1896. Br. f. by Pennington.
- 1897. B. f. by John Morgan (son of Muncaster).
- 1898. Br. c. by Butterscotch (son of Kendal).
- 1899. B. c. *Dr. Long* by Butterscotch.
- 1900. Br. f. by Butterscotch.
- 1901. B. f. by Butterscotch. [page 188].
- 1902. B. f. *Lady Morgan* by John Morgan. [page 189].
- 1903. B. c. by Butterscotch.

Produce bred by Mr. M. Meagher, Fort, Bruree.

This mare had produce by a half-bred horse previously, while in the stud of Mr. Maurice FitzGerald, Granagh, Co. Limerick.

Note.—The dates of several of this mare's foals may not be quite correctly stated.

BUTTERSCOTCH MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. M. Meagher, date uncertain, but possibly in 1901, her dam by Speculation, out of a mare by Young Arthur (h.b.).
This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1904. f. by Crackenthorpe (son of Hermit).
Broke her leg and was destroyed.
 - 1905. c. by Crackenthorpe.
 - 1906. c. by Crackenthorpe.
 - 1907. f. by Crackenthorpe. Died young.
 - 1908. f. by Eileen Aigas (son of St. Serf).
 - 1909. B. f. by Sceneshifter (son of Mask). [see below].
 - 1910. c. by Sceneshifter.
 - 1911. Br. c. by Barcadaile (son of St. Frusquin).
 - 1912. B. c. by Barcadaile.
 - 1914. by The Convert (son of Desmond).
- Produce bred by Mrs. Anastasia FitzGerald, Bruree, Co. Limerick.

SCENESHIFTER MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mrs. FitzGerald in 1909, her dam by Butterscotch, out of a mare by Speculation.
This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1913. (no return) by Barcadaile (son of St. Frusquin).
- Produce bred by Mr. McDermott, Kilkenny.

LONG JANE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1895, got by Pennington, out of a mare by Speculation, dam by Young Arthur (h.b.).
LONG JANE ran once, unplaced, at 4 years old.

Produce :—

- 1906. B. c. by Soliman (son of St. Simon).
- 1907. B. f. *Garrison Hack III*. by Hackler (son of Petrarch).
- 1908. Barren to Skedaddle (son of Retreat).
- 1909. B. f. *Flighty* by Skedaddle.
- 1910. B. c. by Skedaddle.
- 1911. Br. f. by Airapadam (son of Ayrshire).
- 1912. Br. c. by Airapadam.

Produce bred by Mr. Frank Bibby, Hardwicke Grange, Shrewsbury.

LONG JANE was destroyed in December, 1912.

LADY MORGAN.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1902, got by John Morgan, her dam by Speculation, out of a mare by Young Arthur (h.b.).
LADY MORGAN did not run. She was awarded two 1st Prizes at Limerick Show, 1911.

Produce :—

- 1906. Ch. f. *Painted Lady* by Crackenthorpe (son of Hermit).
Won 1st Prize, Cork Show, 1907, 1908, and 1909, Challenge Cup in 1908 and 1909; 1st Prize, Limerick, 1908 and three in 1909; 1st, Mallow, 1908, and 1909.
 - 1907. B. c. by Sceneshifter (son of Mask).
 - 1908. B. f. by Crackenthorpe.
 - 1909. B. f. by Firmilian (son of Zaniel).
 - 1910. B. c. by Firmilian. Died young.
 - 1911. B. c. by Barcadaile (son of St. Frusquin).
- Produce bred by Mr. J. O'Sullivan, Foxhall, Charleville, Co. Cork.

YOUNG ARTHUR MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1876, her dam by Wild Oats. This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1880. Br. f. *K. T.* by Xenophon (son of Canary). [page 190].
Won 7 steeplechases, value £197.

Produce bred by Mr. M. Meagher, Fort, Bruree, who sold this mare at the Munster Horse Fair after her foal was weaned.

K. T.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1880, got by Xenophon, dam by Young Arthur (h.b.), out of a mare by Wild Oats.

K. T. won three steeplechases, and was twice placed second, at 4 years, won three steeplechases, second four times, and third once at 5 years, and also won another steeplechase, but was disqualified, and won one steeplechase at 6 years. She was awarded 2nd Prizes at the Cork and Limerick Shows in 1893.

Produce :—

- 1888. B. f. *Miss Swift* by Clanronald (son of Blair Athol).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £104.
 - 1889. B. f. *Fair Face* by Clanronald. [page 192].
 - 1890. Br. c. *John Bright* by Luminary (son of Beauclerc).
Awarded 2nd Prize at Cork Show, 1892.
Killed in 1894 or 1895.
 - 1891. Br. f. *Miss Fortune* by Luminary. [see below].
 - 1892. B. f. *Miss Gonne* by Dalesman (son of Beauclerc).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £105.
 - 1893. B. f. *Good Example* by The Prior (son of Galopin).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £87. [page 191].
 - 1895. B. f. *Dorothy* by Pennington (son of Muncaster). [page 191].
 - 1896. B. c. *Gelert* by Crackenthorpe (son of Hermit).
Won 4 steeplechases, value £133.
 - 1897. B. c. *Sugar Candy* by Butterscotch (son of Kendal).
 - 1898. B. c. *Glenculloo* by John Morgan (son of Muncaster).
 - 1899. Br. f. *Hackwood* by Hackler (son of Petrarch).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £69.
 - 1900. B. c. *Theatre Boy* by Sceneshifter (son of Mask).
 - 1903. B. f. *Mavourneen IV.* by Crackenthorpe.
 - 1904. Ch. f. by Bull's Eye (son of Umpire).
 - 1905. Bl. c. *Kleonides* by Kleon (son of Kilwarlin).
 - 1906. Bl. f. *Sporting Notions* by Kleon. [page 194].
- Produce bred by Mr. Martin Meagher, Fort, Bruree, up to 1898, and afterwards by Mr. C. S. Sanders, Charleville, Co. Cork.

MISS FORTUNE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1891, got by Luminary, out of K. T. by Xenophon.

MISS FORTUNE ran second in steeplechases at 5 and 7-years-old, and also second in Co. Limerick Farmers' Point-to-Point, carrying 14 stone.

Produce :—

- 1899. Br. f. *Saccharine II.* by Butterscotch (son of Kendal).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £25, and Co. Limerick Farmers' Point-to-Point.
 - 1900. Bl. f. *Celtic Maid* by Butterscotch.
 - 1901. Br. c. *Lucky John* by John Morgan (son of Muncaster).
 - 1902. (no return) by Pioneer (son of Galopin).
- Produce bred by Mr. M. Meagher, Fort, Bruree.

GOOD EXAMPLE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1893, got by The Prior, out of K. T. by Xenophon.

GOOD EXAMPLE ran once unplaced at 5 years, second in the Adare Cup at 6 years, won the Kildare Hunt Cup at 10 years, and was third in the same race at 11 years old.

Produce :—

- 1906. B. c. *Cardinal* by Red Prince II. (son of Kendal).
- 1907. Br. c. *Pontiff* by Red Prince II.
- 1908. B. f. *First Flight* by The Gull (son of Gallinule).
- 1909. Br. f. by The Gull.
- 1910. B. f. *Tip-Top* by Tipperary Boy (son of Royal Meath).
- 1911. B. c. *Primate* by Eminent (son of Amphion).
- 1912. Barren to Cliftonhall (son of Galloping Lad).
- 1913. Barren to Cliftonhall.
- 1914. by Huntsman h.b. (son of Sir Reginald, see page 429).

Produce bred by Colonel C. F. Crichton, Mullaboden, Ballymore Eustace, Naas, Co. Kildare.

DOROTHY.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Martin Meagher in 1895, got by Pennington, out of K. T. by Xenophon.

DOROTHY did not run.

Produce :—

- 1906. Br. f. by Wexford, h.b. (son of Great Briton, see page 428).
- 1907. B. f. *Kilrane* by Wexford, h.b.
- 1908. B. f. *Landau* by Landsman (son of Ladas).
- 1909. Barren.
- 1910. Br. c. by Myron (son of Ladas).
- 1911. Br. f. by Myron.

Produce bred by Mr. W. Gilbert, Grinshill, Shrewsbury.

DOROTHY was destroyed in February, 1912.

FAIR FACE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1889, got by Clanronald, out of K.T. by Xenophon.
FAIR FACE did not run. She was awarded 2nd Prize at Cork Show, 1891.

Produce :—

- 1892. B. f. *Beauty Bright* by Luminary (son of Beauclerc). [p. 193].
 - 1897. B. c. *Sam Darling* by Butterscotch (son of Kendal).
 - 1898. B. c. *Comfit* by Butterscotch.
 Won 4 steeplechases, value £1,111, including the National Hunt of £815, and second in Coventry Steeplechase of £500.
 Killed when running in the Grand National, 1906.
 - 1899. B. c. *Johnny Darling* by Butterscotch, or John Morgan (son of Muncaster).
 - 1900. B. c. *Billy Morgan* by John Morgan.
 - 1902. B. f. *Jujube* by Pioneer (son of Galopin). [see below].
 - 1903. B. f. *Approach* by Pioneer.
- Produce bred by Mr. M. Meagher, Fort, Bruree.
FAIR FACE died when in-foal (with twins) to Crackenthorpe in 190 . She had no produce in the years not mentioned.

JUJUBE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1902, got by Pioneer, out of Fair Face by Clanronald.
JUJUBE ran unplaced in the Tantivy Steeplechase of £400, when 5-years-old.

Produce :—

- 1909. f. by Boss Roy (son of Kendal). Died as a foal.
 - 1910. B. c. by Creangate (son of Walmsgate).
 - 1911. B. c. by Creangate.
 - 1912. Barren to Creangate.
 - 1913. B. f. by Creangate.
 - 1914. by Creangate.
- Produce bred by Mr. G. Buckston, Milton, Pembroke.

BEAUTY BRIGHT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1892. got by Luminary, out of Fair Face by Clanronald.

BEAUTY BRIGHT ran second in a small steeplechase at 5 years, and was placed third in a field of nine at 6 years old.

Produce :—

- 1900. B. f. *Polly Pretty* by Butterscotch, or John Morgan (son of Muncaster). [page 194].
- 1901. Barren to Pioneer (son of Galopin).
- 1902. Br. f. *Utopian* by Pioneer.
 Won 3 steeplechases, value £81. [page 194].
- 1903. Barren to Maltravers (son of Bend Or).
- 1904. f. by Maltravers. Died 6 months old.
- 1905. Barren to Pioneer.
- 1906. Barren to Revenue (son of Blairfinde).
- 1907. B. c. *Pirbright* by Revenue, or Pioneer.
- 1909. Dead twins by Simontault (son of St. Simon).
- 1910. Ch. f. *Princess Tault* by Simontault.
 Awarded 1st Prize, Limerick Show, 1910, 1912, and 1913 ;
 2nd at Kilmallock, 1911, and 2nd at Cork, 1912.
- 1911. B. f. by Tomas an Appagh (son of Desmond).
- 1912. Slipped foal to Baredaile (son of St. Frusquin).
- 1913. Barren to Hunmanby (son of Wolf's Crag).
- 1914. by Kilmucklin (son of Popoff).

Produce bred by Mr. Martin Meagher, Fort, Bruce, up to 191 , when Beauty Bright was sold to Mr. John Murphy, Garrane House, Bruce.

*COMFIT FAMILY.***POLLY PRETTY.**

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1900, got by Butter-scotch, or John Morgan, out of Beauty Bright by Luminary. POLLY PRETTY ran twice unplaced at 5-years-old, and six times at 6 years.

Produce :—

1911. Ch. c. by Tomas an Appagh (son of Desmond).

UTOPIAN.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. M. Meagher in 1902, got by Pioneer, out of Beauty Bright by Luminary.

UTOPIAN won and was placed second in a steeplechase at 6 years, second once at 7 years, and won two steeplechases, and once third, at 8 years.

Produce :—

1912. Barren.

1913. Ch. c. by Hunmanby (son of Wolf's Crag).

1914. by Hunmanby.

Produce bred by Mr. M. Meagher, Fort, Brurec.

SPORTING NOTIONS.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. C. S. Sanders in 1906, got by Kleon, out of K. T. by Xenophon.

SPORTING NOTIONS did not run.

Produce :—

1910. B. c. by Green Hackle (son of Hackler).

1912. Br. f. by Green Hackle.

1913. B. c. by Dean's Cap (son of Turk's Cap).

1914. Barren.

Produce bred by Mr. John Noonan, Broghill, Charleville, Co. Cork.

**The
Ilex Family.**

OAK LEAF.

Bred by Mr. O'Connell L. Murphy, of Breemount, in (about) 1858.
Got by Dr. O'Toole, her dam by Derby, dam by Escape (both of which mares were in the possession of the Murphy family).

Produce :—

1864. B. c. *Oak Stick* by M.D. (son of The Cure).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £121.
1866. Br. c. *Acorn* by Plum Pudding (son of Sweetmeat).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £299, including Downshire Plate.
1867. Br. f. **Mistletoe* by Eidolon (son of The Flying Dutchman).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £186, including Meath Hunt Cup.
1868. Br. c. *Forest King* by Plum Pudding.
Won 4 steeplechases, value £172, and the Ward Union Cup (outright).
1869. B. c. *Sapling* by Eidolon.
187 . Gr. f. *Valonia* by Master Bagot (son of Faugh-a-Ballagh).
[see below].
187 . f. *Oak Branch* by Whistle Binkie (son of Ivan). [page 200].
Produce bred by Mr. James O'Connell Murphy, Breemount, Trim, Co. Meath.
*Note.—*Mistletoe* is given in the Steeplechase Calendar of 1872, as by Lundyfoot.

VALONIA.

A Grey Mare, bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy between 1870 and 1875,
got by Master Bagot, out of Oak Leaf by Dr. O'Toole.
VALONIA does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1880. Ch. f. *Mistletoe* by Rostrevor (son of Thormanby).
Awarded 1st Prize at Meath Show in 1882, 1883, and 1884,
and 2nd Prize in 1881. [page 197].
1881. B. c. *Rostrum* by Rostrevor.
Won 4 steeplechases, value £196.
1884. Ch. c. *Ilex* by Rostrevor.
Won 3 steeplechases, value £2,602, including the Grand
National, and Lancashire Handicap of £875; and also
ran third in the Grand National.
1886. (about). Gr. f. *Silver Oak* by Heart of Oak (son of King of the
Forest). [page 198].
Produce bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy, Breemount, Trim.

MISTLETOE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 1880, got by Rostrevor, out of Valonia by Master Bagot.

MISTLETOE does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1893. B. c. *Guernica* by Bird of Freedom (son of Thuringian Prince).

1894. Ch. c. *Mr. Gladstone*, afterwards *Ben Bolt I I.* by Bird of Freedom.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £33.

1896. Ch. c. by Royal Meath (son of Ascetic).

1897. B. f. *Oakmere I I.* by Ascetic (son of Hermit). [see below].

1898. B. c. *Druidical* by Ascetic.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £38. Broke his neck, March, 1905.

1901. (no return) by Northshampton (son of Royal Hampton).

Produce bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy, Breemount, Trim, up to his death in 1900, when Mistletoe was sold (on Oct. 31st) for 55 gs. to Mr. Charles Barry.

OAKMERE II. (sometime called *Mistletoe*).

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 1897, got by Ascetic, out of Mistletoe by Rostrevor.

OAKMERE II. did not run.

Produce :—

1904. Ch. f. *Mirfield* by Britannic (son of Zealot).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £212.

1905. Barren to Flying Hackle (son of Hackler).

1906. Barren to Crackenthorpe (son of Hermit).

1907. Not covered in 1906.

Produce bred by Mr. Owen Ryan, Cleaboy, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon, up to 1907, when he sold Oakmere at Sewell's, Dublin.

SILVER OAK.

A Grey Mare, bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in (about) 1886, got by Heart of Oak, out of Valonia by Master Bagot.

SILVER OAK did not run.

Produce :—

1890. Gr. f. *Breemount Oak* by Ascetic (son of Hermit).
 Won 1 race, value £19, also 1 N.H. flat race, value £54, 1 hurdle race, value £45, and 9 steeplechases, value £491. [page 199].
1891. Gr. c. *Laracor* by Atheling (son of Sterling).
 Won 2 steeplechases, value £106.
1898. B. f. *Lady Annagor* by Annagor (son of Rostrevor).
1899. Gr. f. *Lady Breemount* by Annagor. [see below].
 (Sold as a yearling, Oct., 1900, for 185 gs. to Mr. M. J. Harty).
 Won 1 hurdle race, value £10.
1901. (no return) by Northshampton (son of Royal Hampton), or Quidnunc (son of St. Simon).
1903. Gr. c. *Dara Bawn* by Succoth (son of Enthusiast).
1905. Gr. c. *Irish Oak* by Sir Patrick (son of Ascetic).
 (Sold as a foal, September, 1905, for 40 gs. to Mr. J. F. Lort Phillips.)
 Won 12 steeplechases, value £509.
1906. (no return) by Sir Patrick.
1908. Barren.
1909. Gr. c. *Solid Oak* by The Solicitor (son of Winkfield).
 Won 2 steeplechases, value £78.
1910. Slipped foal to The Solicitor.
- Produce bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy, Breemount, Trim, up to Oct. 31st, 1900, when Silver Oak was sold for 80 gs. to Mr. C. Lewis. She was latterly owned by Mr. H. Kirwan, Caherhue, Tuam, Co. Galway.

LADY BREEMOUNT.

A Grey Mare, bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 1899, got by Annagor, out of Silver Oak by Heart of Oak.

LADY BREEMOUNT ran as a 4-year-old only, starting four times, and walked over for a hurdle-race.

Produce :—

1905. Br. c. *The Warrigal* by Abercorn (son of Chester).
 Won 1 steeplechase, value £46.
1908. Gr. f. *Lady Denis* by Denis Richard (son of Laveno).
1912. Br. c. by Ardoon (son of St. Frusquin).
1913. c. by Oppressor (son of Gallinule).
1914. by St. Gris (son of Galopin).
- Produce of 1905 bred by Mr. E. J. O'Connor; of 1908 by Captain W. Scott, College Farm, Rathcoole, Dublin; and afterwards by Mr. H. J. Kirwan, Caherhue, Tuam.

BREEMOUNT OAK.

A Grey Mare, bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 1890, got by Ascetic, out of Silver Oak by Heart of Oak.

BREEMOUNT OAK won the Houghton Cup of £116 (3½ miles) by fifty lengths, at 5 years; the Downshire Plate, a hurdle race, and an N.H. flat race, at 6 years; also second in the Conyngham Cup (4 miles), and Irish Grand National. At 7 years old won five steeplechases, and a flat race, and was again second in Conyngham Cup, and at 8 years won two steeplechases.

Produce :—

- 1901. Gr. c. *Head over Heels* by Brayhead (son of Arklow).
- 1903. Gr. f. by Enthusiast (son of Sterling).
(Sold as a yearling, July, 1904, for 40 gs. to Mr. S. C. Dawson).
- 1904. (no return) by Avidity (son of Minting).
- 1905. Gr. f. *Queen of the Forest* by Prince Henry, h.b. (son of King Henry, h.b.). [see below].
- 1906. Gr. c. *Walnut Tree* by Bird of Paradise (son of St. Angelo).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £191.
- 1907. Barren to Bird of Paradise.
- 1908. Barren to Bird of Paradise.
- 1909. Barren to Ulpian (son of Gallinule).
- 1910. Foal by Ulpian. Born dead.

Produce bred by Mr. G. E. Reid, Kilgarvin, Streamstown, Co. Westmeath (who bought Breemount Oak for 300 guineas on October 31st, 1900), up to July, 1904, when she was re-sold for 92 guineas to Mr. W. Tyrwhitt Drake, of Shardeloes, Amersham, Bucks.

BREEMOUNT OAK died at Shardeloes on December 15th, 1911.

QUEEN OF THE FOREST.

A Grey Mare, bred by Mr. W. Tyrwhitt Drake in 1905, got by Prince Henry (h.b.), out of Breemount Oak by Ascetic.

QUEEN OF THE FOREST was used as a hunter. She was awarded 2nd Prize at Harpenden Show, 1912.

Produce :—

- 1912. Gr. f. *Silver Birch* by Wildfire (son of Wildfowler).

Produce bred by Mr. N. W. R. King, Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

OAK BRANCH.

Bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 187, got by Whistle Binkie, out of Oak Leaf by Dr. O'Toole.

OAK BRANCH does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

188 . f. *Tidy Girl* by Herbertstown (son of Belladrum). [see below].

188 . f. by Ingomar (son of Uncas). [page 201].

1884. B. c. *Roman Oak* by Ascetic (son of Hermit).
 Won 6 steeplechases, value £2,992, including Lancashire Handicap of £1,470, Irish International Steeplechase of £655, Irish Grand Military, Prince of Wales' Plate at Punchestown, and Champion Steeplechase at Liverpool, and also ran second in Lancashire Handicap. Sent to Germany, 1896.

1886. B. c. *Oak* by Ascetic.

188 . f. by Ascetic. [page 201].

1889. B. f. *Katie* by Ascetic. [page 201].

Produce bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy, Breemount, Trim.

TIDY GIRL.

Bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 188, got by Herbertstown, out of Oak Branch by Whistle Binkie.

TIDY GIRL does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1887. B. c. *Old Oak* by Play Actor (son of Sterling).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £54, and 4 steeplechases, value £132.

1892. Br. c. *Oak Stick* by Atheling (son of Sterling).

Won 4 steeplechases, value £115.

1893. Ch. c. *Chip of the Block* by Atheling.

1895. Ch. c. by Atheling.

1898. B. f. *Atalanta III.* by Willoughby (son of Retreat).

1901. (no return) by Ignis Fatuus (son of Deuce of Clubs).

Produce bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy, Breemount, Trim, up to October 31st, 1900, when Tidy Girl was sold for 17 gs. to Mr. C. Barry.

INGOMAR MARE.

Bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 188 , her dam Oak Branch by Whistle Binkie.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1888. B. c. *Irish Oak*, afterwards *St. Marnock*, by Ascetic (son of Hermit).

Won 1 steeplechase (Maiden Plate at Punchestown), value £417. second in Aintree Steeplechase of £200, and killed when running in his third race, December 12th, 1893.

Produce bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy, Breemount, Trim.

ASCETIC MARE.

Bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 188 , her dam Oak Branch by Whistle Binkie.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1897. B. f. *Hackle* by Hackler (son of Petrarch).

1899. B. c. by Quidnunc (son of St. Simon).

(Sold as a yearling, Oct., 1900, for 62 gs. to Mr. T. Leonard.)

Produce bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy, Breemount, Trim.

KATIE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy in 1889, got by Ascetic, out of Oak Branch by Whistle Binkie.

KATIE did not run.

Produce :—

1892. Ch. c. *Native Land* by Ireland (son of Rostrevor).

1899. B. c. *Organsdale* by Hackler (son of Petrarch).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £612.

Produce bred by Mr. J. O'C. Murphy, Breemount, Trim.

**The
Wild Man from Borneo
Family.**

MARE.

Colour, date, and breeder unknown. Got by Warlike (son of Plenipotentiary), further pedigree unknown.

Produce :—

1864. Ch. c. *Rufus* by William the Conqueror (son of Rataplan).
Won 19 steeplechases, value about £1,921 (and two Cups),
including Prince of Wales' Plate of £335 at Punchestown,
and received ft. in a Match, £225.
1866. Ch. c. *Beauclerc* by Hunting Horn (son of Harkaway).
- 1867 (probably). B. f. "Sister to Rufus" No. 1, by William the
Conqueror. [page 207].
1869. Ch. c. *Courthouse*, afterwards *Curthorse*, by William the
Conqueror.
Won 6 steeplechases, value £235.
1870. B. c. *Bonnie Doon*, afterwards *The Swine*, by William the
Conqueror.
Won 6 steeplechases, value £612 (and a Cup), including
the Irish Grand Military of £335.
1871. Ch. f. *Adela the Outlaw* by William the Conqueror. [see below].
1873. B. f. *Constance* ("Sister to Rufus" No. 2) by William the
Conqueror. [page 211].
- 1874 (probably). Br. f. "Sister to Rufus" No. 3, by William the
Conqueror. [page 213].

This Warlike mare was bought by Mr. George Keays, of Newtown, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary, at a farm sale at Borrisokane, for fifty shillings, together with her colt foal by William the Conqueror. It is stated that the foal she then had at foot was Rufus, and that she was in-foal with Merlin, and that Captain Montgomery subsequently bought both these horses from Mr. Keays, one being 4 years old and the other 3 years. When Rufus ran in 1870, he was entered as "out of Merlin's dam," but no horse called Merlin whose description agrees with these particulars can be traced as having run, so he is not included in the above list of this mare's produce.

ADELA THE OUTLAW.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. G. Keays in 1871, got by William the Conqueror, out of Rufus' dam, by Warlike.

ADELA THE OUTLAW ran third in two small steeplechases, out of five starts at 6 years.

Produce :—

- 1879 (probably). f. by Victor (son of Vindex). [page 205]
1888. B. f. *Lugnashinna* by Walter (son of Macgregor).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £41.
- 1889 (probably). f. by Arabi (son of Ingomar ?). [page 206].

VICTOR MARE.

Foaled in about 1879, her dam Adela the Outlaw by William the Conqueror.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1883 (probably). f. by Massinissa (son of The Flying Dutchman). [see below].

1884. Br. c. *Albert Victor* by Massinissa.

Won 1 race (a Match), value £50, also 2 hurdle races, value £76, and 3 steeplechases, value £120.

1885. B. f. *Lady Lawless* by Lord Gough (son of Gladiateur).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £26. [see below].

MASSINISSA MARE.

Foaled in about 1883, her dam by Victor, out of Adela the Outlaw.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1889 (probably). B. f. *Queen Bee* by Mayboy, h.b. (son of Xenophon, see page 12).

Won 2 steeplechases, value £79.

LADY LAWLESS.

A Bay Mare, foaled in 1885, got by Lord Gough, dam by Victor, out of Adela the Outlaw.

LADY LAWLESS ran unplaced at 5 and 6 years, and walked over for a steeplechase at 7 years.

Produce :—

1894. B. c. *Lord Democracy* by The Baron (son of Xenophon).

Produce bred by Mr. J. F. Cobbett.

WILD MAN FROM BORNEO FAMILY.

ARABI MARE.

Foaled in about 1889, her dam Adela the Outlaw by William the Conqueror.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1897 (probably). B. f. by Sheldrake (son of Mandrake). [see below].

1899. Ch. c. *Count Rufus* by Wise Count (son of Wisdom).

Won 1 steeplechase (National Hunt, 4 miles, by eight lengths in a field of twenty-eight), value £815. Died, 1909.

SHELDRAKE MARE.

A Bay, foaled in about 1897, her dam by Arabi, out of Adela the Outlaw.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1902. Ch. f. *Cloverfield* by Tacitus (son of Hermit).

Won 13 steeplechases, value £378.

1904. B. c. *Tusculum* by Tacitus.

Won 9 steeplechases, value £551.

1906. Bl. c. *Freedom* by Walmsgate (son of Hampton).

Won 6 steeplechases, value £195.

190 . f. by Walmsgate. [see below].

1909. B. f. by Favoloo (son of Favo).

1912. Ch. c. by Goragewood (son of Gallinule).

Produce bred by Mr. T. Keays, Brittas, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick.

WALMSGATE MARE.

Bred by Mr T. Keays in 190 , her dam by Sheldrake, out of a mare by Arabi.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1912. Ch. c. by Goragewood (son of Gallinule).

Produce bred by Mr T. Keays, Brittas, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick.

"SISTER TO RUFUS," No. 1.

Believed to have been a Bay Mare, bred by Mr. G. Keays in about 1867 or 1868. Got by William the Conqueror, out of Rufus' dam, by Warlike.

This mare does not appear to have run, and was probably not broken.

Produce :—

1876 (about). f. (Conquest's dam) by Ireland Yet (son of Artillery or Lance). [see below].

1877. B. c. *Emerald* by Ireland Yet.

Sent to Germany, 1882.

1878 (about). f. (Wild Rake's dam) by Ireland Yet. [see below].

1880. B. f. *Freedom* by Victor (son of Vindex).

1881 (about). f. by Victor. [page 208].

1882. Ch. c. *Hard Times* by Ireland Yet.

Won 11 steeplechases, value £370.

1884. B. f. *Nenagh* by Ireland Yet. [page 209].

1886. B. f. *Souvenir* by Ireland Yet. [page 209].

1887 (about). f. by Memory (son of Lord Clifden). [page 210].

1888. Ch. c. *Beggarman* by Ireland Yet.

Produce bred by Mr. G. Keays, Newtown House, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.

[See note after "Sister to Rufus," No. 2, on page 211].

IRELAND YET MARE (Conquest's dam).

Bred by Mr. G. Keays in about 1876, her dam "Sister to Rufus," No. 1, by William the Conqueror.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1881. B. c. *Conquest* by Decider (son of Umpire, by Lecompte).

Won 2 steeplechases, value £148. Killed, Dec. 17th, 1885.

1882. B. c. *Loyalist* by Sheldrake (son of Mandrake).

Sent to Hungary, 1887.

1883. Br. c. *Conjuror* by Decider.

Won 1 steeplechase (Meath Hunt Cup), value £100.

IRELAND YET MARE (Wild Rake's dam).

Bred by Mr. G. Keays in about 1878, her dam "Sister to Rufus," No. 1, by William the Conqueror.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1882. Br. c. *Wild Rake* by Sheldrake (son of Mandrake).

Won 8 steeplechases, value £363.

1884. Ch. f. *Wild Duck* by Sheldrake.

Won 3 steeplechases, value £176. [page 208].

1885 (about). Br. c. *Wild Man* by Memory (son of Lord Clifden).

Broke his back as a 4-year-old.

1888. Ch. c. *Clanricarde* by Castlereagh (son of Speculum).

Won 5 steeplechases, value £272, and 1 N.H. flat race, value £24.

1891. B. c. *Balbriggan* by Cassock (son of Hermit).

Won 2 steeplechases, value £306.

Produce bred by Mr. G. Keays, Newtown, Nenagh, up to about 1887, and afterwards by Mr. R. D. Jameson, Delvin Lodge, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin.

WILD MAN FROM BORNEO FAMILY.

WILD DUCK.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. G. Keays in 1884, got by Sheldrake, dam by Ireland Yet, out of "Sister to Rufus," No. 1.

WILD DUCK won the Ward Hunt Cup, and two other steeplechases at 6 years, and was second once at 7 years.

Produce :—

1888. Ch. c. *Wild Man from Borneo* by Decider (son of Umpire, by Lecompte).

Won 8 steeplechases, value £2,997, including the Grand National of £1,975, Great Midland of £410, and Great Bangor of £325.

1889, 1890, and 1891. In training.

Produce bred by Mr. G. Keays, Newtown House, Nenagh, who sold Wild Duck, with her foal at foot, in 1888, to Mr. J. J. Maher, Williamstown, Clonsilla, Co. Dublin. He re-sold her to Mr. E. Richardson, of Leeds, in 1891, who sent her to Germany, where she is stated to have won races.

VICTOR MARE.

Bred by Mr. G. Keays in about 1881, her dam "Sister to Rufus," No. 1, by William the Conqueror.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

18 . . f. by Tacitus (son of Hermit). [see below].

Note.—This mare may possibly be identical with the Victor mare on page 205, as they were both out of sisters to Rufus.

TACITUS MARE.

Her dam by Victor, out of "Sister to Rufus," No. 1.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1896. Ch. c. *The Harlequin* by The Clown (son of Necromancer).

Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £23, and 3 steeplechases, value £89.

NENAGH.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. G. Keays in 1884, got by Ireland Yet, out of "Sister to Rufus" No. 1., by William the Conqueror. NENAGH does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

- 1896. B. f. *Wild Weather* by Ireland (son of Rostrevor).
- 1898. Ch. f. *Sunshade* by Royal Meath (son of Ascetic).
- 1900. (no return) by Hackler (son of Petrarch), or Bushey Park (son of Hampton).
- 1904. Br. c. *Kilteys* by Wild Kilwarlin (son of Kilwarlin or Royal Fern).

Produce bred by Mr. J. J. Maher, Williamstown, Clonsilla, Co. Dublin, up to August 23rd, 1899, when he sold Nenagh for 17 gs. to Mr. Ward.

Her foal of 1904 was bred by Lady Pakenham.

SOUVENIR.

Bred by Mr. G. Keays in 1886, got by *Ireland Yet, out of "Sister to Rufus" No. 1., by William the Conqueror. SOUVENIR does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

- 1891. Br. c. *Ford of Fyne* by Studley (son of Camballo).
Won 5 steeplechases, value £587, and placed second and third in the Grand National.
- 1892. Ch. c. *Westown* by Cassock (son of Hermit).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £460.
- 1893. Ch. c. *Greenmount* by Bird of Freedom (son of Thuringian Prince).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £293.
- 1894. Ch. f. *Aughamore* by Brown Prince (son of Lexington).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £118. Died 1900.
- 1896. Bl. f. *Benvenir* by Bennitthorpe (son of Isonomy).
Won 4 steeplechases, value £251. [page 210].
- 1897. Bl. c. *Bencolio* by Bennitthorpe.
Won 3 steeplechases, value £111.
- 1898. Bl. c. *Buckaway II.* by Bennitthorpe.
Won 6 steeplechases, value £316, and placed third in the Grand National.
- 1899. Bl. f. *The Gift* by Bennitthorpe.
Won 3 steeplechases, value £242.
- 1900. Br. c. *Hard to Find* by Rapallo (son of Bend Or).
Won 6 steeplechases, value £175.

Produce bred by Mrs. Hussey, Westown, Naul, Co. Dublin, up to the end of 1893, and afterwards by Mr. Fradswell.

*Note.—When SOUVENIR was sold by the late Mr. Keays to Mrs. Hussey, her sire was given as Memory, and the mistake was not afterwards corrected, though Mr. Keays was well aware of it.

His son, Mr. N. Keays, who is cognisant of the facts, vouches for the correctness of the above pedigree.

BENVENIR.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. Fradswell in 1896, got by Benmitthorpe, out of Souvenir by Ireland Yet.

BENVENIR was placed second at 4 years, did not run at 5 years, won three steeplechases at 6 years, third in a N.H. flat race, and fifth of twenty-three in the Grand National, at 7 years, broke down in the Grand National at 8 years, once unplaced at 9 years, and won a steeplechase at 10 years.

Produce :—

- 1909. B. f. *Corridge* by Simontault (son of St. Simon).
- 1910. B. c. by Walmsgate (son of Hampton).
- 1911. B. f. by Tomas an Appagh (son of Desmond).
- 1912. B. c. by Frustrum (son of St. Frusquin).
- 1913. by Bachelor's Lodge (son of Tredennis).

Produce bred by Mr. Keays.

MEMORY MARE.

Probably bred by Mr. G. Keays in about 1887, her dam "Sister to Rufus" No. 1., by William the Conqueror.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

- 1899. c. by Studley (son of Camballo).
- 1901. c. by Speed (son of Hampton).

*Note.—This mare was called "Sister to Souvenir," so was probably by Memory.

"SISTER TO RUFUS," No. 2.

Believed to be the Bay Mare, "CONSTANCE," bred by Mr. G. Keays in 1873, got by William the Conqueror, out of Rufus' dam. by Warlike.

[Some doubt exists as to the identity of this mare. Mr. N. Keays, son of the late Mr. G. Keays, states that his father bred from Constance, and entered her produce merely as "out of Sister to Rufus," so is uncertain whether she was the mare called "No. 2" above, or her sister, "No. 1," on page 207. The former appears to be the more probable].

CONSTANCE ran in a 3-mile steeplechase at King's County Hunt. when 4 years old, another sister, Adela the Outlaw, running in the same race, but neither passed the post.

Produce :—

1882. B. c. *The Wolf* by Ireland Yet (son of Artillery or Lance).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £123.

1885 (about). Ch. c. by Memory (son of Lord Clifden).

1886. B. c. *Shamrock* by Ireland Yet.
Won 2 steeplechases, value £53.

1887. Br. f. *Royalty* by Ireland Yet. [page 212].
Won 9 steeplechases, value £102.

1888. B. f. *Norska* by Castlereagh (son of Speculum).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £34.

1890. Ch. c. *Seaham* by Castlereagh.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £38.

1891. Ro. c. *King Stephen* by Castlereagh.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £29.

1892. Ch. c. *Glendary* by Castlereagh.
Won 2 steeplechases, value £143.

1893 (about). f. by Mayboy, h.b. (son of Xenophon, [page 212].

1894 (about). Ch. f. by Castlereagh. [page 213].

1896. Br. c. *Well Done II.* by The Clown (son of Necromancer),
or Wise Count (son of Wisdom).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £76.

Produce bred by Mr. G. Keays, Newtown, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.

Note.—It has been found impossible to separate exactly the produce of these two "Sisters to Rufus." Mr. N. Keays remembers certain animals to have been out of a particular mare, but is doubtful as to others. Care has been exercised, and every possible effort made to give an accurate return of this family, but owing to the founder of it, the late Mr. George Keays, having owned no less than four own sisters to Rufus, of whom, at any rate, three bred foals by Ireland Yet, it is practically impossible to record every detail correctly, more especially as a number of his fillies were un-named, and usually unbroken.

Moreover, in two instances at least, after the success of Wild Man from Borneo, animals were sold with pedigrees connecting them with this family, which on investigation proved to be false, and thus the compilation of authentic records of this particular breed have been found exceptionally difficult.

The Compiler has been unable to satisfactorily establish that Freedom, the Victor filly, and Beggarman were out of "Sister to Rufus" No. 1, or that the foals recorded above from 1890 to 1896, were the produce of Sister No. 2, but they are probably, more or less, correctly given.

ROYALTY.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. G. Keays in 1887, got by Ireland Yet, out of "Sister to Rufus" No. 2., by William the Conqueror.

ROYALTY won three steeplechases for Mr. T. B. Holmes at 5 years old, three for Mr. G. F. Murphy at 6 years, and three for Mr. J. Phelan at 7 years.

Produce :—

1897. Br. f. *Celtic Queen* by Craig Royston (son of Macgregor).

1898. Br. f. *Vice Royalty* by Atheling (son of Sterling). [see below].

1901. Ch. f. *Maid of Tipperary* by Butterscotch (son of Kendal). [see below].

Produce bred by Mr. T. B. Holmes, St. David's, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.

VICE ROYALTY.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. B. Holmes in 1898, got by Atheling, out of Royalty by Ireland Yet.

VICE ROYALTY ran four times unplaced at 6 years old.

Produce :—

1906. Br. c. *Irish Royalty* by Tipperary Boy (son of Royal Meath).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £81.

1908. B. c. *Baron Royal* by Baronite (son of The Baron).

Produce bred by Mr. T. B. Holmes, St. David's, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.

MAID OF TIPPERARY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. T. B. Holmes in 1901, got by Butterscotch, out of Royalty by Ireland Yet.

MAID OF TIPPERARY ran unplaced in the Maiden Plate at Punchestown when 5 years old, placed second and third at 10 years, and third at 11 years.

Produce :—

1914. by Zadkiel (son of Gallinule).

MAYBOY MARE.

Bred by Mr. G. Keays in about 1893, her dam "Sister to Rufus" No. 2., by William the Conqueror.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1899. Br. c. *Ballynock* by Hackler (son of Petrarch).

CASTLEREAGH MARE.

A Chestnut, bred by Mr. G. Keays in about 1894, her dam "Sister to Rufus" No. 2., by William the Conqueror. This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1900. B. c. *Drumkerrin* by Speed (son of Hampton).
(Sold as a yearling, August, 1901, for 35 gs. to Mr. J. G. Bulteel).
Won 11 steeplechases, value £1,077.
1901. B. c. *Blucher* by Speed.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £29.
1904. Br. c. *Hederick* by Dark Ivy (son of Marmiton).
Produce bred by Mr. Stephen Keays, Drumkerrin, King's County.

"SISTER TO RUFUS," No. 3.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. G. Keays in about 1872, or later, got by William the Conqueror, out of Rufus' dam, by Warlike. This mare does not appear to have run, and was probably not broken.

Produce :—

1887. f. by Ireland Yet (son of Artillery or Lance). [see below].
Produce bred by Mr. G. Keays, Newtown, Nenagh.
This mare is stated to have bred no other foals.

IRELAND YET MARE.

Bred by Mr. G. Keays in 1887, her dam "Sister to Rufus" No. 3, by William the Conqueror.

Produce :—

1897. B. c. *Knight of St. Patrick* by Craig Royston (son of Macgregor).
Won 8 steeplechases, value £198.
1900. B. c. *The Tyke II.* by Speed (son of Hampton).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £157.
190. Ch. f. by Ionian (son of Xenophon). [page 214].
190. Br. f. by Tipperary Boy (son of Royal Meath). [page 214].
Produce bred by Mr. Keays, Newtown, Nenagh.

WILD MAN FROM BORNEO FAMILY.

IONIAN MARE.

A Chestnut, bred by Mr. Keays in 190 , her dam by Ireland Yet,
out of "Sister to Rufus" No. 3.
This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1909. Ch. f. by Gallant (son of Galliard).
- 1910. B. c. by The Reeve (son of Goldfinch).
- 1911. Ch. f. by Reynard (son of Red Prince II.).
- 1913. Foal died.

Produce bred by Mr. N. Keays, Newtown, Nenagh.

TIPPERARY BOY MARE.

A Brown, bred by Mr. Keays in 190 , her dam by Ireland Yet,
out of "Sister to Rufus" No. 3.
This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1909. Ch. c. *Cabin Boy* by Gallant (son of Galliard).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £25.
- 1913. Foal died.

Produce bred by Mr. N. Keays, Newtown, Nenagh.

**The
Bernstein Family.**

LITTLE ANNIE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred in Ireland in 1865, got by Hospodar, out of Ada (or Ida) by King Dan, her dam by Sir Hercules.

LITTLE ANNIE won five steeplechases, value £167 at 6 years, three, value £170, at 7 years, four, value £368, at 8 years, and one, value £90, at 9 years.

Produce :—

1878. Ch. f. *Lady St. James* by Stockinger (son of Stockwell). [page 217].

1879. B. f. *Gentle Annie* by Lothario (son of King Tom). [page 220].
Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £99, and 20 steeplechases, value £862.

1883. Ch. f. *Charming Nancy* by Piersfield (son of Lothario). [page 218].

Won 3 races, value £587, also 3 hurdle races, value £181, and 5 steeplechases, value £512.

1885. Br. c. *Battlefield* by Piersfield.

Won 2 races, value £86, and 2 steeplechases, value £96.

1886. Ch. f. *Lovely Anne* by Piersfield. [see below].

1888. B. f. *Annie Darling* by Piersfield. [page 219].

Produce bred by Mr. C. Taaffe, Rathaspic, Rathowen, Co. Westmeath.

LOVELY ANNE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. C. Taaffe in 1886, got by Piersfield, out of Little Annie by Hospodar.

LOVELY ANNE ran second in a steeplechase and Hunters' flat race, and once third, at 4 years, and three times third at 5 years.

Produce :—

1892. Bl. c. *Violet Hill* by Primrose League (son of Favo).

1894 (about). Ch. c. *Charming Boy* by Blitz (son of Galopin).
Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £21.

1898. Ch. f. *Little Annie* by Cornwall (son of Springfield).

Produce bred by Mr. C. Taaffe, Rathaspic, Rathowen, Co. Westmeath.

LADY ST. JAMES.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. C. Taaffe in 1878, got by Stockinger, out of Little Annie by Hospodar.

LADY ST. JAMES does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

- 1886. Ch. f. *Lady Anne* by Piersfield (son of Lothario).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £35.
- 1887. B. c. *Corpe New* by Piersfield.
Won 6 steeplechases, value £167.
- 1889. B. c. *The Limb* by Deuce Ace (son of Robert the Devil).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £15.
- 1892. Bl. f. *L'Agneau d'Or* by Marmiton (son of Galopin). [see below].
Won 1 steeplechase, value £100, but was disqualified.
- 1894. B. f. *Croix de Laiton* by Marmiton.
- 1895. Bl. c. *Reggie* by Marmiton.
Won 2 steeplechases, value £197.
- 1896 or '97. Br. c. *Gaspard* by Marmiton.
- 1899. B. c. *Le Petit Père* by Sir Patrick (son of Ascetic).
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £21, and 10 steeplechases, value £323.

Produce bred by Mr. E. Taaffe, Ballagh House, Donadea, Co. Kildare.

L'AGNEAU D'OR.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. E. Taaffe in 1892, got by Marmiton, out of Lady St. James by Stockinger.

L'AGNEAU D'OR won the Farmers' Challenge Cup at Punchestown, in a field of twenty, when 5-years-old, but was disqualified on the ground that her owner was not a bona-fide farmer.

Produce :—

- 1899. B. f. *May* by Sir Patrick (son of Ascetic).
 - 1900. Ch. f. *Benedicta* by Sir Patrick. [page 218].
 - 1902. B. c. *Gicha* by Decrevi (son of Astrologer).
 - 1905. Br. c. *Dunmurray* by Sir Patrick.
 - 1907. B. c. *Farrogh* by Nouveau Riche (son of Carlton).
 - 1911. B. c. by Nouveau Riche.
 - 1913. B. f. by Sir Lester (son of Bunbury).
- Produce bred by Mr. E. Taaffe, Ballagh House, Donadea, Co. Kildare.

BENEDICTA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. E. Taaffe in 1900, got by Sir Patrick, out of L'Agneau d'Or by Marmiton.

BENEDICTA ran unplaced in a field of twenty-four at Punchestown, at 4 years, and ran third in a steeplechase, and unplaced in two Cups at Punchestown at 5 years.

Produce :—

1907. B. f. *Tristina* by Nouveau Riche (son of Carlton).

1912. B. f. by Bunbury (son of Isonomy).

1913. Ch. c. by Sir Lester (son of Bunbury).

Produce bred by Mr. E. Taaffe, Ballagh House, Donadea, Co. Kildare.

CHARMING NANCY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. C. Taaffe in 1883, got by Piersfield, out of Little Annie by Hospodar.

CHARMING NANCY ran third in Beresford Stakes and another race at 2 years, won the Baldoyle Derby and Eastern Plate, second in a 4-mile Queen's Plate, and Curragh Cesarewitch, and third in a 3-mile Queen's Plate, etc., at 3 years, won one race at 4 years, a hurdle race and two steeplechases at 5 years, two hurdle races and two steeplechases at 6 years, and a steeplechase at 7 years.

Produce :—

1894. Ch. c. *Yen Ho* by Theophilus (son of Arbitrator).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £48.

1895. Ch. f. *Theano* by Theophilus.
Won 8 races, value £964.

1897. Ch. f. *Plain Nan* by Blankney (son of Hermit). [see below].
Won 1 race, value £100.

1898. Ch. f. *Pearly Reid* by Isobar (son of Isonomy).
Won 5 races, value £500.

189 . Ch. f. *Sylvia* by Avington (son of Melton).

Produce bred by Mr. Garrett Moore, The Barrows, Lambourn, Berks.

PLAIN NAN.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Garrett Moore in 1897, got by Blankney, out of Charming Nancy by Piersfield.

PLAIN NAN won a race, and was placed third at 2 years old.

Produce :—

1904. (no return) by Barsac (son of Barcaldine).

ANNIE DARLING.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. Taaffe in 1888, got by Piersfield, out of Little Annie by Hospodar.

ANNIE DARLING did not run.

Produce :—

- 1894. Br. c. *Rathaspic* by Blitz (son of Galopin).
- 1896. Br. f. *Darling Nancy* by Blitz. [see below].
 Won 1 hurdle race, value £34, and 2 steeplechases, value £44.
- 189 . Br. f. *Anna Lass* by Connaught Ranger (son of Ballinafad).
- 1903. B. c. *Small Boy* by Avidity (son of Minting).
 Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £37, and 3 steeplechases, value £110.
- 1906. B. f. *Miss Buttimore* by General Symons (son of Childwick).
- 1907. B. f. *Biddy Roche* by Decevi (son of Astrologer).
- 1908. (no return) by Jaquemart (son of Martagon).
- 1909. Ch. f. by Bergomask (son of Mask).
- 1910. B. f. by Decevi.

Produce bred by Mr. C. Taaffe, Rathaspic, Rathowen, Co. Westmeath.

DARLING NANCY.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. C. Taaffe in 1896, got by Blitz, out of Annie Darling by Piersfield.

DARLING NANCY won a hurdle race at 6 years, a steeplechase at 7 years, one at 8 years, and placed third at 9 years.

Produce :—

- 1907. B. c. *St. Dermot* by Medicis (son of Robert the Devil or Florentine).
 Won 1 race, value £44.
- 1908. B. c. by Jaquemart (son of Martagon).
- 1909. Br. f. by Jaquemart.
- 1911. (no return) by Jaquemart.

Produce bred by Mr. C. Taaffe, Rathaspic, Rathowen.

GENTLE ANNIE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. Taaffe in 1879, got by Lothario, out of Little Annie by Hospodar.

GENTLE ANNIE ran second in Marble Hill Stakes, and once third, at 2 years, won six steeplechases, and a Hunters' flat race at 4 years, won five steeplechases at 5 years, two at 6 years, seven, and a Hunters' flat race, at 8 years, and a steeplechase at 9 years.

Produce :—

1890. B. f. *Annie's Delight* by Delight (son of Zouave). [page 222].

Won 5 steeplechases, value £559.

1892. Br. f. *Steeplestown* by Marmiton (son of Galopin).

Won 2 steeplechases, value £60. [see below].

1893. B. c. *Mount Dalton* by Marmiton.

Won 2 N.H. flat races, value £85.

1896. B. f. *Æsthetic Anne* by Ascetic (son of Hermit). page 221].

Won 4 steeplechases, value £523.

1897. Br. c. *Athboy* by Ascetic.

Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £33.

1899. Br. c. *Mooneystown* by Winkfield (son of Barcaldine).

Won 2 steeplechases, value £161. Sent to S. Africa, 1905.

1900. B. f. *Anymore* by Winkfield. [page 221].

Produce of 1890 and 1892 bred by Mr. J. Brabazon, Mount Dalton, Westmeath, and afterwards by Mr. B. W. Parr, Ballyboy, Athboy, Co. Meath.

GENTLE ANNIE died in about 1901.

STEEPLESTOWN.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Brabazon in 1892, got by Marmiton, out of Gentle Annie by Lothario.

STEEPLESTOWN ran second at 4 years old, won a steeplechase for half-bred hunters at 5 years, one at 6 years, placed several times at 7 years, and once at 8 years.

Produce :—

1902. B. f. *Gentiana II* by Aconite (son of Ascetic).

1906. B. c. *Fleestown* by General Peace (son of Gallinule).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £63.

1907. Ch. f. *Lady Pilot* by Pilot (son of Pell Mell).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £98.

1909. (no return) by Outbreak (son of Le Var).

Produce bred by Mr. N. J. Kelly, Kilsallaghan, Dublin.

ÆSTHETIC ANNE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. B. W. Parr in 1896, got by Ascetic, out of Gentle Annie by Lothario.

ÆSTHETIC ANNE won two steeplechases and was second to Shipshape in a field of fifteen for the Tantivy Steeplechase of £1,000, at 4 years, won, and twice placed second, at 8 years, and won once and second once at 9 years.

Produce :—

- 1907. B. f. *Euterpe* by Apollo (son of Hampton). Died, 1912.
- 1908. B. c. *Anesthetic* by Bushey Park (son of Hampton).
- 1909. B. c. *Bernstein* by St. Gris (son of Galopin).
 Won 4 hurdle races, value £837, including Grand International
 of £348, also 2 steeplechases, value £686.
- 1910. B. f. *Grisanna* by St. Gris.
- 1911. Br. c. by Succoth (son of Enthusiast).
- 1912. Barren.
- 1913. B. f. *Captive Anne* by Captivation (son of Cyllene).
- 1914. by St. Gris.

Produce bred by Mr. B. W. Parr, Ballyboy, Athboy, Co. Meath.

ANYMORE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. B. W. Parr in 1900, got by Winkfield, out of Gentle Annie by Lothario.

ANYMORE ran second in the Drogheda Plate, and another race, at 5 years, second three times and third once at 7 years.

Produce :—

- 1911. B. c. by Matchmaker (son of Donovan).
 - 1912. B. f. by Fitz Grafton (son of Grafton).
 - 1913. Ch. c. by Fitz Grafton.
- Produce bred by Mr. C. Bunting, Uttoxeter, Staffs.

ANNIE'S DELIGHT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Brabazon in 1890, got by Delight, out of Gentle Annie by Lothario.

ANNIE'S DELIGHT won two steeplechases at 4 years, the Kildare Hunt Plate of £250 and two others at 5 years, second in a £300 steeplechase at Hurst Park, and once third at 8 years.

Produce :—

1899. Br. c. *Culloden's Delight* by Bergomask (son of Mask), or Culloden II. (son of Nordenfeldt).
Won 2 hurdle races, value £66, and 6 steeplechases, value £124.
1900. B. c. *Rustic Dance* by Bergomask.
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £65. Killed May, 1906.
1901. B. f. *Annie's Joy* by Gay Reveller (son of Muncaster), or Simony II. (son of St. Simon).
Won 7 steeplechases, value £280.
1902. Ch. f. *Annie Symons* by General Symons (son of Childwick).
Won 5 N.H. races, value £135, and 6 steeplechases, value £150.
1904. Br. c. *Another Delight* by General Symons.
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £27, and 13 steeplechases, value £1,842, including the Grand Military Gold Cup in 1912 and 1913.
1906. Br. c. *Legalité* by The Solicitor (son of Winkfield).
Won 3 hurdle races, value £397, and 4 steeplechases, value £272.
1907. Br. f. *Annie's Last*, afterwards *Foreglen*, by General Symons.
Won 1 race, value £92, and 2 steeplechases, value £286.
- Produce bred by Mr. W. T. Brabazon, Johnstown, Mullingar.
ANNIE'S DELIGHT died from heart disease, after foaling, May, 1907.

**The
Atty Family.**

PENELOPE I.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Tyrrell, in Ireland, in 1851, got by Blackfoot (son of Y. Blacklock), dam believed to be a mare named Fanny II. by Diamond, out of Fanny I.

PENELOPE I. fell in her first race, ran unplaced in the Punchestown Hunt Plate, won a steeplechase at Armagh, value about £45, and a Cup at Carrickmacross, value about £100, at 4-years-old; paid forfeit in a Cup at Tullamore, unplaced in Hunt Plate of £300, and another race at Punchestown, and ran second in Ulster National Steeplechase, at 5 years; won Free Handicap at Tullamore, unplaced in Kildare Hunt Plate, and again second in Ulster Steeplechase at 6 years; unplaced in Free Handicap at 7 years, and fell when running at Mullingar (in Mr. Purdon's name) at 8 years.

Produce :—

1861 (probably). f. *Penelope I I.* by Magpie (son of Y. Blacklock. [see below].

Produce bred by Mr. Richard Coffy, Newcastle. Killucan, Co. Westmeath.

PENELOPE II.

Bred by Mr. R. Coffy in (about) 1861, got by Magpie, out of Penelope I. by Blackfoot.

PENELOPE II. does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1870. B. c. *Dick* by Master Richard (son of Teddington).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £388, including Spencer Cup of £212. Also won the Meath Welter Plate of £100 (3 miles), by three lengths, carrying 14st. 9lbs., in a field of ten, but Mr. Dunne objected to him on the ground that he carried wrong weight, and the race was awarded to his brother Foreman, in the same ownership, who had finished second, carrying 15st. 3lbs. (Betting 5 to 2 Foreman, 10 to 1 Dick).

1872. B. c. *Foreman* by The Coroner (son of Mountain Deer).

Won 4 steeplechases, value £975, including the Conyngham Cup in 1878 and 1880, also second in 1877, third in 1881, unplaced in 1879 and 1883, and fell in 1886.

1873. Ch. f. *Penelope I I I.* by Master Richard. [page 225].

Won 1 steeplechase, value £48.

Produce bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne, Carrollstown, Trim, Co. Meath.

PENELOPE III.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by P. J. Dunne in 1873, got by Master Richard, out of Penelope II. by Magpie.

PENELOPE ran third in Spencer Cup (3 miles) at 4 years old, won the Farmers' Plate (2½ miles) at Meath, and placed third once, at 5 years old, and again third at 6 years.

Produce :—

1881. B. f. *Spindle* by Herbertstown (son of Belladrum).

Sent to France.

1882. Ch. f. *Web* by Ascetic (son of Hermit).

Won 1 steeplechase (Meath Hunt Cup, 3 miles), value £82.

Sent to France.

1883. B. f. by Ascetic. [see below].

1884. B. c. *Ulysses* by Ascetic.

Won 14 steeplechases, value £1,297, including Cavalry Brigade Cup.

Produce bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne, Carrollstown, Trim, Co. Meath.

PENELOPE died in 1884.

ASCETIC MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne in 1883, her dam, Penelope III. by Master Richard.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1887. B. c. *Carrollstown* by Hollywood (son of Orest).

Won 6 steeplechases, value £825. Died, 1894, after finishing seventh in the Grand National.

1888. B. c. *Trim* by Hollywood. Died, 1891.

1890. B. f. *Ethelreda* by Atheling (son of Sterling). [page 226].

1891. B. c. *Oldtown* by Atheling.

Won 5 steeplechases, value £457, including Conyngham Cup.

1892. Barren to Atheling.

1893. B. c. *Dunlough*, afterwards *Holly Hedge*, by Hollywood.

Won 1 steeplechase (National Hunt Cup, 4½ miles), value £296.

1894. Ch. c. *Cloncullen* by Atheling.

1895. Barren to Atheling.

1896. B. c. *Kilcooley* by Enthusiast (son of Sterling).

Won 1 steeplechase (Houghton Cup, 3½ miles), value £97.

1897. Barren to Enthusiast.

1898. Br. f. *Effernock* by Atheling. [page 228].

1899. B. f. *Dunderry* by Enthusiast.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £27.

1900. Barren to Enthusiast.

1901. B. f. *Scurlockstown* by Enthusiast.

Won 2 steeplechases, value £76.

1902. B. c. *Button Oak* by Bushey Park (son of Hampton).

Won 1 race value £25.

1903. Barren to Flying Hackle (son of Hackler).

1904. Barren to Flying Hackle.

1905. B. c. *Swift Hack* by Flying Hackle.

Won 2 steeplechases, value £84.

Produce bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne, Carrollstown, Trim, up to September, 1905, and afterwards by Mr. P. Cullinan, at same address.

This mare died in May, 1906.

ETHELREDA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne in 1890, got by Atheling, out of Carrollstown's dam, by Ascetic, her dam Penelope III. **ETHELREDA** did not run.

Produce :—

- 1894. B. c. by Hollywood (son of Orest). Died young.
 - 1895. Br. f. *Ardreagh* by Hackler (son of Petrarch).
Won 5 steeplechases, value £799. [page 227].
 - 1896. Barren to Hackler.
 - 1897. B. c. by Hackler. Killed as a yearling.
 - 1899. Br. f. *Kilwogan* by Bushey Park (son of Hampton).
 - 1900. Slipped foal to Bushey Park.
 - 1901. Barren.
 - 1902. Barren to Hackler.
 - 1903. B. c. *Irish Hack* by Hackler.
(Sold as an un-broken 2 year old, Oct., 1905, for 450 gs. to Mr. C. T. Garland.)
 - 1904. Br. f. *Ethelfeda* by Flying Hackle (son of Hackler).
(Sold as a yearling, October, 1905, for 205 gs. to Mr. W. A. Wallis.)
Won 2 races, value £244, also 5 hurdle races, value £538, and 1 steeplechase, value £47. [page 228].
 - 1905. Br. c. *The Best* by Flying Hackle.
Won 9 races (including four King's Plates), value £1,334, also 1 steeplechase, value £180, and 1 hurdle-race, value £125. Stood in Sussex, seasons 1912 and 1913.
 - 1906. Br. f. *Raida* by Flying Hackle.
Won 1 hurdle race, value £21, and 8 steeplechases, value £361.
 - 1907. Br. f. *Hackla* by Flying Hackle.
Won 4 races, value £475.
 - 1908. B. c. *Better Still* by Flying Hackle.
Won 6 races, value £996.
 - 1909. Br. c. *Extra* by Flying Hackle.
 - 1910. Barren to Flying Hackle.
 - 1911. Slipped foal to Flying Hackle.
 - 1912. Br. c. by Roi Hérode (son of Le Samaritain).
 - 1913. Barren to Flying Hackle.
- Produce bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne, Carrollstown, Trim, up to 1905, and afterwards by Mr. P. Cullinan, at same address.

ARDGREAGH.

A Brown Mare bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne in 1895, got by Hackler, out of Ethelreda by Atheling.

ARDGREAGH won three steeplechases, and was second once, at 5 years, won Nottingham Handicap of £350, and another steeplechase, and second over hurdles, at 6 years, and was placed twice at 7 years old.

Produce :—

- 1904. B. f. *Betty Bell* by Berrill (son of Rouge Dragon).
(Sold as a yearling, October, 1905, for 60 gs. to Mr. G. Gunter.)
 - 1905. B. f. *Cornflower III* by Abercorn (son of Chester). [see below].
Won 1 race, value £116, and 6 steeplechases, value £390.
 - 1906. B. c. *Atty* by Bushey Park (son of Hampton).
Won 6 races, value £1,866, including Bibury Cup and Lewes Handicap; also won 1 hurdle race, value £96. Awarded 1st Prize, London Show, 1913.
Stood at Burton Agnes, Yorkshire, during season 1913, and was sent to Germany in November, 1913.
 - 1908. B. c. *Uncle Pat* by Bushey Park.
Won 4 races, value £744, and second in Lincolnshire Handicap. Sent to Germany, November, 1913.
 - 1909. B. f. *Aunt Anna* by Bushey Park.
Won 1 race, value £92.
 - 1910. B. f. *Aunt Eliza* by Bushey Park.
 - 1911. Dead twins by General Symons (son of Childwick).
 - 1912. B. c. *Herculancum* by Roi Hérode (son of Le Samaritain).
- Produce of 1904 and 1905 bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne, Carrollstown, Trim, and afterwards by Mr. P. Cullinan, at same address.
ARDGREAGH died in May, 1913.

CORNFLOWER III.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne in 1905, got by Abercorn, out of Ardgreagh by Hackler.

CORNFLOWER III. was twice placed on the flat at 4 perrs, and also won two steeplechases, won once, and was placed seven times, under N.H. Rules at 5 years, won once, and placed twice on the flat at 6 years, and also won three steeplechases, and at 7 years was second in a flat race, and third in two steeplechases.

Produce :—

- 1914. by Flying Hackle (son of Hackler).
Produce bred by Mr. D. O'M. Leahy, Castleknock, Co. Dublin.

ETHELPLEDA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne in 1904, got by Flying Hackle, out of Ethelreda by Atheling.

ETHELPLEDA won a flat race at 3 years, four hurdle races at 4 years, a King's Plate and a steeplechase at 5 years, and a hurdle race at 6 years.

Produce :—

1912. Gr. f. *Sandtoft* by Roi Hérode (son of Le Samaritain).
(Sold as a yearling, July, 1913, for 720 gs. to Sir W. Cooke.)
1914. by Pericles (son of Persimmon).

Produce bred by Mr. Hamilton Langley.

EFFERNOCK.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne in 1898, got by Atheling, out of a mare by Ascetic.

EFFERNOCK ran second in a steeplechase at Leopardstown when 6 years old.

Produce :—

1906. Br. c. by Merry Methodist (son of Hampton).
Died of strangles when three weeks old.
1907. Br. f. *Knockbarron* by Red Prince II. (son of Kendal).
Won a Point-to-Point race. [see below].
1908. Barren to Hackler (son of Petrarch).
1909. Barren to Walmsgate (son of Hampton).
1910. Barren to Cottager (son of Common).
1911. Br. c. *Knock Out* by Last Lap (son of Lapcock).
1912. Barren to Flying Hackle (son of Hackler).
1913. B. f. by Uncle George (son of Hackler).
1914. by Uncle George.

Produce bred by Mr. Owen Ryan, Cleaboy, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.

KNOCKBARRON.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Owen Ryan in 1907, got by Red Prince II., out of Effernock by Atheling.

KNOCKBARRON won a Point-to-Point race at Mid-Roscommon Hunt Meeting in April, 1912.

Produce :—

1914. by Uncle George (son of Hackler).

Produce bred by Mr. Owen Ryan, Cleaboy, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.

**The
Hexgrave Family.**

HEXGRAVE FAMILY.

The following particulars of this family are given by "The Druid" in *Saddle and Sirloin*, page 242 (date 1869):—

Sir George Cholmley divides his "Cholmley chestnuts" between Boynton, Howsham, and Newton. Hubert's paddocks are at the first-named place, and Angelus is the guardian angel of the last. For many years Sir George did not keep a sire, but used Sir Tatton's. When they were at Doncaster together one year, Sir George recommended Womersley to his old friend, and hence that Irish Birdcatcher chestnut went to Sledmere for a season. Codrington (who got his stock with rare shoulders and pretty little heads) was by him, and was one of those which William Day passed over, when he had choice of "all the sort." Sir George declared that he had passed the best, and offered 40 guineas to have his pick of the draft. Codrington lamed himself off a mare, and was ultimately sold to Vienna. Record by Emilius was another purchase; and Orpheus, who is still on the wolds at Kilham, cost 40 guineas at Tattersall's. Angelus was by him from Nutmeg, a Nassau Stakes winner of Lord Exeter's, which was purchased at Doncaster. He ran five times as a two-year-old, and was second to Little Stag at Beverley. At one time he was rather talked of for the St. Leger, but he was a large, fat colt, and therefore excessively difficult to prepare.

Sir George has about twenty thoroughbred and ten half-bred mares; and winners of the Great National Steeplechase and Hunters Stakes are his speciality. The park seems full of matrons with chestnut Angelus and brown Hubert foals. Among the mares we note Barnacles, the dam of Highflyer the steeplechaser; Whitefeet, of the Hexgrave family; Miss Taylor, by Orpheus, the dam of Belinda; and *Hexgrave's dam, a Sleight of Hand mare, with white spots round the eyes.

There are three cups at Newton, won respectively by Adonis, The Don, and Peep o' Day Boy; and Mr. Thomson, Mr. Boynton, and Mr. Spence have been in the black, yellow sleeves, and black cap.

Angelus has won three Yorkshire prizes in succession, and during 1868 with the Royal in aid, he made 140 guineas in the show-yards. Bob Brignall was in great force as he opened door after door, and told his chestnuts' story. There stood the five-year-old Julius, who never ran, but won in shows; and Belinda, a small Orpheus hack, which has won as a lady's horse both at Wetherby and Scarborough and London, but Don John was the crack of the stable. His head is a little plain, but his quarters are beautiful, and taking him throughout, we have seen few three-year-old hunters like him. As a four-year-old he beat the almost invincible Topstall, and all the hunters in the yard for the Royal Gold Medal at Manchester. He is by Angelus, from Whitefeet by Codrington.

* Note.—This refers to Donna, the dam of the second Hexgrave (foaled 1863).

MARE.

Foaled in about 1815, got by The Governor, further pedigree unknown.

Produce :—

- 1820. Br. c. *Hexgrave* by Filho da Puta (son of Haphazard).
Won 7 races, value (about) £410.
- 1821. Br. c. *Brother to Hexgrave* by Filho da Puta.
Won 16 races, value (about) £1,608, including the Billesdon Coplow Stakes "for horses not thoroughbred," of about £33 , and Bosworth Stakes of about £250, and also won one other race, for which he was disqualified.
- 1824. B. f. by Filho da Puta. [see below].
Produce bred by Mr. R. Milward, Thurgarton Priory, Southwell, Notts.

FILHO DA PUTA MARE (Sister to Hexgrave).

A Bay, bred by Mr. R. Milwar in 1824, her dam by The Governor. This mare ran unplaced in the Welter Cup at Durham when 3-years-old.

Produce :—

- 183 . Ch. f. *Doncaster* by Langar (son of Selim). [page 232].
- 1838. B. f. by Lambtonian (son of Filho da Puta).
Produce bred by Mr. R. Milward, Thurgarton, Southwell.

DONCASTER.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. R. Milward in 183 , got by Langar, out of Sister to Hexgrave by Filho da Puta.

DONCASTER does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1845. Ch. f. *Donna* by Sleight of Hand (son of Pantaloon).
[page 235].

1846. Ch. c. by Black Overton.

1847. Br. c. *Alfred Tennyson*, afterwards *The Poet*, by The Caster (son of Emilius).

Won 2 races (cups) at Malton, value £85, in 1854, ridden by his owner, Mr. H. Strickland.

1848. Ch. c. by Grey Nimrod, h.b. (son of Prince of Wales—alias Grey Comus—out of Topsy by King Alfred).

1849. Ch. f. *Fanny* by Grey Nimrod. [see below].

1850. f. by Grey Nimrod. [see below].

Produce bred by Sir George Strickland, Boynton, Bridlington, Yorks.

FANNY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Strickland, in 1849, got by Grey Nimrod (h.b.), out of Doncaster by Langar.

FANNY did not run.

Produce :—

1853. Ch. c. *Mark* by Record (son of Emilius).

1855. Ch. f. *Fanny II.* by Record.

1857. Ch. f. *Fanny III.* by Orpheus (son of Orlando).

Produce bred by Sir George Strickland, Boynton, Bridlington, up to 1858, when Fanny was sold for £40.

GREY NIMROD MARE.

Bred by Sir George Strickland in 1850, her dam Doncaster by Langar.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1855. Ch. f. *Miss Taylor* by King Caradoc (son of Prince Caradoc).
[page 233].

Produce bred by Sir G. Strickland, Boynton, Bridlington.

MISS TAYLOR.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir G. Strickland in 1855, got by King Caradoc, out of a mare by Grey Nimrod (h.b.), out of Doncaster by Langar.

MISS TAYLOR did not run.

Produce :—

- 1859. Ch. c. *Picture* by Orpheus (son of Orlando).
- 1861. Ch. f. *Belinda* by Orpheus.
 Won several Prizes at shows.
 Killed by lightning in 1876, having had no produce to live.
- 1862. Barren.
- 1863. Barren.
- 1864. Ch. c. *Saracen* by Codrington (son of Womersley).
- 1865. Ro. c. *Coxcomb* by Cock Robin (son of Chanticleer).
- 1866. Ch. f. *Flirt* by Angelus (son of Orpheus). [see below].
- 1867. Ch. c. *Dandy* by Angelus. Shot, 1884.
- 1868. Ch. c. *Herald* by Angelus.
- 1869. Ch. c. by Angelus. Died as a foal.

Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington.

FLIRT.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1866, got by Angelus, out of Miss Taylor by King Caradoc.

FLIRT did not run.

Produce :—

- 1872. Ch. f. *Folly* by Volturmo (son of Codrington). [page 234].
 (Sold on Sept. 10th, 1875, for 180 gs. to Mr. Tinsley).
- 1875. Ch. f. *Coquette* by Nine Elms (son of Stockwell).
 (Sold as a foal, Sept. 9th, 1875, for 50 gs. to Mr. Duggleby).
- 1876. (no return) by The Baron (son of King Tom).
- 1886. Gr. f. *Snowflake* by Scot Guard (son of Strathconan).
 Placed second in two steeplechases, 1892.

Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley at Boynton, up to 1875, when Flirt was sold (on September 9th) for 300 gs. to the Duke of Hamilton, Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk, who bred her subsequent produce.

FOLLY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir G. Cholmley in 1872, got by Volturmo, out of Flirt by Angelus.
FOLLY did not run.

Produce :—

1879. Ch. c. *Cid* by Duc de Beaufort (son of Ventre St. Gris).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £106. Sent to France, 1884.
1884. Ch. c. *Castella* by Castlereagh (son of Speculum).
1887. Ch. c. *Boulanger* by Peppermint (son of Camballo).
(Sold privately for £500 to the King of Italy).
1888. Ch. c. *The Shah* by Viking (son of Dane).
1889. Ch. f. *White Socks* by Morocco (son of Moulsey). [see below].
Produce bred by Mr. Tinsley, Malton, Yorks, up to about 1885,
and afterwards by Mr. G. P. Harrison, Gembling, Lowthorpe,
Hull.
FOLLY was sold in 1891 to Mr. R. Dixon, of Dunnington Manor,
Seaton, Hull, but had no further produce to live, and died when
foaling in 1893, the foal also dying.

WHITE SOCKS.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. G. P. Harrison in 1889, got by Morocco, out of Folly by Volturmo.
WHITE SOCKS was hunted for several seasons.

Produce :—

1901. Br. c. *White Spot* by Cyclops (son of Southampton).
1902. Barren to Wales (son of Belgrave).
1903. Ch. c. by Wales.
1904. Ch. f. by Deeside (son of Hampton). [page 235].
1905. Barren to Wales.
1906. Barren to Wales.

Produce bred by Mr. Robert Dixon, Dunnington Manor, Seaton,
Hull.

WHITE SOCKS died when foaling to Wales in 1907, the foal
also dying.

DEESIDE MARE.

A Chestnut, bred by Mr. R. Dixon in 1904, her dam White Socks by Morocco.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1908. Foal by Otterton (son of Otterburn). Died in 1910.

1909. Foal by Otterton. Died in 1910.

Both the above won Prizes as foals.

1910. Barren.

Produce bred by Mr. F. Towse, Low Bonwick, Seaton, Hull.

DONNA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Strickland in 1845, got by Sleight of Hand, out of Doncaster by Langar.

DONNA did not run.

Produce :—

1850. Ch. c. by Yaxley (son of Sandbeck).

1851. B. c. by Grey Nimrod, h.b. (son of Prince of Wales).

1852. Ch. f. *Donzella* by Record (son of Emilius). [page 240].

1856. Br. c. *The Don* by King Caradoc (son of Prince Caradoc).

Won Union Hunt Cup at Malton, 1862.

1857. Ch. f. *Lena* by Orpheus (son of Orlando).

1858. Ch. f. *Donna Anle* by Orpheus. [page 236].

1859. B. f. *Donna Whitefeet* by Codrington (son of Womersley).

[page 236].

1861. Ch. c. *Don Pedro* by King Caradoc. Broke his neck, 1867.

1863. B. c. *Hexgrave* by Codrington.

Won Silver Cup (£50) at Thirsk, 1868, and third in Yorkshire St. Leger, and two steeplechases.

1865. Barren to Angelus (son of Orpheus).

1866. Ch. f. *Donna Isabel* by Hubert (son of Stockwell).

1867. Ch. f. *Donna Agnes* by Hubert.

1868. Ch. f. by Angelus.

1869. Ch. f. *Dolly* by Angelus.

(Sold on Sept. 9th, 1875, for 55 gs. to Mr. Parker, covered by The Baron, son of King Tom).

Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington.

DONNA ANCLE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Strickland (afterwards Cholmley) in 1858, got by Orpheus, out of Donna by Sleight of Hand.

DONNA ANCLE did not run.

Produce :—

- 1864. B. c. *Marmion* by Codrington (son of Womersley).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £40, and 11 steeplechases, value £564.
 - 1865. Ro. f. *Annette*, afterwards *Mabel*, by Cock Robin (son of Chanticleer).
 - 1866. B. f. *Matilda* by Hubert (son of Stockwell).
 - 1867. Br. c. *Magnet* by Hubert.
Ran second in Thirsk Cup, 1872.
 - 1868. Ch. c. *Manfred* by Theobald (son of Stockwell).
Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £72, and 2 hurdle races, value £90.
 - 1869. B. c. *Andrew* by Hubert.
(Sold on Sept. 10th, 1875, for 120 gs. to Capt. Tempest).
- Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington.
DONNA ANCLE died in (about) 1872.

DONNA WHITEFEET.

A Bay Mare, bred by Sir George Strickland (afterwards Cholmley) in 1859, got by Codrington, out of Donna by Sleight of Hand.
DONNA WHITEFEET did not run.

Produce :—

- 1864. Br. f. *Cora* by King Caradoc (son of Prince Caradoc).
[page 237].
 - 1865. Ch. c. *Don Juan* by Angelus (son of Orpheus).
Awar led Gold Medal at Manchester Show, 1869.
 - 1866. B. f. *Donna Anna*, afterwards *Winsome*, by Angelus.
 - 1867. Ch. f. *Wildfire* by Angelus. [page 237].
 - 1868. B. f. *Witch* by Angelus. [page 238].
 - 1869. Ch. f. *White Rose* by Angelus.
 - 1870. B. c. *Don Carlos* by Angelus.
 - 1871. B. c. *Wizard* by Hubert (son of Stockwell).
 - 1872. B. f. *Woodbine* by Hubert.
(Sold on September 10th, 1875, for 115 gs. to Mr. C. Duncombe).
 - 1873. (no return) by Hubert.
 - 1874. B. f. by The Baron (son of King Tom).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 10th, 1875, for 60 gs. to Mr. Kirby).
 - 1875. Believed barren.
 - 1876. (no return) by The Baron.
- Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington, up to September 9th, 1875, when Donna Whitefeet was sold for 40 gs. to Mr. R. Milward, Thurgarton, Southwell, Notts.

CORA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1864, got by King Caradoc, out of Donna Whitefeet by Codrington.
CORA did not run.

Produce :—

1869. Br. f. *Countess* by Hubert (son of Stockwell).
Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington.

WILDFIRE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1867, got by Angelus, out of Donna Whitefeet by Codrington.
WILDFIRE did not run.

Produce :—

- 1871. B. f. *Winifred* by Hubert (son of Stockwell).
(Sold on Sept 10th, 1875, for 100 gs., to Mr. R. Milward).
- 1874. B. c. by The Baron (son of King Tom).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 10th, 1875, for 110 gs. to Mr. Goodman).
- 1875. Ch. c. *Wassailer* by The Baron.
(Sold as a foal, Sept 9th, 1875, for 75 gs. to Mr. A. Young,
and as a yearling, Sept. 1876, for 135 gs. to Mr. R. Porter).
- 1876. Ch. f. *Firefly* by The Baron.
Won 1 race, value £125.
- 1877. B. f. *Squib* by Barbillon (son of Pretty Boy).
Won 3 races, value £300.

Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington,
up to September 9th, 1875, when Wildfire was sold for 260 gs.
to the Duke of Hamilton, Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk,
who bred her subsequent produce.

WITCH.

A Bay Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1868, got by Angelus, out of Donna Whitefeet by Codrington.

WITCH did not run.

Produce :—

1873. Br. f. *Witchcraft* by Hubert (son of Stockwell). [see below].
(Sold on Sept. 10th, 1875, for 110 : s. to Mr. Tinsley).

1876. B. c. by Meteor (son of Volturmo).

Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington.

WITCH died in 1877.

WITCHCRAFT.

A Brown Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1873, got by Hubert, out of Witch by Angelus.

WITCHCRAFT did not run.

Produce :—

1877. B. f. *Befana* by Syrian (son of Mentmore).

1879. B. f. *Io* by Duc de Beaufort (son of Ventre St. Gris).

1880. Br. f. *Maia* by Duc de Beaufort.

1881. Br. f. *Circe* by Castlereagh (son of Speculum).

1887. Br. f.

1888. B. f. *Empress* by King Harold (son of Thunderbolt).
[page 239].

1890. Br. c. *Rocket* by Albatross (son of Enigma).

1891. Br. c. *Wizard* by Sir Harry (son of Uncas).

Produce bred by Mr. Tinsley, Malton, Yorks, up to 1883, and afterwards by Mr. George Dove, Whitehouse, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire.

EMPRESS (once called *Water Witch*).

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. G. Dove in 1888, got by King Harold, out of Witchcraft by Hubert.

EMPRESS was hunted by Lord Minto up to 1897.

She was awarded 1st Prize, Kelso Show, 1894; 2nd at St. Boswells in 1902, 1903, and 1910, and 1st in 1906.

Produce :—

1898. Ch. f. *Queen Bess* by Swillington (son of Hermit). [page 240].

1899. Ch. f. *Queen Mab* by Swillington.

Awarded 1st Prize, St. Boswells Show, 1901, 3rd in 1903; 1st Hawick, 1902 and 1904, 2nd in 1903; 1st Galashiels, 1903; 1st Jedburgh, 1904, 3rd in 1905; 2nd Kelso, 1904.

1900. Barren.

1901. Ch. c. *Emperor* by Balsamo (son of Friar's Balsam).

Awarded 1st Prize, St. Boswell's, 1902, 2nd in 1903, 1904, and 1905; 1st Hawick, 1903 and 1905.

1902. Ch. c. *Mikado* by Balsamo.

Awarded 1st Prize, St. Boswells, 1902, 1st and Champion, 1905, 3rd in 1903, 2nd in 1904; 1st Hawick, 1903, 2nd in 1905; 1st Kelso, 1905; 3rd Edinburgh, 1905.

1903. Ch. f. *Princess* by Balsamo.

Awarded 2nd Prize, Hawick, 1904 and 1905; 3rd St. Boswells 1904, 2nd in 1905; 1st and Silver Medal, Kelso, 1905; 3rd Edinburgh, 1905.

1904. Barren.

1905. B. f. *Vicereine* by The Dale (son of Favo).

Awarded 1st Prize, Hawick, 1906; 2nd Edinburgh, 1906; 3rd St. Boswells, 1909.

1906. B. f. *Teviotdale* by The Dale.

Awarded 1st Prize, St. Boswells, 1906 and 1909; 2nd in 1907 and 1908; 2nd Hawick, 1908; 3rd Kelso, 1908.

1907. Barren.

1908. Ch. c. *Royal Mint* by Gold (son of Sterling).

Awarded 1st Prize, Kelso 1910; 1st Highland Show, 1910; 1st Edinburgh, 1911.

1909. Barren.

1910. Ch. c. *Red Cap* by Red Hat (son of St. Honorat).

Awarded 1st Prize, Hawick, 1912, 3rd Jedburgh, 1912, 3rd Edinburgh, 1913.

1911. Barren.

1912. Barren.

Produce bred by Lord Minto, Hawick, Roxburghshire.
EMPRESS was destroyed on October 4th, 1913.

QUEEN BESS.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Minto in 1898, got by Swillington, out of Empress by King Harold.

QUEEN BESS did not run.

Produce :—

- 1907. Ch. f. *Rulewater* by The Dale (son of Favo).
Awarded 2nd Prize, Hawick Show, 1908 and 1909; 3rd St. Boswells, 1909.
- 1908. Ch. c. *Sovereign* by Gold (son of Sterling).
Awarded 1st Prize, Edinburgh Show, 1910; 2nd Highland Show, 1910; 1st Hawick, 1st Jedburgh, 2nd Kelso, 1911.
- 1910. Ch. f. *Minæ* by Mephisto (son of).
Awarded 2nd Prize, Kelso, and Jedburgh Shows, 1912, 3rd Edinburgh, 1913.
- 1911. Barren.
- 1912. Barren.
- 1913. Slipped twins by Aspendale (son of Fortunio).
Produce bred by Lord Minto, Hawick, Roxburghshire.

DONZELLA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1852, got by Record, out of Donna by Sleight of Hand.

DONZELLA did not run.

Produce :—

- 1857. Ch. f. *Venus* by Orpheus (son of Orlando). [page 241].
- 1858. Ch. c. *Adonis* by Orpheus,
Won Silver Cup (£100) at Thirsk, 1864.
- 1859. B. c. by Codrington (son of Womersley).
(Sold to the Austrian Government for £100, in 1863).
- 1860. Ch. f. *Myrrha* by Orpheus. [see below].
Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington, up to 1861, when Donzella was sold to Mr. John Sellers, of Thorpe Basset, Rillington, Yorks, for £20.

MYRRHA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1860, got by Orpheus, out of Donzella by Record.

MYRRHA did not run.

Produce :—

- 1864. B. c. *Oscar* by Codrington (son of Womersley). Died 1869.
- 1865. Ro. f. *Ada* by Cock Robin (son of Chanticleer).
- 1866. B. c. by Hubert (son of Stockwell). Born dead.
- 1867. Ch. f. *Adelaide* by Hubert. [page 241].
- 1868. B. f. *Maria* by Hubert.
Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £115, and 1 hurdle race, value £50.
- 1869. f. *Alma* by Hubert.
Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington.

ADELAIDE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1867, got by Hubert, out of Myrrha by Orpheus.
ADELAIDE did not run.

Produce :—

- 1871. Ch. c. *Adrian* by Volturno (son of Codrington).
 - 1872. Ch. c. *Anthony* by The Baron (son of King Tom).
 - 1873. B. f. *Adelina* by The Baron.
(Sold on Sept. 10th 1875, for 115 gs., to Colonel Fane).
- Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington.

VENUS.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1857, got by Orpheus, out of Donzella by Record.
VENUS did not run.

Produce :—

- 1864. B. c. *Langar* by Codrington (son of Womersley).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £32, and 6 steeplechases, value £321.
 - 1865. Ro. c. *Lancet* by Cock Robin (son of Chanticleer).
 - 1866. Br. f. *Vivien*, by Hubert (son of Stockwell).
Won 4 Hunters' flat races, value £202, also 2 hurdle races, value £66, and 1 steeplechase, value £50.
 - 1867. B. f. by Hubert. Died as a foal from distemper.
 - 1868. Ch. f. *Verity* by Hubert.
 - 1869. Ch. f. *Kate* by Hubert. [page 242].
 - 1870. Ch. c. *Venturer* by Theobald (son of Stockwell).
 - 1871. B. f. *Velvet* by Hubert.
 - 1873. Ch. f. *Volta* by Volturno (son of Codrington).
(Sold on September, 10th, 1875, for 130 gs. to Mr. R. Milward).
 - 1874. B. c. by The Baron (son of King Tom).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 10th, 1875, for 250 gs. to Lord Middleton).
 - 1875. Ch. f. *Veloutine* by Ploughboy (son of Van Galen).
(Sold as a foal, Sept. 9th, 1875, for 55 gs. to Mr. H. W. Cholmley). [page 242].
 - 1876. Ch. f. *Zoi* by The Baron. [page 243].
 - 1877. B. c. by Knight of the Garter (son of The Prime Minister).
Placed third on the flat at 3-years-old.
 - 1878. B. f. *Bandoline* by Knight of the Garter. [page 244].
- Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington, up to September 9th, 1875, when Venus was sold for 130 gs. to Mr. H. W. Cholmley, Howsham Hall, York.
VENUS died in October, 1881, having had no further produce.

KATE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1869, got by Hubert, out of Venus by Orpheus.

KATE did not run.

Produce :—

1875. c. by Dalby (son of Daniel O'Rourke). Died at 3 years old.

1876. Barren to Meteor (son of Volturmo).

1877. Ch. f. *Kitty* by Meteor. [see below].

1878. Ch. c. *Lowland Lad* by Lowlander (son of Dalesman).

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1879, for 200 gs. to Mr. Mumford).
Won 11 races, value £1,350.

Produce bred by Mr. Alfred Cholmley, Place Newton, Rillington, Yorks, up to December, 1878, when Kate was sold by auction at Walkers', York, to Mr. Holmes.

KITTY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Alfred Cholmley in 1877, got by Meteor, out of Kate by Hubert.

KITTY did not run.

Produce :—

1884. Ch. c. *Ashton* by Lowlander (son of Dalesman).

Won 15 races, value £2,056, including Croxteth Plate of £550.
Stood for many years in Co. Louth, and got a great number of good horses.

1886. Ch. c. *Rookdale* by Southampton (son of Hermit).

Won 3 races, value £432.

Produce bred by Mr. Alfred Cholmley, Place Newton, Rillington.

KITTY broke her leg, and was destroyed in 1887, being then in foal to Foreshore.

VELOUTINE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1875, got by Ploughboy, out of Venus by Orpheus.

VELOUTINE did not run.

Produce :—

1888. Ch. f. *Viola* by Highflyer (son of Lowlander).

1889. Br. f. *Velvet* by Lionel (son of The Baron by King Tom).

1890. Ch. f. *Golden Chain* by Mark (son of Hermit).

1891. Ch. c. *Jericho* by Mark.

1892. Bl. f. *The Orphan* by Mark. [page 243].

Produce bred by Mr. H. W. Cholmley, Howsham Hall, York.

VELOUTINE died in 1892.

THE ORPHAN.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. H. W. Cholmley in 1892, got by Mark, out of Veloutine by Ploughboy.

THE ORPHAN did not run.

Produce :—

1909. Br. f. *Black Watch* by Scotch Sign (son of Ayrshire).

1910. Br. f. *Queen Mary I I.* by Scotch Sign.

1911. Barren.

1912. Ch. c. by Isle of Avalon (son of Exile II.).

1913. Barren to Jovial (son of Bay Ronald).

1914. Not covered in 1913.

Produce bred by Captain Clive Behrens, Swinton Grange, Malton, Yorks, up to 1911, and afterwards by Mr. Alfred Cholmley, Place Newton, Rillington.

ZOË.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. H. W. Cholmley in 1876, got by

The Baron, out of Venus by Orpheus.

ZOË did not run.

Produce :—

1891. B. c. *Tomtit* by Mark (son of Hermit).

1892. Barren.

1893. B. c. *Joey* by Crispin (son of Mark).

1894. Barren.

1895. Ch. f. by Highflyer (son of Lowlander). Died as a foal.

1896. Ch. c. *Cobbler* by Crispin.

1897. Barren.

1898. Ch. c. *Next Thought* by Crispin.

Ran second in a steeplechase at Malton, 1904.

Produce bred by Mr. H. W. Cholmley, Howsham Hall, York.

ZOË died in (about) 1899.

BANDOLINE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. H. W. Cholmley in 1878, got by Knight of the Garter, out of Venus by Orpheus.

BANDOLINE did not run.

Produce :—

- 1886. Br. c. *Pepinster* by Pepin le Bref (son of Beadsman).
Used as a stallion at Howsham and elsewhere in Yorkshire.
- 1887. Barren.
- 1888. B. c. *Banjo* by Lionel (son of The Baron).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £38, also 1 hurdle race, value £20,
and 1 Hunters' flat race, value £25.
- 1889. Br. f. *Rosemary* by Lionel.
(Rosemary was covered in 1901 by Redwing, but is believed
to have never had any produce).
- 1890. Br. c. *Star* by Mark (son of Hermit).
- 1891. Ch. f. *Roseleaf* (once called *Firefly*), by Lionel. [see below].
- 1892. Br. c. *Brian* by Mark.
Used as a stallion at Howsham.
- 1893. Ch. c. *Starlight* by Crispin (son of Mark).
- 1894. Barren.
- 1895. Br. c. *Bandit* by Highflyer (son of Lowlander).
- 1896. Barren.
- 1897. Barren.
- 1898. c. *Glencoe* by Redwing (son of Corporal).
Died young.

Produce bred by Mr. H. W. Cholmley, Howsham Hall, York.

ROSELEAF.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. H. W. Cholmley in 1891, got by Lionel, out of Bandoline by Knight of the Garter.

ROSELEAF ran unplaced in a hurdle race and steeplechase in Scotland when 7-years-old, under the name of *Firefly*. She was subsequently hunted for eleven seasons with the Linlithgow and Stirlingshire Hounds and other packs, by her owner, Mr. Rutherford.

Produce :—

- 1910. Ch. c. by Gold (son of Sterling).
Met with an accident and destroyed, 1912.
- 1911. Barren to Red Hat (son of St. Honorat).
- 1912. B. f. *Fair to See* by Sailor Lad (son of Ladas).
- 1913. Not covered in 1912.

Produce bred by Mr. James H. Rutherford, 14, Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh.

ROSELEAF fractured her shoulder and was destroyed, February, 1913.

**The
Emperor Family.**

EMPEROR FAMILY.

"The Druid" in his account of Sir George Cholmley's horses, in *Saddle and Sirloin* (page 243). gives the following particulars of this family :—

Emperor's dam was purchased from Mr. Anne without a pedigree. Emperor IV. by Angelus, now a four-year-old, is at Howsham, and is a chestnut, like nearly all his kinsfolk, and full sixteen hands high. Emperor I. was a bay, and was sold to Mr. Little Gilmour for three hundred guineas. He was hunted at Melton for eight seasons, and was shot last spring. He was by Record, the sire of many good hunters, and Sir George's eldest son rode him for some time before he (Mr. Gilmour) had him. Emperor II. was a bay by Orpheus ; Mr. James Hall bought him from Sir George for three hundred guineas, and he was put up for sale at York, and Mr. Chaplin gave 400 guineas for him. He won his first race for all "all rose," to wit, the National Steeplechase at Wetherby, whose fine scope of course and large fences suited him to a nicety.

Emperor III. was by Cock Robin, a horse of Mr. George Payne's, by Chanticleer, dam by Charles XII. Mr. Chaplin gave 400 guineas for him, and he won the same race at Bedford.

NANCY.

Pedigree unknown.

Produce :—

1851. Gr. f. by Grey Nimrod (h.b. son of Prince of Wales—alias Grey Comus—and Topsy by King Alfred).
 1852. B. f. *Empress* by Record (son of Emilius). [see below].
 1853. B. c. *Emperor* by Record.

Sold to Mr. L. Gilmour for 300 gs. in 1861. Shot, 1869.

NANCY was bought by Sir George Strickland, of Boynton, Bridlington, Yorks, in 1850, and remained his property.

EMPRESS.

A Bay Mare, bred by Sir George Strickland in 1852, got by Record, out of Nancy.

EMPRESS did not run.

Produce :—

1858. B. c. *The Emperor I I*. by Orpheus (son of Orlando).
 Won a Match, value £50, 2 miles on the flat, and the Great National Hunt Steeplechase, value about £500.
 (Sold in 1864, for 300 gs. to Mr. James Hall.)
 1860. B. c. *The Emperor I I I*. by Cock Robin (son of Chanticleer).
 Won 2 steeplechases, value £415, including the Grand National Hunt (4 miles).
 (Sold in 1865 for 370 gs. to Mr. Henry Chaplin.)
 1863. B. f. *Imperatrice* by Codrington (son of Womersley). [page 249].
 1865. Ch. c. *Imperator*, afterwards *Emperor I V*. by Angelus (son of Orpheus).
 (Sold in 1870, for 300gs. to Mr. James Hall).
 1866. Ch. c. *Monarch*, afterwards *Emperor V*. by Angelus.
 1867. B. f. *Sultana*, afterwards *Empire*, by Angelus. [page 248].
 1868. Not covered in 1867.
 1869. Ch. f. by Angelus. Died 4 days old.
 1870. B. f. *Ellen* by Hubert (son of Stockwell). [page 248].
 1872. B. f. *Emerald* by Hubert.
 1874. Ch. c. by The Baron (son of King Tom).
 (Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1875, for 210 gs. to Mr. Jarvis.)
 1875. Barren.
 1876. (no return) by The Baron.

Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington, up to his death in 1875, when *Empress* was sold (on September 9th for 20 gs. to Mr. H. W. Cholmley.

EMPIRE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1867, got by Angelus, out of Empress by Record.

EMPIRE did not run.

Produce :—

1877. (or '76). Ch. f. *Gazelle* by Cedric (son of Vulturno).

1880. Br. c. *Brownie* by Montez (son of Pero Gomez).

Died 1884.

1881. Br. c. by Montez.

Died 1884.

(These two colts are possibly identical).

1884. Ch. f. *China* by Cerberus (son of Typhœus).

1885. B. f. *Britannia* by Foreshore (son of Lowlander).

1886. B. c. *Imperial* by Foreshore.

(Sold as a yearling, at York, August, 1887, for 16gs.).

1887. B. c. by Viking (son of Dane).

1888. (No return) by Viking.

Produce bred by Sir Charles Strickland, Boynton, Bridlington, up to August, 1887, when Empire was sold at York for 35 gs., to Mr. Beck (with foal at foot).

ELLEN.

A Bay Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1870, got by Hubert, out of Empress by Record.

ELLEN did not run.

Produce :—

1875. Br. c. by Ploughboy (son of Van Galen).

(Sold as a foal, September, 1875, for 50 gs. to Lord Middleton).

1876. B. c. by The Baron (son of King Tom).

1877. B. f. *Elsinore* by Morocco (son of King Tom). Died young.

1878. B. f. by Morocco. Died young.

1879. Barren to Ploughboy.

1880. B. c. by Morocco.

1881. B. c. by Happy Land (son of Kettledrum).

1882. Barren to Happy Land.

1883. B. f. *Elaine* by Happy Land. Died young.

1884. Barren to King Harold (son of Thunderbolt).

1885. Barren to Peppermint (son of Camballo).

Produce of 1875 bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington. Ellen was sold at the sale after his death in September, 1875, for 250 gs., to Lord Middleton, Birdsall, Malton, Yorks, who bred all her subsequent produce.

ELLEN died on July 23rd, 1885.

IMPERATRICE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1863, got by Codrington, out of Empress by Record.

IMPERATRICE did not run.

Produce :—

1868. B. f. *Industry* by Hubert (son of Stockwell).

1869. Ch. f. *Emily* by Angelus (son of Orpheus). [see below].

(Sold in 1875 for 300 gs. to Mr. H. W. Cholmley).

1872. Ch. f. *Ida* by The Baron (son of King Tom). [page 250].

Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington, Yorks.

EMILY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1869, got by Angelus, out of Imperatrice by Codrington.

EMILY did not run.

Produce :—

1880. Ch. f. **Sunspot* by Montez (son of Pero Gomez).

1882. Br. c. *Phœbus* by Montez.

1884. Ch. c. by Dane (son of Cedric).

Killed by accident when a foal.

1885. Not covered in 1884.

1886. Ch. f. *Fluffy* (or *Emma*) by Viking (son of Dane).

1887. Believed barren to Viking.

1888. Barren to Viking.

1889. B. c. *Emigrant* by Escamillo (son of Pero Gomez).

1890. Barren.

Produce bred by Sir Charles Strickland, Boynton, Bridlington, up to August, 1887, when Emily was sold at York for 21 gs. to Lord Middleton, Birdsall, Malton.

* *SUNSPOT* was covered by Viking in 1886, but was probably barren. She was sold at York in August, 1887, for 61 gs.

IDA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1872, got by The Baron, out of Imperatrice by Codrington.

IDA did not run.

Produce :—

1877. Ch. f. *Coral* by The Corporal (son of Rataplan).

1879. Ch. f. *Damsel* by Lowlander (son of Dalesman). [see below].

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1880, for 80 gs. to Mr. E. Wilson).
Won 10 steeplechases, value £445.

1880. B. c. *Simon* by The Mallard (son of Knowsley).

1881. Ch. f. *Idalia* by Lowlander.

Produce bred by Mr. H. W. Cholmley, of Howsham Hall, York, who bought Ida for 190 gs. at Sir George Cholmley's sale in 1875.

IDA died in 1896.

DAMSEL.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. H. W. Cholmley in 1879, got by Lowlander, out of Ida by The Baron.

DAMSEL won a steeplechase at 4 years old, five at 5 years, and four at 6 years, including the Royal Artillery Gold Cup, value £90, over 3 miles.

Produce :—

1892. Ch. f. *Lill II.* by Queen's Counsel (son of Isonomy). [see below].

Won 6 steeplechases, value £457.

DAMSEL is believed to have been sent to France (in foal) in 1891.

LILL II.

A Chestnut Mare, bred in France, in 1892, got by Queen's Counsel, out of Damsel by Lowlander.

LILL II. was placed third on the flat at 3 years (her only start), won two steeplechases at 4 years, and four at 5 years.

Produce :—

1904. B. f. by Raeburn (son of St. Simon).

(Sold as a foal, December, 1904, for 5 gs. to Mr. F. Holmes).

1905. Ch. f. *Hawk's Nest* by Carbine (son of Musket).

1906. Believed to have been barren to Raeburn.

Produce bred by Major Peter Westenra, Ranby Hall, Retford, who gave Lill II. to Sir John Robinson, Worksop Manor, about 1905.

**The
Pully Haully Family.**

PULLY HAULLY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Sir George Strickland in 1858, got by King Caradoc, out of Pully Haully by Orlando.

PULLY HAULLY did not run.

Produce :—

- 1862. Br. c. *Edgar* by Codrington (son of Womersley).
Won 1 race (Thirsk Cup), value £50.
- 1864. Ch. f. *Polly* by Codrington.
- 1866. Bl. f. *Nightshade* by Hubert (son of Stockwell).
Died, 1867.
- 1867. Barren to Hubert.
- 1870. Ch. f. *Poetry* by Angelus (son of Orpheus).
(Sold on September 9th, 1875, for 155 gs. to Mr. Clark).
- 1871. B. c. *Pluto* by Volturno (son of Codrington).
- 1872. B. f. *Proserpine* by Volturno. [see below].
(Sold on September 10th, 1875, for 300 gs. to Mr. F. J. S. Foljambe).
- 1873. B. f. *Pandora* by Volturno.
(Sold on September 10th, 1875, for 150 gs. to Mr. F. J. S. Foljambe).
- 1874. B. c. by The Baron (son of King Tom).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 10th, 1875, for 200 gs. to the Duke of Hamilton).
- 1875. Ch. c. *Pullman* by Nine Elms (son of Stockwell).
(Sold as a foal, September 9th, 1875, for 50 gs. to Colonel Fane).
Sire of many good hunters and prize-winners in the North of England. Awarded 1st Prize at the Lincolnshire Show, 1883.
- 1876. (no return) by The Baron.

Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington, Yorks, up to his death in 1875, when Pully Haully was sold (on September 9th) for 40 gs. to Colonel Fane.

PROSERPINE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Sir George Cholmley in 1872, got by Volturno, out of Pully Haully by King Caradoc.

PROSERPINE did not run.

Produce :—

- 1878. B. f. *Persephone* by Rowsham (son of King Tom).
 - 1879. B. f. by Rowsham. Died young.
 - 1880. B. c. by Rowsham. Died young.
 - 1881. B. f. *Ceres* by Highborn (son of Camerino). [page 253].
 - 1882. B. c. by Highborn. Died at birth.
- Produce bred by Mr. F. J. S. Foljambe, Osberton, Worksop, Notts.
- PROSERPINE died in foaling in 1882.

CERES.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. F. J. S. Foljambe in 1881, got by Highthorn, out of Proserpine by Volturmo.

CERES did not run.

Produce :—

- 1885. Br. c. *Hautboy* by Discord (son of See Saw).
- 1886. B. c. *Bagpipes* by Discord.
- 1888. B. c. *Dulcimer* by Discord.
- 1889. Barren.
- 1890. B. c. *Scotch Fiddle* by Discord.
- 1891. Br. f. *Slogan* by Discord. [see below].
- 1893. Br. f. *Cocaine* by Coco (son of Rococo).
- 1894. Barren to Reverberation (son of Thunderbolt).
- 1895. Barren to Potentate (son of Julius Cæsar).
- 1896. B. c. *Sampson* by Potentate. Broke his neck.

Produce bred by Mr. F. J. S. Foljambe, Osberton, Worksop.

SLOGAN.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. F. J. S. Foljambe in 1891, got by Discord, out of Ceres by Highthorn.

SLOGAN did not run.

Produce :—

- 1896. B. f. *Annot Lyle* by Child of the Mist (son of Blair Athol).
[see below].

Produce bred by Mr. F. J. S. Foljambe, Osberton Worksop.

ANNOT LISLE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. F. J. S. Foljambe in 1896, got by Child of the Mist, out of Slogan by Discord.

ANNOT LISLE did not run.

Produce :—

- 1900. Br. f. *Helen Macgregor* by Bunbury (son of Isonomy).
[page 254].

Produce bred by Mr. F. J. S. Foljambe, Osberton, Worksop.

HELEN MACGREGOR.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. F. J. S. Foljambe in 1900, got by Bunbury, out of Annot Lisle by Child of the Mist.

HELEN MACGREGOR did not run.

Produce :—

- 1905. B. c. *Calais Green* by Battlefield (son of Wisdom).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £18, and 2 steeplechases, value £78.
- 1906. B. c. *Culloden* by Battlefield.
- 1907. Br. c. *Floddenfield* by Battlefield.
Won 3 steeplechases, value £156.
- 1908. B. c. *Mark* by Mark For'ard (son of Rightaway).
Awarded Prizes at Shows.
- 1909. B. c. *Osberton* by Newburgh (son of St. Simon).
- 1910. B. c. by Newburgh.
- 1911. Barren to Newburgh.
- 1912. B. c. by Wales (son of Belgrave).
- 1913. B. f. by Wales. Died as a foal.
- 1914. by Wales.

Produce bred by Mr. F. J. S. Foljambe, Osberton, Worksop.

The Snowstorm Family.

MARE.

No particulars known.

Produce :—

- 1811. Br. c. *Jack Horner* by Golumpus (son of Gohanna).
Won 3 races (Matches), value £158.
- 1814. Br. f. *Jenny Horner* by Golumpus. [page 257].
Won 12 races, value about £940.
- 1815. Bl. f. *Lady Horner* by Adonis (son of Delpini).
Won 1 race, value £37. [see below].
- 1816. Gr. c. *Jem Horner* by Adonis.
Won 1 race, value £63.
- 1819. Br. f. *Bess Horner* by President (son of Sancho).
- 1820. Ch. f. by President.

Produce believed to have been bred by Mr. W. Shipley, probably in the neighbourhood of Northallerton.

LADY HORNER.

A Black Mare, bred by Mr. W. Shipley in 1815, got by Adonis, out of Jenny Horner's dam, pedigree unknown.

LADY HORNER won one race "for horses not thoroughbred," at York, at 3 years, second in the Cocktail Stakes at Richmond at 4 years, in an h.b. race at Durham at 5 years, and in a race at Northallerton at 6 years (beating her brother Jem Horner).

Produce :—

- 1823. B. f. *Jenny of the Green* by Catton (son of Golumpus).
Produce bred by Mr. W. Shipley.

JENNY HORNER.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. W. Shipley in 1814, got by Golumpus, further pedigree unknown.

JENNY HORNER won a race at Penrith (two heats of 2 miles each) at 3-years-old ; two races for half-bred horses, at Morpeth and Penrith at 4 years ; a race at Dumfries (three heats of 2 miles each), at 5 years ; and also second in a King's Plate. Won at Northallerton, and second in a King's Plate, at 6 years ; won a Match of 200 gs. at York, second once, and third once (three heats of 3 miles each) at 7 years ; won a race at Middleham, which she divided with her brother Jem Horner ; also Hunters' Stakes at Northallerton and Lambton Park, at 8 years ; and won three races on the same day, at 9-years-old.

Produce :—

1827. B. f. *Miss Horner* by Filho da Puta (son of Haphazard).
[see below].

Produce bred by Mr. John George Lambton (afterwards Lord Durham), Lambton Castle, Durham.

MISS HORNER.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Lambton in 1827, got by Filho da Puta, out of Jenny Horner by Golumpus.

MISS HORNER does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1834. f. by Agricola (son of Sir Harry Dimsdale). [see below].

184 f. by Dardanelles (son of Sultan). [page 258].

Produce bred by Lord Durham, Lambton Castle, Durham.

AGRICOLA MARE.

Bred by Lord Durham in 1834, her dam Miss Horner by Filho da Puta.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1843. B. c. *Little Jack Horner* by Tomboy (son of Jerry).

Won 3 races, value about £100.

(This horse was entered for the St. Leger by Mr. R. H. Yea, but did not run).

DARDANELLES MARE.

Bred by Lord Durham in 184 , her dam Miss Horner by Filho da Puta.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1857 or 1858 (about). B. f. by Professor Buck (son of Melbourne).
[see below].

Also believed to have bred :—

1854 or 1855. Br. c. *Leading Article* by Fernhill (son of Ascot).
Won 1 race, value £67.

PROFESSOR BUCK MARE.

A Bay, foaled in about 1857 or 1858, her dam by Dardanelles, out of Miss Horner.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1863. B. c. *Snowstorm* by Lord Fauconberg (son of Birdcatcher).
Won 2 races, value £114, and 14 steeplechases, value £3,237, including Eglinton Handicap of about £400 three times (over 4 and 3½ miles), Grand Annual of £450, Leamington Handicap of £418, and Sefton Steeplechase of £300. A famous sire in Lincolnshire and Devonshire.

1865. B. f. *Snowflake* by Magnum (son of Surplice).
Won 2 races, value £175 (including the Thrisk Cup), and 1 steeplechase, value £49.

1870. Br. f. *Snowdrift* by Nottingham (son of Kingston).

1872. B. f. *Sleet* by The Miner (son of Rataplan).

1874. B. c. *Storm* by Cathedral (son of Newminster).

1875. Br. c. by Loiterer (son of Stockwell).

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1876, for 60 gs. to Mr. Boyd).

1876. B. c. *Dawdler* by Loiterer.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £37.

1877. (no return) by Loiterer.

Produce bred by Mr. Marris, Limber, Ulceby, Lincs., up to 1869, and by Lord Feversham, Duncombe Park, Helmsley, Yorks, up to August, 1876, when he sold this mare by auction, at York (with foal at foot) for 80 gs. to Mr. Frank.

**The
Lawyer Family.**

LAWYER FAMILY.

There is reason for supposing that this family and the previous one (Snowstorm) are connected, and they may possibly be identical.

The pedigree of Slamakin is uncertain. She was got by Smasher, but no mention of any *sire* of this name is found in the earlier volumes of the Stud-book. The only horse so called was foaled in 1803, and was by Star, out of a Mercury mare. This horse ran at York, Beverley, and Newcastle in 1808, and was sent to Russia between that date and 1814. There is no record of his having been used as a sire in the interim, but he raced in the locality in which Slamakin was bred, and may have covered half-bred mares.

SLAMAKIN.

Got by Smasher.

SLAMAKIN did not run.

Produce :—

- 182 . f. by Minos (son of Camillus). [see below].
183 . Gr. f. by Grey Walton (son of Walton). [page 262].
183 . f. by Cervantes (son of Don Quixote). [page 262].
Produce bred by Sir Tatton Sykes, Sledmere, York.

MINOS MARE.

Bred by Sir Tatton Sykes in the latter '20's, her dam Slamakin by Smasher.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 183 . Br. c. *Sledmere* by Comus (son of Sorcerer).
1834 (or '35). Ch. f. by Comus.
1836 (probably). Br. f. by Comus. [see below].
Produce bred by Sir Tatton Sykes, Sledmere, York.

COMUS MARE

A Brown, bred by Sir Tatton Sykes in about 1836, her dam by Minos, out of Slamakin by Smasher.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1850. Br. f. by The Caster (son of Emilius).
185 . Br. c. by The Caster.
(Sold on Sept. 12th, 1863, for 105 gs. to Mr. Anderton).
Produce bred by Sir Tatton Sykes, Sledmere, York.

GREY WALTON MARE.

A Grey, bred by Sir Tatton Sykes in the early '30's, her dam Slamakin by Smasher.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1850. Bl. c. by The Caster (son of Emilius).

*1851 (probably). Br. f. by The Caster. [see below].

185 . Ch. c. by The Caster.

(Sold on Sept. 12th. 1863, for 98 gs. to Mr. Byron).

Produce bred by Sir Tatton Sykes, Sledmere, York.

*THE CASTER MARE.

A Brown, bred by Sir Tatton Sykes in 1851 (probably), her dam by Grey Walton, out of Slamakin by Smasher.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1859. B. f. by Daniel O'Rourke (son of Birdcatcher).

(Sold on Sept. 12th, 1863, for 80 gs. to Mr. Cecil Duncombe).

1862. Ch. f. *Lalla Rookh* by Daniel O'Rourke.

(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 11th, 1863, for 16 gs. to Mr. Spence).

1863. Br. f. by Fandango (son of Barnton).

1864. (no return) by Fandango.

1865. Bl. f. *Mavourneen* by Rapparee (son of Rataplan).

Won 1 race, value £50.

Produce bred by Sir Tatton Sykes, up to 1863, when this mare was sold (on September 10th), at the Sledmere Sale (with foal at foot) for 31 guineas to Mr. H. F. C. Vyner.

* NOTE.—This mare's date was given in the Sledmere Sale catalogue as 1850, but was probably 1851.

CERVANTES MARE.

Bred by Sir Tatton Sykes in the early '30's, her dam Slamakin by Smasher.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1844 (about). f. (sister to Lawyer's dam) by Hampton (son of Sultan). [page 263].

1845 (about). B. f. (Lawyer's dam) by Hampton. [page 265].

Produce bred by Sir Tatton Sykes, Sledmere, York.

LAWYER FAMILY.

263

HAMPTON MARE (sister to Lawyer's dam).

Bred by Sir Tatton Sykes in about 1844, her dam by Cervantes, out of Slamakin by Smasher.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1851. B. f. by The Caster (son of Emilius). [see below].

1853. B. f. by The Caster. [see below].

Produce bred by Sir Tatton Sykes, Sledmere, York.

THE CASTER MARE.

A Bay, bred by Sir T. Sykes in 1853, her dam by Hampton, out of a mare by Cervantes, out of Slamakin.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1864. (no return) by Colsterdale (son of Lanercost).

This mare was sold at the Sledmere Sale on September 10th, 1863, for 11 gs. to Mr. Bower.

THE CASTER MARE (sister to above).

A Bay, bred by Sir T. Sykes in 1851, her dam by Hampton, out of a mare by Cervantes, out of Slamakin.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1862. Ch. f. **Lady Sykes* by Colsterdale (son of Lanercost).

(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 11th, 1863, for 47 gs. to Mr. Ring rose).

Won 5 races, value £341. [page 264].

1863. Believed barren.

1864. (no return) by Fandango (son of Barnton).

1865. Ch. c. by Rapparee (son of Rataplan).

Produce bred by Sir Tatton Sykes, up to 1863, when this mare was sold (on September 10th) for 31 gs. to Mr. Holmes.

* NOTE.—It is uncertain whether *Lady Sykes* was out of the 1851 mare by The Caster, or her own sister (foaled 1853), but the former is the more probable.

LADY SYKES.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir Tatton Sykes in 1863, got by Colsterdale, dam by The Caster, her dam by Hampton.

LADY SYKES ran second at Northallerton, and third to Brown Bread at York, at 2 years, once third at 3 years, won three races at 4 years, two at 5 years, third once, and broke a blood vessel when running in a £350 race at 6 years.

Produce :—

1875. f. *Miss Sykes* by Dalby (son of Daniel O'Rourke).

Won 3 races, value £132.

1878. Ch. f. *Jessica* by The Mallard (son of Knowsley).

Won 7 races, value £665, also 1 hurdle race, value £20, and 1 steeplechase, value £95. [see below].

JESSICA.

A Chestnut Mare, foaled in 1878, got by The Mallard, out of Lady Sykes by Colsterdale.

JESSICA won three races at 2 years, four races, and walked over for a hurdle race at 3 years, bred a foal at 4 years, ran in hurdle races and flat races in England, and a steeplechase in France, at 5 years, won a steeplechase at 7 years, and broke her leg in the Kildare Hunt Plate, at Punchestown, at 8 years.

Produce :—

1882. Ch. c. *Gambler* by Farnese (son of Parmesan).

Won 1 race, value £50.

Produce bred by Mr. J. Shepherd.

HAMPTON MARE (Lawyer's dam).

A Bay, bred by Sir Tatton Sykes in about 1845, her dam by Cervantes, out of Slamakin by Smasher.

This mare did not run, but was ridden as a hunter and hack.

Produce :—

1854. Ch. c. by The Caster (son of Emilius).
Used as a hunter by Sir Tatton Sykes.
1857. Ch. f. by Young Barefoot (son of Sleight of Hand). [see below].
1858. Br. c. *The Lawyer* by The Libel (son of Pantaloon).
(Sold as a yearling, August 18th, 1859, for 110 gs. to Mr Cliff).
Won 28 races, value £4,335, including Wolverhampton Stakes of £740, Railway Stakes of £650, Beresford Stakes of £315, Royal Whip at the Curragh, and fifteen Queen's Plates. Stood a few seasons at Shifnal, Shropshire, and afterwards in Ireland, where he got the Grand National winner Woodbrook, and a great number of other good horses.
1859. Br. f. *Chancery* by The Libel. [page 266].
(Sold on Sept. 12th, 1863, for 260 gs. to Sir George Strickland).
1861. Ch. c. *Little Goy* by Colsterdale (son of Lanercost).
Won 2 races, value £261.
1862. Ch. c. *Bolero* by Fandango (son of Barnton).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 11th, 1863, for 80 gs. to Mr. Singleton).
1863. Ch. f. *Grace Clitheroe* by Fandango.
Won 2 races, value £80.
1864. (no return) by Fandango.

Produce bred by Sir Tatton Sykes up to his death in 1863, when this mare was sold at the Sledmere Sale (on September 10th), with Grace Clitheroe at foot, for 70 gs. to Mr. John Osborne, of Ashgill, Middleham, Yorks.

YOUNG BAREFOOT MARE.

A Chestnut, bred by Sir Tatton Sykes in 1857, her dam (Lawyer's dam) by Hampton, out of a mare by Cervantes.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1863. Ch. c. *Donato* by Fandango (son of Barnton).
Won 2 races, value £161, and 3 steeplechases, value £675, including Grand Military Gold Cup of £330.
1864. Ch. c. *Stockingdale* by Colsterdale (son of Lanercost).
1865. B. c. *Bellarion* by Cramond (son of Andover).
1866. Ch. f. *Camerata* by Camerino (son of Stockwell).
Won 1 race, value £40.
1869. Ch. c. *The Crammer* by Camerino.
1873. B. c. by George Osbaldeston (son of Camerino).
- This mare was sold after Sir Tatton Sykes's death, at the Sledmere Sale, on September 10th, 1863, with Donato at foot, for 51 gs. to Mr. R. Blaine.

CHANCERY (sister to The Lawyer).

A Brown Mare, bred by Sir Tatton Sykes in 1859, got by The Libel, out of a mare by Hampton, her dam by Cervantes
CHANCERY did not run.

Produce :—

1865. Ch. c. by Angelus (son of Orpheus). Died as a foal.

1866. Br. c. *Barrister* by Hubert (son of Stockwell).

Won 1 race, value £58, and 1 hurdle race, value £50.

1867. Not covered in 1866.

1868. Barren to Hubert.

1869. Ch. f. *Chance* by Angelus. [see below].

Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £25.

Produce bred by Sir George Cholmley, Boynton, Bridlington, Yorks.

CHANCE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Sir G. Cholmley in 1869, got by Angelus, out of Chancery by The Libel.

CHANCE ran second twice and third once at 4 years, and won a flat race over 2½ miles, in a canter, at 5 years, also running second in Thirsk Hunt Cup of £100, and a half-bred Hunters' flat race.

Produce :—

1875. B. f. by Ploughboy (son of Van Galen).

(Sold as a foal, Sept. 9th, 1875, for 50 gs. to Mr. H. W. Cholmley).

1876. Ch. c. *Hazard* by The Baron (son of King Tom)

1877. Ch. c. by The Mallard (son of Knowsley).

Died 1879.

1883. Ch. c. *Decoy* by The Mallard.

Died 1887.

1884. Br. f. *Twilight* by Lionel (son of The Baron).

Died 1888.

1885. Foal by Lionel. Died at birth.

Produce of 1875 bred by Sir George Cholmley, after whose death Chance was sold at the Boynton Sale, on September 9th, 1875, for 70 gs. to Mr. H. W. Cholmley, of Howsham Hall, York, who owned her until 1878, when he sold her to Captain Sherlock, of York, but re-purchased her in 1881 or 1882.

CHANCE died after foaling in 1885.

**The
Cocktail Family.**

MARE.

No particulars known.

Produce :—

181 . f. by Alonzo (son of either Pegasus or Overton). [see below].

1818. B. c. *Bogtrotter* by Alonzo.

Won 9 races, value £1,549, including a Match of £500, and Billesden Coplow Stakes of about £300, "for horses not thoroughbred."

1821. B. c. *Ashbourn* by Proselyte (son of Sorcerer).

ALONZO MARE (Sister to Bogtrotter).

Foaled in 181 , dam's pedigree unknown.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1826. B. f. *Meretrix* by Filho da Puta (son of Haphazard).
[page 269].

Won 19 races, value £1,082, and two Gold Cups.

MERETRIX.

A Bay Mare, foaled in 1826, got by Filho da Puta, out of Sister to Bogtrotter by Alonzo.

MERETRIX won races for Sir J. Boswell at Irvine, Dumfries, and Caledonian Hunt "for horses not thoroughbred" at 4 years old, won six races at 5 years old, two at 6 years, seven at 7 years, including a King's Plate (four miles), and a Gold Cup at Perth ("cocktails allowed 7 lbs."), and a Match of £150 at Ayr at 8 years (after her foal was weaned).

Produce :—

1834. B. c. by Priam (son of Emilius).

1835. Believed barren to Priam.

1836. B. f. *Magdalen* by Physician (son of Brutandorf). [see below].
Received ft. £50, and won 1 race, value £50.

1837. Br. c. *Blazer* by Satan (son of Lottery).

Produce bred by Sir James Boswell, Auchinleck, Ayrshire.

MAGDALEN.

A Bay, bred by Sir J. Boswell in 1836, got by Physician, out of Meretrix by Filho da Puta.

This mare was beaten in one Match, and received forfeit in another, at 2 years old, and won a match, second once, and third twice, at 3 years.

Produce :—

184 . f. *Dumpy* by St. Martin (son of Actæon). [page 270].

1846. B. f. *The Cocktail* by The Provost (son of The Saddler).

Won 5 races, value £881. [page 271].

184 . f. by The Doctor (son of Dr. Syntax). [page 270].

1850. B. c. *Boswell* by Malcolm (son of The Doctor).

1852. B. f. by Malcolm.

1853. B. c. *Knight of St. Patrick* by Birdcatcher (son of Sir Hercules).

Won 4 races, value £186.

1855. B. c. *Silvertail* by Malcolm.

Won 7 races, value £263.

1857. B. f. *Cauda* by Teddington (son of Orlando.)

Won 1 race, value £49.

Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Dawson, Middleham, Yorks.

DUMPY.

Bred by Mr. T. Dawson in 184 , got by St. Martin, out of The
Cocktail's dam by Physician.

DUMPY does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1850. B. f. *Annie Sutherland* by Assault (son of Touchstone).
Won 4 races, value £588.

Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Dawson, Middleham, Yorks.

THE DOCTOR MARE.

Bred by Mr. T. Dawson in 184 , her dam (The Cocktail's dam)
by Physician.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1860. Ch. c. by Neville (son of Napier).
1863. B. c. *Lightfoot* by Russborough (son of Tearaway).
1864. Ch. f. by Stiletto (son of Touchstone).
1868. Bl. c. *Tickle Toby* by Van Galen (son of Van Tromp), or
Pitfall (son of Birdcatcher).

Produce bred by Mr. T. Dawson, Middleham, Yorks.

THE COCKTAIL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Dawson in 1846, got by The Provost, out of a mare by Physician.

THE COCKTAIL won a £200 race at York, second once, third once, and unplaced in Northumberland Plate at 3 years; won Chesterfield Handicap of £245, Leamington Cup of £200, and two other races, second in Chester Handicap, and third three times, at 4 years, third in Nottinghamshire Handicap, unplaced in Manchester Cup, and other races at 5 years.

Produce :—

1856. Bl. f. *Mrs. Stowe* by Stiletto (son of Touchstone).

Won 7 races, value £475.

1857. B. c. *Sir William* by Knight of Avenel (son of The Doctor).

Won 4 races, value £875, including Salford Borough Cup of £365. Second in the North Derby, Dee Stakes, and other important races, third of thirty-eight in the City and Suburban, and unplaced in the Derby.

Afterwards used as a stallion.

1858. B. f. by Knight of Avenel.

1859. Br. f. *Miss Chaytor* by Knight of Avenel. [page 272].

Won 2 races, value £93.

1860. B. f. *Lady Chaytor* by Russborough (son of Tearaway).

[see below].

1865. *Br. f. *Kitty*, afterwards *Jealousy*, by Stiletto.

1866. *Br. c. by Van Galen (son of Van Tromp).

186 . f. by Van Galen. [page 272].

186 . f. by Russborough. [page 272].

1869. Br. f. *Sober Kate* by Claret (son of Touchstone).

Won 1 race, value £37.

Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Dawson, Middleham, Yorks.

*NOTE.—The Van Galen colt (Mr. T. Dawson's) ran as a 2-year-old in 1868, and Kitty (Mr. J. Gray's) ran as 4 years old in 1870, from which it would appear that both were foaled in 1866. It is, however, probable that Kitty was in reality 5 years old, as The Cocktail certainly had a filly by Stiletto in 1865.

LADY CHAYTOR.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Dawson in 1860, got by Russborough, out of The Cocktail by The Provost.

LADY CHAYTOR ran second in a Cup at Kelso at 3 years old, and once unplaced at 4 years.

Produce :—

1872. Ch. f. *Lady Radcliffe* by Rococo (son of Gemma di Vergy).

Won 1 race, value £225.

Produce bred by Mr. T. Dawson, Middleham, Yorks.

RUSSBOROUGH MARE.

Bred by Mr. T. Dawson in 186 , her dam The Cocktail by The Provost.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1867. Br. f. by Stiletto (son of Touchstone).

Produce bred by Mr. T. Dawson, Middleham, Yorks.

VAN GALEN MARE.

Bred by Mr. T. Dawson in about 1867, her dam The Cocktail by The Provost.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1873. Br. c. *Tippler* by Rococo (son of Gemma di Vergy).

Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £70.

Produce bred by Mr. T. Dawson Middleham, Yorks.

MISS CHAYTOR.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. Dawson in 1859, got by Knight of Avenel, out of The Cocktail by The Provost.

Miss CHAYTOR ran twice unplaced at 2 years, won two races at 3 years, and twice third at 4 years.

Produce :—

1866. B. f. *Charlotta* by Grouse (son of King Tom).

Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £115, and 1 hurdle race, value £40. [see below].

CHARLOTTA.

A Bay Mare, bred in Scotland in 1866, got by Grouse, out of Miss Chaytor by Knight of Avenel.

CHARLOTTA won two Hunters' flat races at 6 years old (the first year she ran), unplaced on the flat and over hurdles at 7 years, second and third on the flat, and won a hurdle race, at 8 years, and fell in a steeplechase at 9 years.

Produce :—

1879. B. f. *Christmas Rose* by Duc de Beaufort (son of Ventre St. Gris).

**The
Mr. Sykes Family.**

SPRINGWIRE.

Colour, date, and breeder unknown. Got by Sertorius, out of a mare by Petworth.

SPRINGWIRE does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1838 (about). f. by Defence (son of Whalebone). [see below].

1839. Br. c. **Gobbo* by Defence.

Won 1 Hunters' race. A very good sire in the Doncaster district.

1840. Br. f. by Defence.

Won 1 race, value £ . [page 275].

1842. B. or ro. c. *Sparsholt* by Venison (son of Partisan).

Won 5 races, value £340, including the Stewards' Plate at Stockbridge of £236. Sired several winners.

184 . f. by Bay Middleton (son of Sultan). [page 275].

Produce believed to have been bred by Mr. W. Sadler, at Stockbridge, Hants.

**Gobbo* was entered for the Derby by Mr. M. Dilly, and *Sparsholt* by Mr. W. Sadler.

DEFENCE MARE.

Foaled in about 1838 or 1841, her dam Springwire by Sertorius. This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1846. B. c. *Prince of Wales* by The Earl of Richmond (son of Touchstone).

Sired a winner in 1860.

1849. B. c. by Gibraltar (son of Muley).

Produce believed to have been bred by Mr. E. R. Clark, in Middlesex.

BAY MIDDLETON MARE.

Foaled in about 1843, her dam Springwire by Sertorius.
This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1849. c. *Dundrum* by Comrade (son of Bentley). Died 1852.

DEFENCE MARE ("Sister to Gobbo.")

A Brown Mare, foaled in 1840, her dam Springwire by Sertorius.
This mare ran as Mr. Tooke's property when 3 years old, winning a race in the Isle of Wight, and ran third in the Andover Stakes at Bibury at 4 years, when Mr. Sadler's.

Produce :—

1846. B. c. *Bright Buck* by Venison (son of Partisan).

Won 3 races, value £85.

1848. B. c. by Auckland (son of Touchstone).

1849. B. c. *The Attempt* by Auckland.

1850. B. c. *Mr. Sykes* by Sir Tatton Sykes (son of Melbourne).

Won 10 races, value £3,188, including the Cesarewitch of £1,660, by two lengths in a field of thirty-four; and the Roxburghe Handicap of £180 at Kelso. Also placed in important races, and unplaced in the 2,000 Gs., Der y, and St. Leger, won by West Australian. Sire of many good horses.

1851. Ch. f. by Sir Tatton Sykes. [page 276].

1852. Ch. c. by Sir Tatton Sykes.

1854. B. c. *Yorkshireman* by Sir Tatton Sykes.

Won 2 races, value £228.

1857. B. c. *D'Orsay* by The Confessor (son of Cowl).

(Sold as a yearling, August, 1858, for 140 gs).

1861. B. c. *Master Sykes* by Tadmor (son of Ion).

Used as a Stallion.

1862. Bl. c. by Vedette (son of Voltigeur).

Produce believed to have been bred by Mr. W. Sadler, at Stockbridge, up to 1848, and by Mr. E. R. Clark, in Middlesex, up to July 7th, 1856, when this mare was sold at Tattersalls' for 50 gs. She was re-sold on January 31st, 1859, for 45 gs.

SIR TATTON SYKES MARE ("Sister to Mr. Sykes").

A Chestnut, foaled in 1851, her dam (sister to Gobbo) by Defence, out of Springwire by Sertorius.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

- 1856. B. f. *Petra* by Tadmor (son of Ion). [see below].
Won 8 races, value £2,325, including the Liverpool Cup of £705.
- 1858. Ch. c. *Blue Peter* by Boiardo (son of Orlando).
- 1859. B. c. by Tadmor.
- 1861. B. f. *Idumæa* by Vedette (son of Voltigeur). [page 277].
Won 1 race, value £80.
- 1862. B. c. by Vedette (son of Voltigeur).
- 1863. Br. f. *Heart-Breaker* by Promised Land (son of Jericho).
- 1865. c. by Vedette.

Produce bred by Mr. Z. Simpson, Roydon, Diss, Norfolk.

PETRA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Z. Simpson in 1856, got by Tadmor, out of sister to Mr. Sykes by Sir Tatton Sykes, out of sister to Gobbo.

PETRA won a Sweepstakes at Newmarket, for Lord Ribblesdale, at 2 years; third in Leamington Stakes, and unplaced in Cesarewitch and Cambridgeshire at 3 years; won Steward's Cup, value £385, at Chester, and a Queen's Plate at 4 years, Liverpool Autumn Cup, Shrewsbury Cup, Leamington Welter Cup, and two other races at 5 years, and unplaced in the Liverpool Spring Cup at 6 years.

Produce :—

- 1863. B. f. by Knight of Kars (son of Nutwith).
- 1865. c. *Triplet* by Ben Webster (son of Barnton).
Won 1 race, value £55.
- 1867. B. c. *Comedian* by Ben Webster.
Won 2 races, value £100.
- 1869. B. c. *Dunois* by Adventurer (son of Newminster).
Won 6 races, value £347, also 3 hurdle races, value £103, and 18 steeplechases, value £736. This horse ran 127 times.
- 1872. B. f. *Jenny Geddes* by Orest (son of Orestes). [page 277].
- 1873. Ch. c. *Laird of Glenlochay*, afterwards *Primrose*, by Orest.
Won 4 races, value £225.
- 1876. B. c. by Speculum (son of Vedette).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1877, for 150 gs., to Mr. M. Dawson).
- 1877. (no return) by Martyrdom (son of St. Albans).

Produce believed to have been bred by Mr. G. Crook, up to 1874, and afterwards by Mr. G. S. Thompson, Moorlands Stud, York, who sold Petra for 10 gs. on August 23rd, 1876, to Mr. Haynes.

JENNY GEDDES.

A Bay Mare, believed to have been bred by Mr. Crook in 1872, got by Orest, out of Petra by Tadmor.

JENNY GEDDES was second once and third once out of six starts at 2 years old.

Produce :—

1881. f. by Rattle (son of Rataplan).

1882. (no return) by Soapstone (son of Touchstone).

JENNY GEDDES was sold (with foal at foot) on September 21st, 1881, for 25 gs. to Lord Harrington, Elvaston Castle, Derby.

IDUMGEA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Z. Simpson in 1861, got by Vedette, out of sister to Mr. Sykes by Sir Tatton Sykes, out of sister to Gobbo.

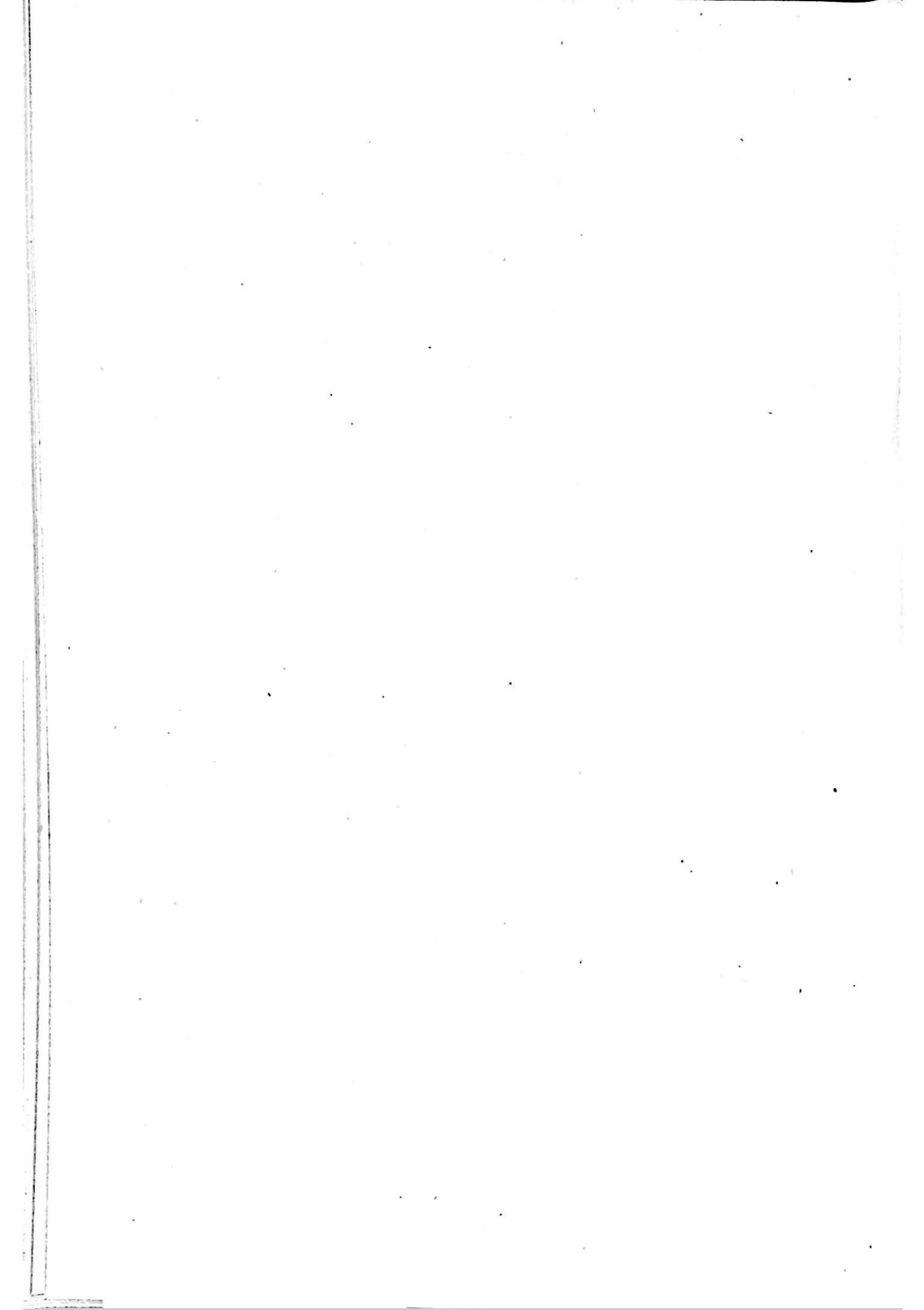
IDUMGEA ran twice unplaced, when Lord Strathmore's property, at 2 years old ; twice unplaced at 3 years, and won her only start, for Mr. W. Bevill, at 4 years.

Produce :—

1867. B. c. by Wingrave (son of King Tom).

(Sold as a yearling. June. 1868, for 155 gs. to Mr. R. Herbert).

Produce bred by the Middle Park Stud, Eltham, Kent.



**The
Conmore Family.**

MARE.

Colour, date, and breeder unknown (probably foaled about 1843).

Got by Sheet Anchor (son of Lottery), further pedigree unknown.

Produce :—

- 1847. Br. f. *The Stranger's Daughter* by Jerry (son of Smolensko).
Won 4 races, value £149.
- 1848. Br. f. *True Girl* by Trueboy (son of Tomboy).
Won 32 races, value £985, of which a few may have been over hurdles.
- 1849. Ch. c. *Conmore* by Malcolm (son of The Doctor).
Won 8 races, value £1,127, including Warwick County Stakes of £510, and was shot same day (Sept. 7th, 1853), having broken his leg.
- 1852. B. f. *Leybourne Lass* by Pyrrhus the First (son of Epirus).
Won 2 races, value £207. [page 281].
- 1854. Gr. c. *Riseber* by Chanticleer (son of Birdcatcher).
Won 1 race, value £150.
- 1855. B. f. *Clara Seyton* by Knight of Avenel (son of The Doctor).
- 1856. Ch. f. *Just in Time* by Malcolm.
Won 1 race, value £34. [see below].
- 1858. B. c. *Belleisle* by Chanticleer.
Won 1 race, value £70.
- 1859. Gr. c. by Chanticleer.
(Sold as a yearling, June, 1860, for 190 gs.).
- 1860. Believed barren.
- 1861. c. *Slaughterer* by West Australian (son of Melbourne).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £71.

Produce bred by Mr. W. Dobson, in Yorkshire, up to about 1857, and afterwards by Lord Londesborough, at Grimston Park, Tadcaster, Yorks, after whose death this mare was sold (on June 12th, 1860) for 63 gs. to Mr. Snewing.

JUST IN TIME.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. W. Dobson in 1856, got by Malcolm, out of a mare (Conmore's dam) by Sheet Anchor.

JUST IN TIME won a race for Mr. T. Dawson, at Kelso, when 3 years old, and ran four times unplaced in Scotland at 4 years.

Produce :—

- 1868. B. c. *Bide-a-wee* by Camerino (son of Stockwell).

LEYBOURNE LASS.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. Dobson in 1852, got by Pyrrhus the First, out of a mare (Conmore's dam) by Sheet Anchor.

LEYBOURNE LASS ran six times at 2 years, winning £130 at York, and second in three races; at 3 years won one race, and was placed second, and at 4 years was second once and third twice.

Produce :—

1860. B. c. *Bob* by Chanticleer (son of Birdcatcher).

1861. B. f. by Neville (son of Napier).

1862. Br. c. *Weatherboard*, afterwards *Caliban* by Weatherbit (son of Sheet Anchor).

1863. Ch. f. *Nutbourne Lass* by Nutbourne (son of The Nabob.
[see below].

1864. Ch. c. *Nutbourne Lad* by Nutbourne.

1868. Ch. c. *Mat* by Nutbourne.

Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £50, and two steeplechases, value £90.

Produce bred by Mr. J. Wyatt, Nutbourne, Ernsworth, Hants.

NUTBOURNE LASS.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. J. Wyatt in 1863, got by Nutbourne, out of Leybourne Lass by Pyrrhus the First.

NUTBOURNE LASS ran once unplaced at 2 years old.

Produce :—

1867. B. f. *Forest Lass* by King of the Forest (son of Orlando).

Won 1 race, value £50. [see below].

FOREST LASS.

A Bay Mare, foaled in 1867, got by King of the Forest, out of Nutbourne Lass by Nutbourne.

FOREST LASS won a race at 2 years old, and was placed second at 3 years.

Produce :—

1874. B. c. by Frogmore (son of Touchstone).

1875. B. f. by Frogmore.

1876. B. f. by Frogmore.

1879. B. f. by Asteroid (son of Stockwell).

1881. Br. c. *Forester* by King Alfred (son of King Tom).

Won 2 races, value £204.

Produce of 1874 bred by Mr. Hamerton, and afterwards by Miss Strangways.

The
Caurouch Family.

MARE.

Colour, date, and breeder unknown (probably foaled about 1835).
 Got by Regulator (son of Master Robert), out of Lady Harriet
 by Battledore (son of Sir Oliver), out of My Lady.
 This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1842. B. c. by David (son of Catton).
 1843. Ch. c. *Caurouch* by Birdcatcher (son of Sir Hercules).
 (Name sometimes given as *Couroush*, *Cauroush*, *Carouche*,
Caughrouch, and *Cauroush*).
 Won 6 races, value £2,166, including the Cesarewitch (in a
 field of thirty), and three Queen's Plates.
 1844. B. c. *Keleshea* (or *Celeshe*), afterwards *Crabbs*, by David.
 Won 12 races, value £1,227, including Chester Handicap
 of £385.
 1846. Ch. c. *Caurire* (or *Cauriri*) by David, or Arthur (son of
 Sir Hercules).
 *Won 10 races, value £1,091. Sent to France, 1853.
 1848. Ch. f. *Minna* by Napier (son of Gladiator).
 Won 2 hurdle races, value £125.
 1851. Ch. c. *Affghan* by Napier.
 Won 2 races, value £95.
 1852. Br. c. *Fearless* by Faugh-a-Ballagh (son of Sir Hercules).
 185 . f. by Sir Tatton Sykes (son of Melbourne). [page 285].
 1854. Ch. f. *Violet Fane* by Sir Tatton Sykes. [see below].
 Produce bred in Ireland up to 1847, and afterwards by Mr. E. R.
 Clark.

*NOTE.—*Caurire* won the first race for the Lincolnshire Handi-
 cap (1853).

VIOLET FANE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. E. R. Clark in 1854, got by Sir
 Tatton Sykes, out of Caurouch's dam by Regulator.
 VIOLET FANE ran unplaced in the Hopeful Stakes at Doncaster at
 2 years, twice unplaced at Wolverhampton at 3 years, and
 unplaced in a military race at Ascot at 4 years.

Produce :—

1861. Br. c. *Belgium* by Vandermulin (son of Van Tromp).
 Produce bred by Mr. E. R. Clark.

SIR TATTON SYKES MARE.

Bred by Mr. E. R. Clark in 185 , her dam (Caurouch's dam) by Regulator.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1864. Ch. f. *Maid of the Mill* by Trumpeter (son or Orlando). [see below].

Won 8 races, value £311, also 1 hurdle race, value £13, and 1 steeplechase, value £40.

MAID OF THE MILL.

A Chestnut Mare, foaled in 1864, got by Trumpeter, out of a mare by Sir Tatton Sykes.

MAID OF THE MILL was placed third once out of five starts at 2 years ; won three races at 3 years ; four flat races and a hurdle race at 4 years ; and a flat race and a steeplechase at 5-years-old.

Produce :—

1871 (probably). Bl. c. *Absolution* by Cardinal (son of Ambrose ?).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £55.

1872. B. c. *Jeffrey* by John Davis (son of Voltigeur).
Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £168.

1873 (probably). B. c. *Ligonier* by Cardinal.
Won 1 race, value £100.

1874. Ch. f. *Judith*, afterwards *Miss Davis* by John Davis.

1876. B. f. *Mytton's Maid* by Flash in the Pan (son of Pontifex).
[page 286].

Won 4 Hunters' flat races, value £219, also 3 hurdle races, value £112, and 2 steeplechases, value £113.

1878. Ch. c. *The Miller* by Cucumber (son of Saccharometer).
Won 3 hurdle races, value £199. Sent to France, 1882.

1879. Ch. f. *Cornflower* by Anglo-Saxon (son of Ethelbert).

1880. B. f. by Flash in the Pan.

1881. B. f. *Fornax* by Soucar (son of Dollar). [page 286].

Won 10 races, value £1,375, and 2 hurdle races, value £106.

1885. B. f. *Mignonette* by Silvester (son of St. Albans).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £33.

Produce bred by Mr. T. Stevens, Lime Tree Cottage, Chilton, Steventon, Berks.

MYTTON'S MAID.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Stevens in 1876, got by Flash in the Pan, out of Maid of the Mill by Trumpeter.

MYTTON'S MAID ran once, unplaced, at 2-years-old; won a hurdle race, steeplechase, and two Hunters' flat races at 4 years, one at 5 years, two hurdle races, a steeplechase, and a Hunters' flat race at 6 years, and ran without success at 7 and 8-years-old.

Produce :—

1885. B. f. *Mytton's Maid II.* by Lord Gough (son of Gladiateur).
[see below].

1886 B. c. *Conqueror* by Lord Gough.

Sire of many excellent hunters and chasers in Co. Tipperary.

1887. B. f. by Lord Gough.

1888. B. c. *Lord Mytton* by Lord Gough.

Produce bred by Mr. W. B. Purefoy, Greenfields, Tipperary.

MYTTON'S MAID II.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. B. Purefoy in 1885, got by Lord Gough, out of Mytton's Maid by Flash in the Pan.
MYTTON'S MAID II. did not run.

Produce :—

1892. B. f. *The Handmaid* by Artesian ? (son of Lowlander).

FORNAX.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Stevens in 1881, got by Soucar, out of Maid of the Mill by Trumpeter.

FORNAX won one race at 2 years, four at 3 years, four at 4 years, one at 5 years, ran without success at 6 years, and won a hurdle race at 7 years, and one at 9 years old.

Produce :—

1892. B. c. *Trumpeter* by Herald (son of Lanaret).

1893. B. f. *Ris de Veau* by Oxlip (son of Stratheonan).

Won 1 race, value £100. Died 1895.

1894. B. f. *Oil Cake* by Oxlip.

Died 1896.

1895. Ch. c. *Hardicanute* by Edward the Confessor (son of Hermit).

Produce bred by Captain J. Orr Ewing, Aldingbourne, Chichester.

The Stalactite Family.

SANDALS.

A Bay Mare, believed to have been bred by Captain Charles Preston, in 1865, got by Underhand, out of Slippers by The Little Known. SANDALS ran second in a Hunters' flat race at York, and third in a race at Tadcaster, when 5-years-old, and third in a Hunters' Stakes at Hopgrove, when 6 years.

Produce :—

1875. Br. f. *Footprint* by Landmark (son of Cathedral). [see below].

Produce bred by Captain Preston, Askham, York.

FOOTPRINT.

A Brown Mare, bred by Captain Preston in 1875, got by Landmark, out of Sandals by Underhand.

FOOTPRINT ran unplaced in a flat-race when 6-years-old, and third in a 2-mile flat race at 7 years.

Produce :—

1883. B. c. *Red Print* by Carnelion (son of Lecturer).

(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1884, for 50 gs. to Marquis Talon.)

1884. Br. c. *Majority* by Carnelion.

Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £28, and 6 hurdle races, value £205.

(Sold as a yearling, Sept., 1885, for 21 gs. to Mr. W. Bevill.)

1885. B. f. by Carnelion. Died young.

1886. B. c. by Syrian (son of Mentmore).

1887. Ch. f. *Stalactite* by Norwich (son of St. Albans). [page 289].

Won 6 races, value £717, also 3 N.H. flat races, value £142, 2 hurdle races, value £215, and 1 steeplechase, value £48.

1888. Bl. f. *Stigma* by Norwich. [page 289].

Won 3 races, value £336, and 12 hurdle races, value £1,005

1889. B. c. *Staines* by Carnelion.

Won 1 race, value £157.

1890. Ch. f. *Slide* by Carnelion.

Won 3 races, value £300.

1891. B. c. **Heeltaps*, afterwards *Bacchus*, by Reveller (son of Brown Bread).

Won 4 steeplechases, value £127. Died 1897.

1892. B. c. *Sinnington* by Carnelion.

Produce bred by Major Stapylton, Helperby, Yorks.

* NOTE.—*Heeltaps* ran in the Gimcrack Stakes at York in 1893, with the pedigree given above, but in the Steeplechase Calendar for 1896, a brown mare called *Silk Spider*, 5 years old (consequently foaled in 1891, the same year as *Heeltaps*) is described as by Norwich out of Footprint, and won three steeplechases for half-bred horses, value £72, and was sent to Germany the same year. It is therefore obvious that either one or other of these pedigrees must be inaccurate.

STALACTITE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Major Stapylton in 1887, got by Norwich, out of Footprint by Landmark.

STALACTITE was placed second and third at 2 years, second four times and third four times at 3 years, won four flat races and a hurdle race at 4 years, a flat race at 5 years, a flat race and hurdle race at 6 years, and a steeplechase and three N.H. flat races at 7 years.

Produce :—

- 1899. Ch. c. *Lord Crewe* by Enthusiast (son of Sterling).
 - 1900. Ch. c. *Red Eager* by Enthusiast.
 - 1901. Ch. c. *Broken Pillar* by Galloping Lad (son of Galopin).
 - 1902. Believed barren.
 - 1903. B. f. by Galloping Lad.
 - 1904. Ch. f. *Gallstone* by Galloping Lad.
 - 1905. (no return) by Galloping Lad.
- Produce bred by Mr. R. Hayward.

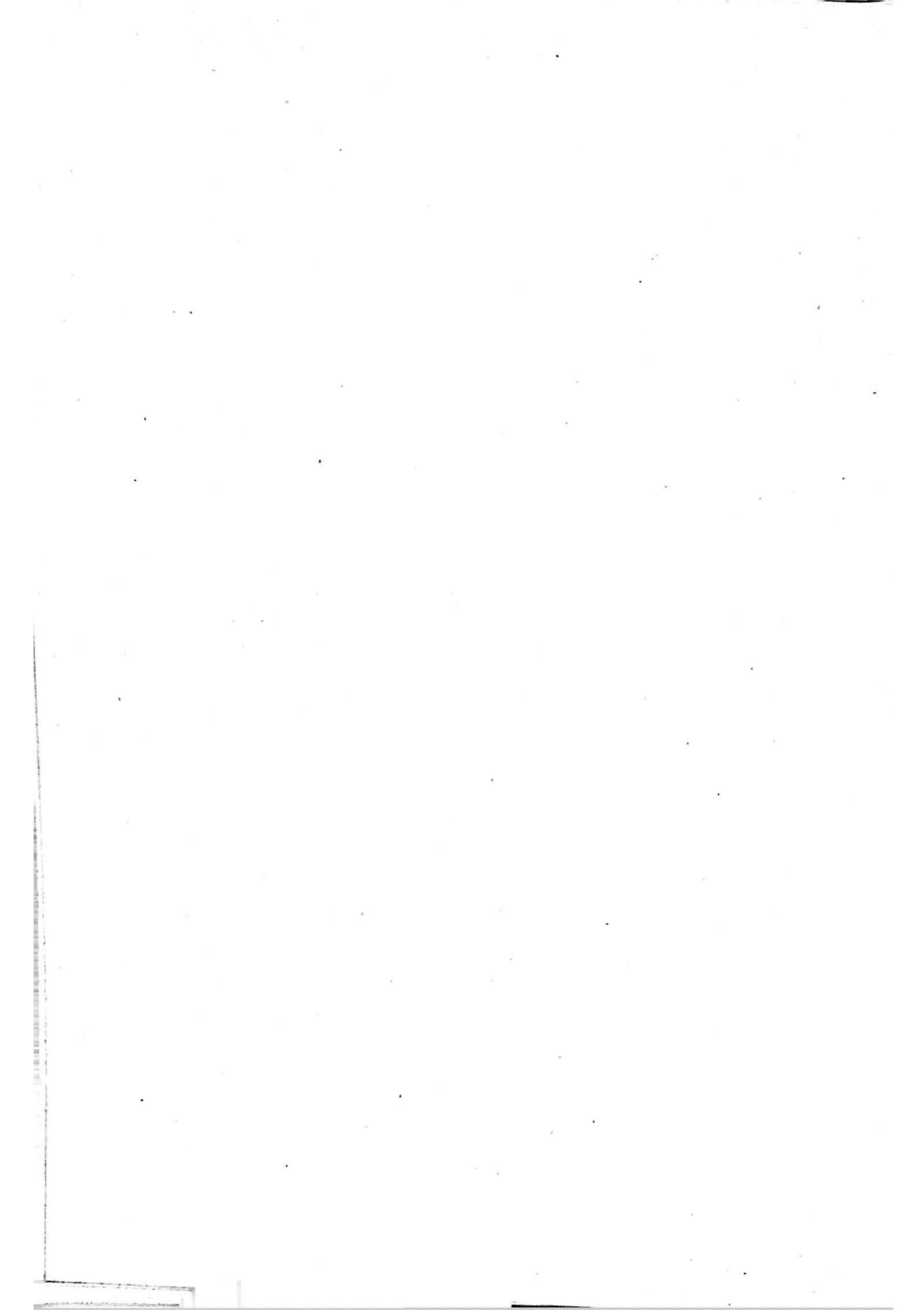
STIGMA.

A Black Mare, bred by Major Stapylton in 1888, got by Norwich, out of Footprint by Landmark.

STIGMA won three races at 2 years, three hurdle races at 3 years, seven hurdle races at 5 years, a hurdle race at 6 years, and one at 7 years, and was sent to Germany the same season, but returned.

Produce :—

- 1898. B. c. *Noshine* by Hopbine (son of Despair).
Won 2 races, value £296.
 - 1899. B. c. *Nonex* by Hopbine.
Won 2 hurdle races value £133, and 11 steeplechases, value £775.
 - 1901. Ch. c. *Red Stain* by Chevele d'Or (son of Bend Or).
Won 2 hurdle races, value £78.
 - 1902. B. c. *Twyford Lad* by Pungent (son of Hampton).
- Produce bred by Mr. R. Trimmer.



**The
Ballet Girl Family.**

BETTY NOBLE.

Colour, date, and breeder unknown. Got by Hobbie Noble, out of a mare by Velocipede.

Produce :—

1869. f. *Bivouac* by Forager (son of Stockwell). [see below].
 1870. Ch. c. *The Beau* by Laughing Stock (son of Stockwell).
 Won 9 Hunters' flat races, value £469.
 1872. B. f. *Ballet Girl* by Voltigeur (son of Voltaire). [page 293].
 Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £100, also 5 hurdle races, value £180, and 9 steeplechases, value £376.
 1873. Br. f. *Busy Body* by Laughing Stock.
 Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £98, and 1 hurdle race, value £20.
 1879. Ch. c. *Festival* by Montez (son of Pero Gomez).

Produce bred by Mr. W. C. Booth.

BIVOUAC.

Bred by Mr. W. C. Booth in 1869, got by Forager, out of Betty Noble by Hobbie Noble.
 BIVOUAC did not run.

Produce :—

1873. B. f. *Bellona* by Voltigeur (son of Voltaire).
 1874. B. c. *Beam of Light* by Speculum (son of Vedette).
 Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £20.

Produce bred by Mr. W. C. Booth.

BALLET GIRL.

A¹ Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. C. Booth in 1872, got by Voltigeur, out of Betty Noble by Hobbie Noble.

BALLET GIRL won Durham Hunt Cup, and Birdsall Half-bred Hunters' race at 4 years; second in a flat race and steeplechase at 5 years, and also won over hurdles, but was disqualified for going wrong side of a post. Won two steeplechases and a hurdle race at 6 years; three steeplechases and a hurdle race at 8 years, the same at 9 years, twice unplaced at 10 years, and won a steeplechase and two hurdle races at 11 years old.

Produce :—

1885. B. c. *Merry Boy* by Macgregor (son of Macaroni).

1886. B. f. *Skip* by Skylark (son of King Tom).

Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £96, and 1 hurdle race, value £48. [see below].

1888. B. c. *Rejoice* by Skylark.

Won 1 race, value £100, and 1 hurdle race, value £33.

1890. Br. c. *My Beau* by Gallant (son of Galopin).

SKIP.

A Bay Mare, foaled in 1886, got by Skylark, out of Ballet Girl by Voltigeur.

SKIP ran once unplaced at 2 years, and in a hurdle race at 3 years, and won two N.H. flat races, and a hurdle race at 4 years.

Produce :—

1893. B. f. *Spick and Span* by Theophilus (son of Arbitrator).

Won 4 races, value £400, also 1 N.H. flat race, value £38, and 2 hurdle races, value £58.

1894. Br. c. *Fidgetty Phil* by Philammon (son of Solon).

1895. B. f. *Phyl o' Mine* by Philammon.

1896. B. c. *Spruce* by Theophilus.

1897. B. f. *Sinfi* by Theophilus.

1898. B. c. *Sir Theo* by Theophilus.

1899. Ch. c. *Theorist* by Theophilus.

Won 1 race, value £100.

1900. f. by *Veracity* (son of Wisdom).

Produce bred by Mr. E. M. Southwell.

The
Inveresk Family.

POLLY.

Colour, date, and breeder unknown. Got by Ratan (son of Buzzard), further pedigree unknown.
POLLY does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1860. Br. c. *Melandra* by Neville (son of Napier).
Won 1 race, value £94.
186 . f. *Richmond Lass* by Arthur Wellesley (son of Melbourne).
[see below].

RICHMOND LASS.

Foaled in 186 , got by Arthur Wellesley, out of Polly by Ratan.
RICHMOND LASS does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1869. Br. c. *Inveresk* by Lambton (son of The Cure).
Won 6 races, value £1,904, including the Chester Cup, of £1,460 ; also second in Manchester and third in Chester Cups. Sired good stock.
1870. Bl. f. *Inverary* by The Miner (son of Rataplan). [see below].
1874. Br. c. *Calton* by Broomielaw (son of Stockwell).
Won 1 race, value £100, and 1 hurdle race, value £130.
1875. Br. f. *Little Fif* by Broomielaw.
Won 1 race, value £115.
1881. Bl. c. by Highborn (son of Gladiateur).

INVERARY.

A Black Mare, foaled in 1870, got by The Miner, out of a mare by Arthur Wellesley, out of Polly by Ratan.
INVERARY was third in one of her three races at 3 years, once unplaced at 4, and once at 5 years old.

Produce :—

1876. Bl. f. *Jet Palmer* by The Palmer (son of Beadsman).
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1877, for 55 gs., to Mr. A. Hayhoe).
1877. Bl. f. *Dark Palm* by The Palmer.
Won 1 race, value £102. [page 297].
1880. Ch. c. *Kirklington* by Lecturer (son of Colsterdale).
1882. Ch. c. *York Gate* by Castlereagh (son of Speculum).
Produce believed to have been bred by Mr. R. Wells, in Yorkshire.

DARK PALM.

A Black Mare, believed to have been bred by Mr. R. Wells, in 1877, got by The Palmer, out of Inverary by The Miner.

DARK PALM won a race at 2 years, ran several times without success at 3 and 4 years, and twice over hurdles at 5 years.

Produce :—

1883. B. c. *Bagley Green* by Strathconan (son of Newminster).

1884. B. f. *Silver Stream* by Silvester (son of St. Albans). [see below].
Won 1 race, value £120, and 2 Hunters' flat races, value £72.

1885. B. f. *Palm Bloom* by Zealot (son of Hermit).
Won 1 race, value £110, also 2 N.H. flat races, value £74, and 2 steeplechases, value about £74. [see below].

1890. Br. f. *Switchback* by Strathmore (son of Mandrake).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £28.

Produce bred by Mr. J. W. Lee.

SILVER STREAM.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. W. Lee in 1884, got by Silvester, out of Dark Palm by The Palmer.

SILVER STREAM won one and was third in one of her four races at 2 years, did not run at 3 years, won two Hunters' flat races at 4 years, and was unplaced once at 5 years.

Produce :—

1896. Bl. f. *Silver* by Roseus (son of Ollerton).

Awarded 1st Prizes at Bridlington and Whitby Shows in 1896, Reserve at Malton, 1897, and Reserve at London Show, 1898.

Produce bred by Mr. James S. Darrell, West Ayton, York.

PALM BLOOM.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. W. Lee in 1885, got by Zealot, out of Dark Palm by The Palmer.

PALM BLOOM won one race at 2 years, did not run at 3 years, won two steeplechases and two National Hunt flat races at 4 years, and ran without success at 5, 6, and 7 years old.

Produce :—

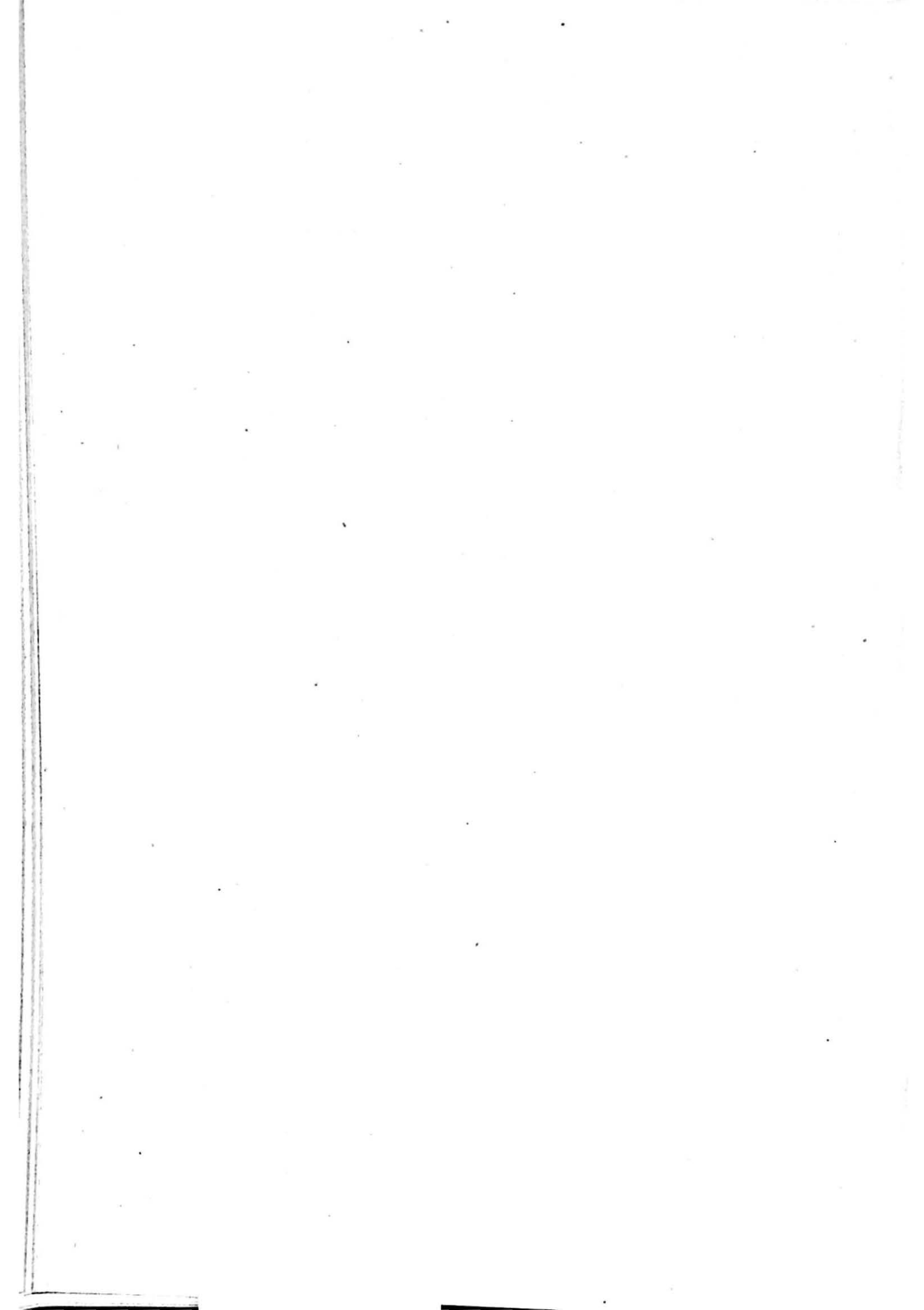
1894. Ch. c. *Lynn Deane* by Lockstitch (son of Wenlock).

1896. B. c. by Lockstitch.

1897. Ch. f. by Lockstitch.

1901. Ch. c. *Mount Lothian* by Diplomat (son of Rosebery or Crowberry).

Produce of 1894 bred by Mr. A. Ainslie, and afterwards by Mr. W. Cairns, Walltower Farm, Penicuik, Midlothian.



The
Privado Family.

"MR. PONGO'S DAM."

Colour, date, breeder, and pedigree unknown.

Produce :—

1875. B. c. *Mr. Pongo* by Summertime (son of Stockwell).
 Won 4 races, value £410.
 1880. B. f. *Freda* by Lowlander (son of Dalesman). [see below].
 Won 7 hunters' flat races, value £400, and 1 hurdle race, value £38.
 1881. B. c. *Lowestoft* by Lowlander.
 Won 2 races, value £294.
 1882. B. c. *Lown* by Lowlander.
 Won 11 races, and hunters' flat races, value £1,368, including Westmoreland Handicap of £370, also 5 hurdle races, value £395, and 1 steeplechase, value £77.

Produce bred by Colonel Stracey Clitherow, who bought the mare at Tattersall's (with Mr. Pongo at foot) in 1875, for about 30 gs.

FREDA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Colonel Stracey Clitherow in 1880, got by Lowlander, out of "Mr. Pongo's dam."

FREDA ran twice unplaced at 2 years, won five Hunters' flat races, and a Hurdle race, out of eleven starts, at 4 years, won two of her six races at 5 years, and broke down in her only race at 7 years.

Produce :—

1888. Ch. c. *Prismoid* by Prism (son of Uncas).
 Won 2 races, value £267. Sent to Germany, 1892.
 1889. Ch. f. *Rainbow* by Prism. [page 301].
 Won 10 races, value £2,216.
 1891. Ch. c. *The Rays* by Prism.
 Won 8 races, value £979, and 2 hurdle races, value £183.
 1892. Br. c. *Hotham* by Discord (son of See Saw).
 Won 1 race, value £50 (in Ireland). Sent to Germany, 1897.
 1894. Ch. c. *Privado* by Prism.
 Won 8 races, value £1,502, including the Wynyard Plate at Stockton. Privado was sold by auction when 2 years old for 1,200 gs. He stood one season (1903) in Buckinghamshire, and was afterwards sent to S. Africa. Awarded 1st Prize Suffolk Show, in 1902.

Produce bred by Colonel Stracey Clitherow.

RAINBOW.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Colonel Stracey Clitherow in 1889, got by Prism, out of Freda by Lowlander.

RAINBOW won one race at 2 years, four at 3 years, including Flying Welter Handicap, carrying nearly top weight, and beating twenty others : ran without success at 4 years, and as a 5 year old won the Croxteth Plate of £500. Chatsworth Plate of £500, FitzWilliam Stakes of £400, and two other races.

Produce :—

- 1896. B. c. *True Colour* by Veracity (son of Wisdom).
- 1897. Ch. f. *Duvernay* by Tanzmeister (son of Saraband).
- 1899. B. f. *Skylight* by Cabin Boy (son of Jack Tar).
 Won 6 races, value £864, and 2 hurdle races, value £130.
- 1900. Ch. c. *Rain Gauge* by Sir Visto (son of Barcaldine).
 Won 1 race, value £100.
- 1901. Ch. f. *Grand Reign* by Grand Duke (son of Isonomy).
- 1902. Ch. f. *La Provençale* by Le Var (son of Isonomy).
- 1903. Ch. c. *Stoccato* by Stoccado (son of Cranbrook).
- 1904. Br. f. *Sky Diamond* by Sidus (son of St. Simon).
- 1905. B. c. *Jacob's Ladder* by Ugly (son of Minting).
 Won 5 races, value £588. Sent to Germany, 1910, and won 1
 race, value £70, 1912. Afterwards used as a stallion.
- 1906. Ch. f. *Rain* by Parthian II. (son of Grand Flaneur).
 Produce bred by Mr. C. J. F. Fawcett, North Bailey, Durham,
 who bought Rainbow for 500 gs. in December, 1893.
 RAINBOW was destroyed in 1906, having been covered that year
 by Parthian II.

**The
Jester Family.**

"THE JESTER'S DAM."

No particulars known.

1873. Ch. c. *The Jester* by Merrymaker (son of Trumpeter).
Won 5 races, value £2,097, including the Cesarewitch, and two stakes at Ascot.
1874. B. c. *The Joker* by Merrymaker.
Won 1 hunters' flat race, value £38.
1876. B. c. *John* by Fitz Ivan (son of Ivan).
1877. Br. c. *Campbell* by Fitz Ivan.
Sent to Germany, 1881.
1878. Ch. f. *Miss Merry* by Merrymaker.
1879. Br. f. *Kate Reilly* by Merrymaker.
Won 3 races, value £327. [see below].
1881. Ch. f. *Mirth I I.* by Merrymaker. [page 305].
1882. Bl. c. *The Clown* by Merrymaker.
1883. Br. f. *Merrythought I I.* by Merrymaker.
Won 1 race, value £172.
1884. Br. c. *Brunswick* by Brunswicker (son of The Duke).
Won 2 hunters' flat races, value £86, also 3 hurdle races, value £153, and 4 steeplechases, value £264. Afterwards used as a stallion.
1886. B. c. *Conan* by Beaudesert (son of Sterling).
1887. Br. f. *Lady Grace* by Energy (son of Sterling).
Won 3 races, value £304.
1889. Ch. f. *Sillybody* by Lowland Chief (son of Lowlander).
Won 2 N H. flat races, value £67, and 13 hurdle races, value £710. [page 305].
- Produce bred by Mr. F. Hardinge, up to 1882.

KATE REILLY.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. F. Hardinge in 1879, got by Merry-maker, out of "The Jester's dam."

KATE REILLY ran six times at 2 years, four times at 4 years, and eight times at 5 years, when she won three races.

Produce :—

1888. f. *Molly* by Whitebine (son of Brown Bread).
1892. (no return) by Mallow (son of York).
1894. Ch. c. *Bill Reilly* by Ambassador (son of Lord Lyon).
Produce bred by Mr. William Burton, Neasdon Stud, Willesden, Middlesex, up to December 18th, 1891, when he sold Kate Reilly for 50 gs. to Mr. Mears.

MIRTH II.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. F. Hardinge in 1881, got by Merry-maker, out of "The Jester's dam."

MIRTH II. ran five times at 2 years, twice at 3 years, five times at 4 years, and in two steeplechases at 5 years.

Produce :—

1888. Br. c. *Silver Wedding* by Silver (son of Sterling).

1890. B. c. *Gay Boy* by Silver.

Won 1 race, value £117, and 2 hurdle races, value £189.

Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Cannon, Danebury, Stockbridge, Hants.

SILLYBODY.

A Chestnut Mare, foaled in 1889, got by Lowland Chief, out of "The Jester's dam."

SILLYBODY won a hurdle race at 5 years, two at 6 years, an N.H. flat race at 7 years, six hurdle races at 8 years, four hurdle races and an N.H. flat race at 9 years, and ran at 10 and 11 years without success.

Produce :—

1902. Bl. c. *Silly Boy* by Clwyd (son of Beauclerc).

1903. B. f. *Silly Bird* by Chack Bird (son of Minting). [see below].

1904. (no return) by St. Simonmimi (son of St. Simon).

1905. B. f. *Foolish Girl* by Xury (son of Tertius).

1906. Br. f. *Claude* by St. Simonmimi.

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1907, for 110 gs. to Sir Edgar Vincent.)

1907. Barren to St. Simonmimi.

1908. (no return) by St. Simonmimi.

1909. (no return) by St. Simonmimi.

Produce bred by Mr. R. S. Crompton, Azerley Chase, Ripon, Yorks, who gave Sillybody away about 1909, but she got hurt in wire shortly afterwards, and was destroyed.

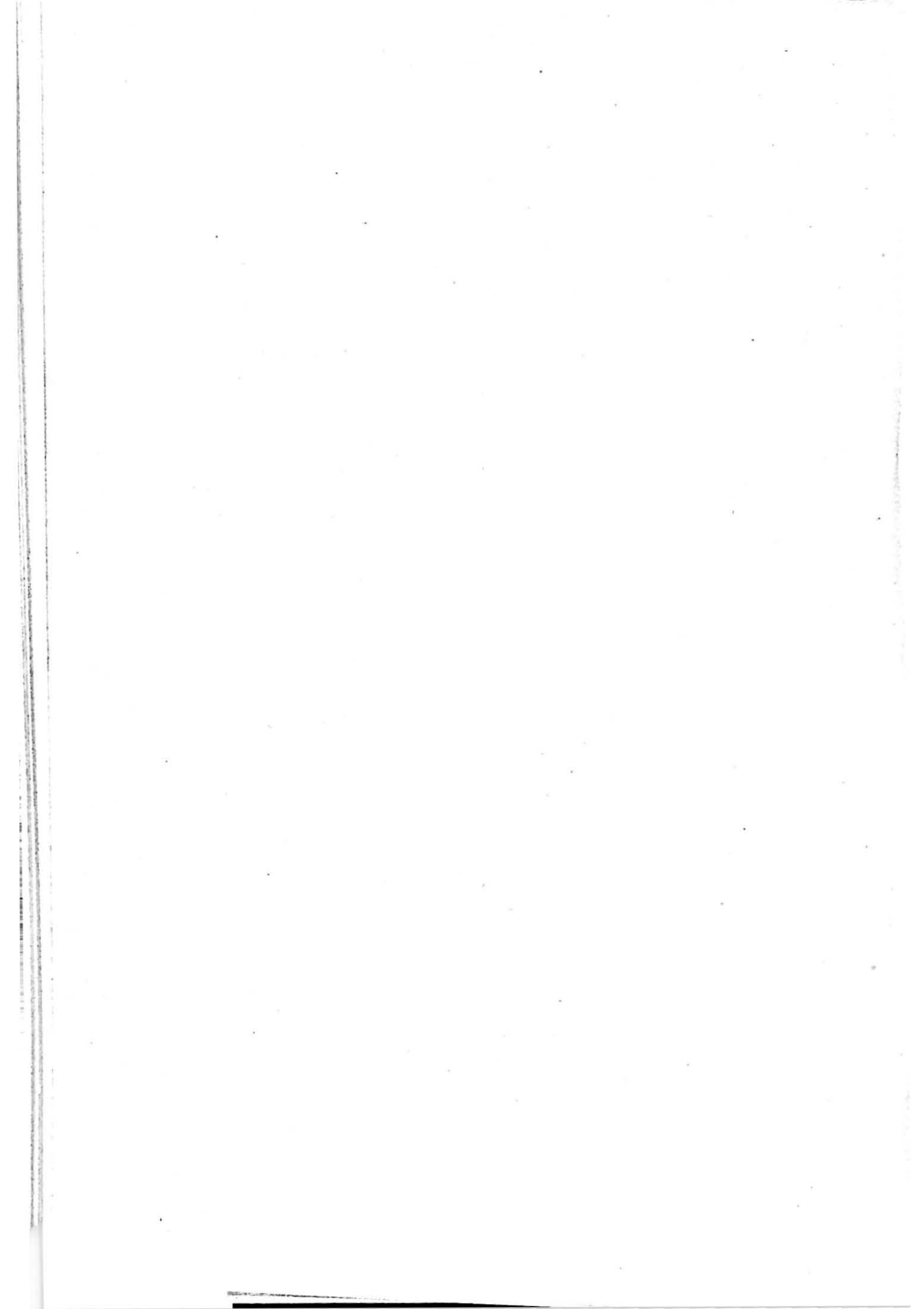
SILLY BIRD.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. R. S. Crompton in 1903, got by St. Simonmimi, out of Sillybody by Lowland Chief.

SILLY BIRD was second in her only race at 3 years, and twice unplaced under both Rules at 4 years.

Produce :—

1909. (no return) by St. Simonmimi (son of St. Simon). ▼



The
Pipe of Port Family.

MYSTERY MAID.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Dixon Battye, of Bickerton Grange, Wetherby, Yorks, in 1884, got by Ambergris, dam's pedigree unknown.

MYSTERY MAID did not run.

Produce :—

- 1892. B. c. by Zenius (?). Died as a foal.
 - 1893. Ch. f. *Pinzetta* by Pinzon (son of Springfield). [page 309].
 - 1894. Ch. f. *Portebella* by Pinzon.
Won 9 races, value £1,846. [see below].
 - 1895. Ch. f. *Bogie Maid* by Pinzon.
Won 2 hurdle races, value £88.
 - 1896. Barren to Mount Gifford (son of Lord Hastings).
 - 1897. Not covered in 1896.
 - 1898. B. f. by Matchmaker (son of Donovan).
 - 1899. (no return) by Matchmaker.
 - 1900. (no return) by Greenlawn (son of Kendal).
 - 1901. B. c. by Greenlawn.
(Sold as a foal, December, 1901, for 10 gs. to Mr. W. Heslop).
 - 1902. (no return) by Greenlawn.
- Produce bred by Mr. George Kinchin, Ship Inn, Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks, up to September, 11th, 1894, when Mystery Maid was bought by Mr. Donald Fraser (Tickford Park, Newport Pagnall, Bucks) for 15 gs. She was sold by him in December, 1898, to Mr. J. G. Mosenthal, of Bletchley, and re-sold on December 2nd, 1901, for 16 gs. to Mr. W. Heslop, Staindrop, Durham.

PORTEBELLA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. G. Kinchin, in 1894, got by Pinzon, out of Mystery Maid by Ambergris.

PORTEBELLA won the Lancaster Nursery of £500, and second twice, at 2-years-old; unplaced in the Manchester Cup, and three other races, at 3 years; won three races, second thrice, and third twice, at 4 years; won five races, including Ayr Gold Cup, and second in Newton Cup, at 5 years, unplaced at 6 years, and once at 7-years-old.

Produce :—

- 1905. B. c. *Barleythorpe I I.* by Trenton (son of Musket).
 - 1906. Barren to Missel Thrush (son of Orme).
 - 1907. B. c. *Pipe of Port* by Missel Thrush.
Won 8 races, value £941.
 - 1908. Barren to Santry (son of Gallinule).
 - 1909. B. c. by St. Simonmimi (son of St. Simon).
 - 1910. Believed to have been barren to Santry.
 - 1911. Ch. c. *Port Carlisle* by Polymelus (son of Cyllene).
 - 1912. Barren to Zinfandel (son of Persimmon).
 - 1913. Barren to Beppo (son of Marco).
 - 1914. by Willonyx (son of William the Third).
- Produce bred by Lord Lonsdale, Barleythorpe, Oakham.

PINZETTA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. G. Kinchin in 1893, got by Pinzon, out of Mystery Maid by Ambergris.

PINZETTA was third in one of her five races at 2 years, and twice unplaced at 3 years.

Produce :—

1899. Ch. f. *Gallowgate Rouge* by Bonnet Rouge (son of Isonomy).
[see below.]

1900. B. c. by Bonnet Rouge.

1901. f. by Bonnet Rouge.

1904. c. by Priestholme (son of Senanus). Died as a foal.

Produce bred by Mr. G. Kinchin, Richmond, Yorks, up to April 25th, 1903, when he sold Pinzetta to Mr. Dixon, of Rochcastle, Gilling, Richmond.

PINZETTA died in 1904, in the possession of Mr. Brownlees, of Dunsee Banks.

GALLOWGATE ROUGE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. G. Kinchin in 1899, got by Bonnet Rouge, out of Pinzetta by Pinzon.

GALLOWGATE ROUGE ran once, unplaced, at 2-years-old.

Produce :—

1903. B. c. *Prime Warden* by Priestholme (son of Senanus).
Won 4 races, value £417, also 3 hurdle races, value £154, and 1 steeplechase, value £58.

1904. Barren.

1905. Barren.

1906. Ch. c. *Welbeck III*. by Priestholme.
Sent to South Africa as a stallion, 1910.

1907. Br. f. *Lady Warden* by Dubuque (son of Doubloon).

1908. Br. c. *Defiant* by Dubuque.

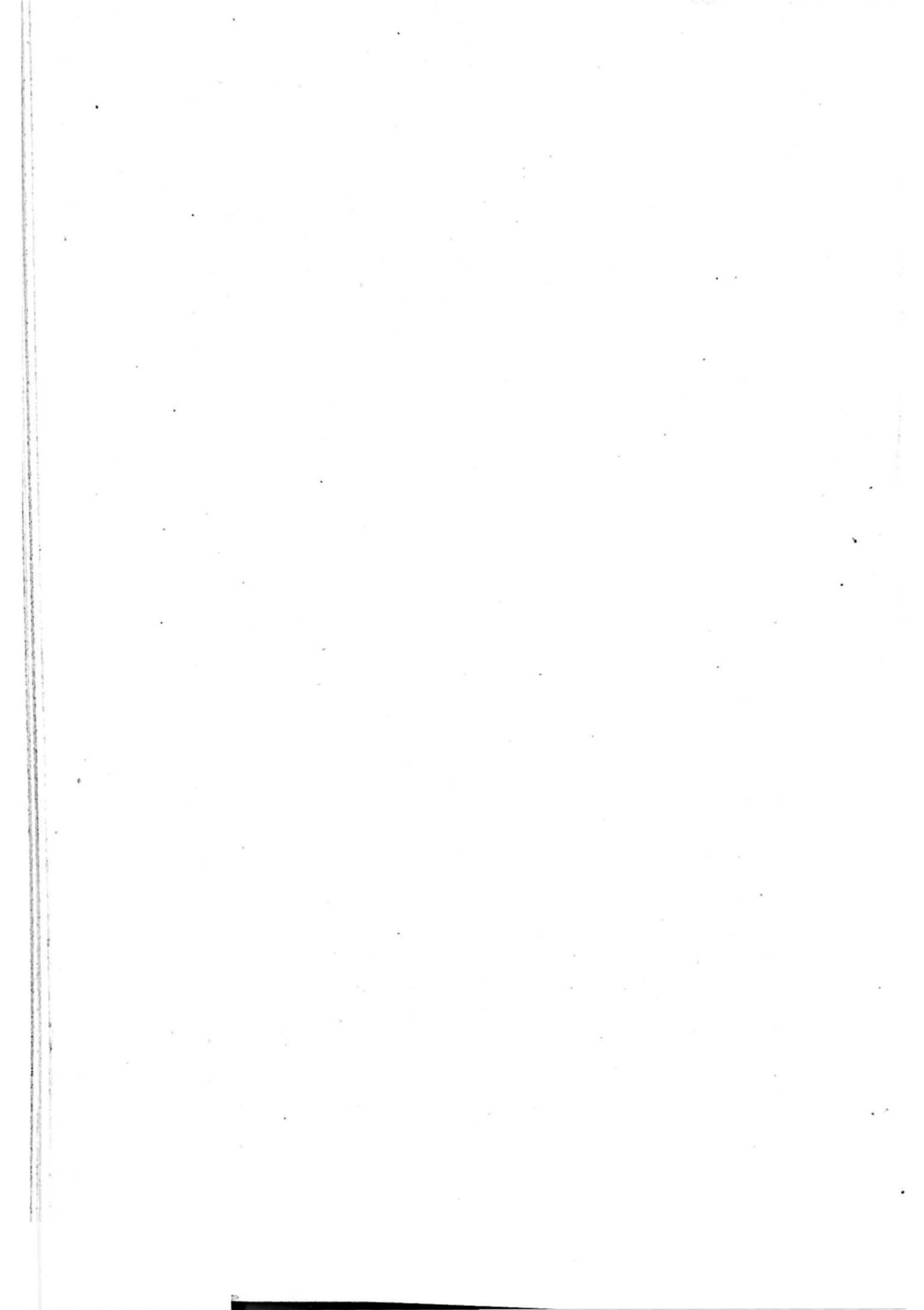
1909. Br. f. *Lady Marcia* by Atlas (son of Isinglass).
Won 1 race, value £100.

1910. B. c. by Atlas.
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1911. for 20 gs. to Mr. J. Wood).

1911. Br. c. *Bonar Law* by Dubuque.

1912. (no return) by Dubuque.

Produce bred by Mr. G. Kinchin, Ship Inn, Richmond, Yorks.



**The
Panzerona Family.**

MISS EASY (late *Nora*).

Colour, date, and breeder unknown. Got by Macgregor.
Miss EASY does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

- 1893. B. f. *Panzerona* by Panzerschiff (son of Wenlock).
Won 2 races, value £210. [see below]
- 1895. Ch. c. *Persarone* by Aperse (son of Camballo).
- 1896. B. f. *Celerity* by Waterford (son of Wild Oats).
- 1897. B. f. *Rosabella* by Veracity (son of Wisdom).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £20.
- 1898. Ch. f. *Maid of Oak* by Aperse.
- 1899. Ch. f. *Ridiculous* by Tarporley (son of St. Simon).
Won 1 race, value £100.
- 1902. Br. f. *Galloping Lass* by Galloping Lad (son of Galopin).
- 1905. B. f. *La Touche* by Lynchnoscope (son of Hagioscope).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £40.

Produce bred by Mr. J. Dent, Middleton St, George, Darlington.

PANZERONA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. Dent in 1893, got by Panzerschiff, out of Miss Easy by Macgregor.

PANZERONA ran six times at 2-years-old, winning two races, second once, and unplaced in Chesterfield Nursery of £1,000, etc. At 3-years-old started nine times, finishing second once, and third twice, and was twice unplaced at 9 years old.

Produce :—

- 1898. Ch. c. *Sir George* by Aperse (son of Camballo).
- 1899. B. f. *Curious* by Tarporley (son of St. Simon).
- 1901. Ch. c. *Royal Chief* by Tarporley.
Won 10 steeplechases, value £652, including Wetherby Handicap of £244.
- 1902. In training.
- 1903. Ch. f. *Lucy II.* by Galloping Lad (son of Galopin).
Won 7 races, value £700. [page 313].
- 1906. B. f. *Panzerona II.*, afterwards *Orphan Girl*, by Galloping Lad.
Won 1 race, value £100.
- 1907. B. f. *Panzeretta* by Galloping Lad.

Produce bred by Mr. J. Dent, Middleton St. George, Darlington.
PANZERONA is believed to have died in 1907.

LUCY II.

A Chestnut Mare; bred by Mr. J. Dent in 1903, got by Galloping Lad, out of Panzerona by Panzerschiff.

LUCY II. won one race at 2 years ; was second twice, and third thrice, at 3 years ; won two races, second five times, and third twice, at 4 years ; won once, and second four times, at 5 years ; won three races, and once third, at 6 years ; and second in one race at 7-years-old.

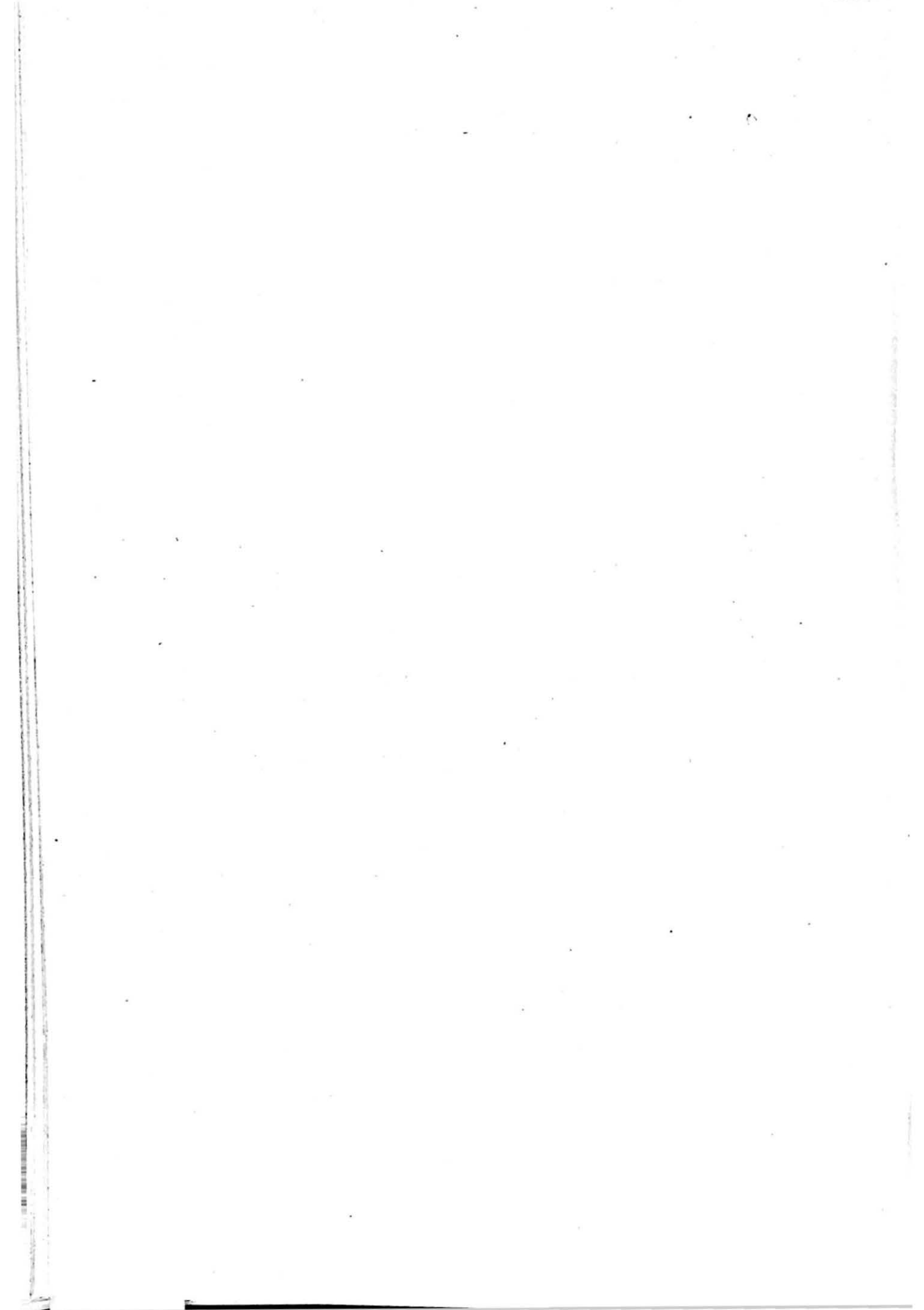
Produce :—

1911. B. c. *Camp Lu* by Camp Fire II. (son of Pearl Diver).

1913. f. by Roquelaure (son of Ladas).

1914. Barren to Ampelion (son of Amphion).

Produce bred by Mr. J. Dent, Middleton St. George, Darlington.



The Puerto Family.

MARE.

No particulars known.

Produce :—

18 . f. *Watchspring* by Watchman (son of Rattle). [see below].18 . f. *Watch-fire* by Watchman. [see below].

Produce bred by Mr. W. E. Oakeley, Atherstone, Warwick.

WATCHSPRING.

Bred by Mr. W. E. Oakley in 18 , got by Watchman, further pedigree unknown.

WATCHSPRING did not run.

Produce :—

1887. Br. c. *Primate* by Preferment (son of Cardinal York).

Won 1 race, value £102, and received ft. £25.

1889. B. c. *Waterbury* by Preferment.1890. B. c. *Ebor* by Preferment.

Won 4 races, value £100.

Produce bred by Mr. W. E. Oakeley, Atherstone.

WATCH-FIRE.

Bred by Mr. W. E. Oakeley in 18 , got by Watchman, further pedigree unknown.

WATCH-FIRE did not run.

Produce :—

1888. B. f. *Promotion* by Preferment (son of Cardinal York).

[page 317].

1890. Ch. c. *Centurion* by Cohort (son of Vespasian).

Won 10 races, value £1,185. Afterwards used as a stallion by Mr. Oakeley.

1891. } Br. c. *Legion* by Cohort.

Won 1 race, value £100.

1893. Ch. f. *Martlet* by Martley (son of Doncaster).

Produce bred by Mr. W. E. Oakeley, Atherstone.

PROMOTION.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. E. Oakeley in 1888, got by Preference, out of Watch-fire by Watchman.

PROMOTION ran four times unplaced at 2-years-old, and ran unplaced in a hurdle race at both 3 and 4-years-old.

Produce :—

1898. B. c. *Puerto* by Gonsalvo (son of Fernandez).

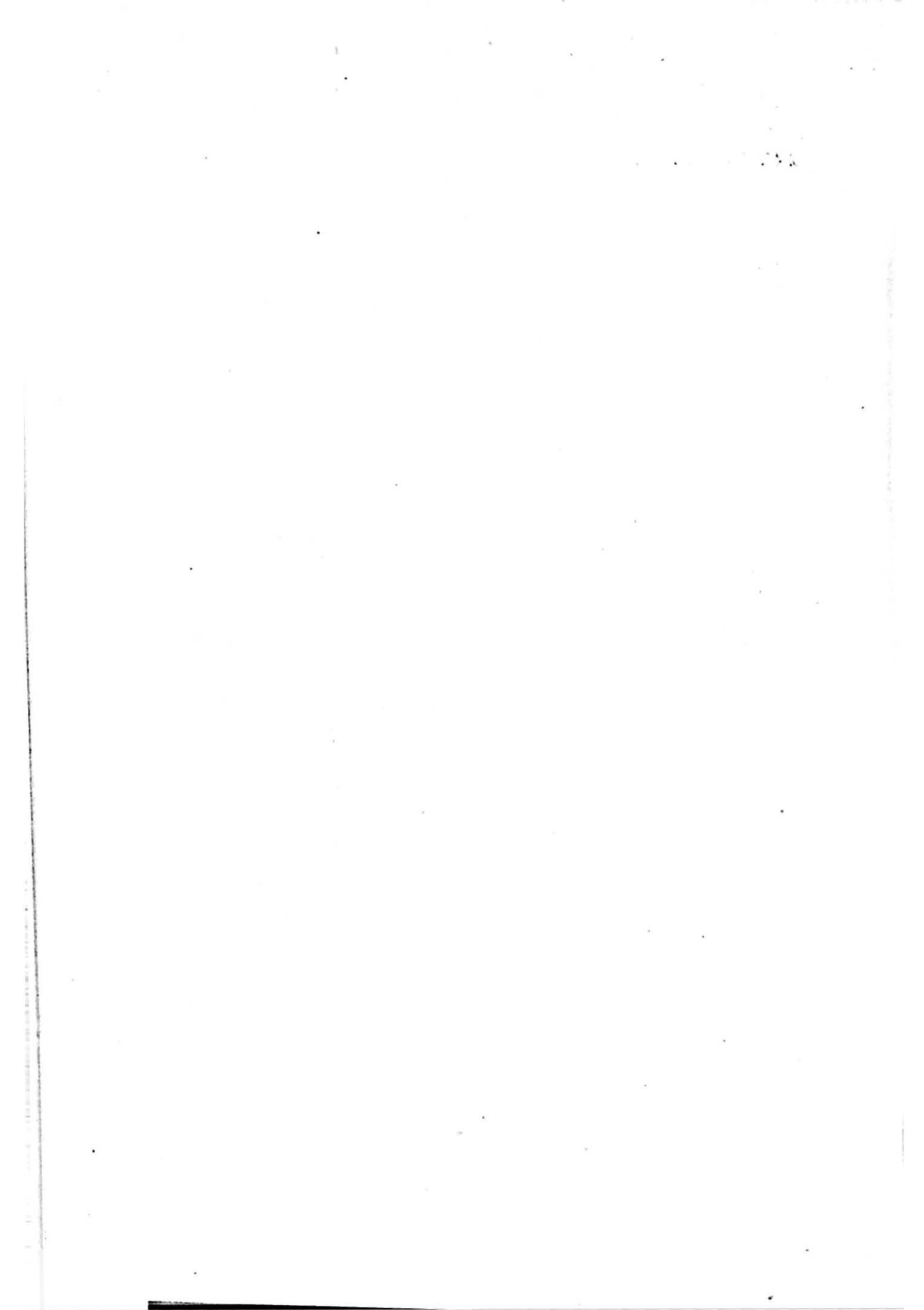
Won 5 races, value £1,376, including Glasgow Exhibition Handicap of £520, and Cumberland Plate, and also won 9 hurdle races, value £1,075, including the International Handicap of £387.

1899. c. by Son of a Gun (son of Petronel).

1900. B. f. *Preference* by Son of a Gun.

1901. B. c. *Fish Knife* by Bread Knife (son of Craig Millar).

Produce bred by Mr. W. E. Oakeley, Atherstone.



**The
Grudon Family.**

WINGS (late *Wiry Sal*).

A Brown mare ; date, breeder and pedigree unknown.

WINGS ran as "*Wiry Sal*" (aged), with no pedigree, in 1872, and won a Maiden Hunters' Stakes at Aldershot, ridden by her owner, Captain Grissell, and ran unplaced at Bromyard. In 1873 she was re-named "*Wings*," and ran twice in Shropshire, finishing unplaced in a £130 steeplechase, and third in a Hunt Flat-race, ridden by Mr. Jones.

Produce :—

- 1874. (?) B. c. * *Farmer* by Sugarplum (son of Saccharometer).
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £15, and 2 steeplechases, value £66.
- 1878. Br. f. *Avis* by Sugarplum. [page 321].
Won 3 steeplechases, value £172.
- 1883. Bl. f. *Beeswing* by Sugarplum. Died 1890.
- 1885. c. by Sugarplum. Died young.
- 1886. Barren.
- 1887. Br. c. *Old Times* by Old Buck (son of Rococo).
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £38, also 2 hurdle races, value £74, and 8 steeplechases, value £654. Broke his leg and destroyed, Feb. 28th, 1896.
- 1888. Barren.
- 1889. Barren.

Produce bred by Mr. Whitmore Jones, near Wolverhampton, up to 1885, and afterwards by Mr. Bernard Bletsoe, The Elms, Denton, Northampton.

WINGS died in 1889.

* *Farmer*, the first produce of WINGS, ran as "aged" in 1880, which would make his date of birth 1873, or earlier, but Wings ran in March, 1873, so if Farmer's pedigree was correctly given, the earliest date he could have been foaled was 1874.

AVIS.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Whitmore Jones in 1878, got by Sugarplum, out of Wings (late Wiry Sal).

AVIS won two steeplechases at Ludlow, over 2½ and 3 miles, on succeeding days, and a 3-mile steeplechase at Stratford-on-Avon, by forty lengths, at 6-years-old, and was unplaced in a Hunters' flat race, and a hurdle race, at Leicester, at 7 years, when the property of Count Kinsky.

Produce :—

1886. Br. f. *Rara Avis* by Valour (son of Victor). Died, 1889.

1888. B. c. *Father Treadwell* by The Abbot (son of The Hermit).

1889. B. f. *Flutter* by The Abbot.

Won 1 hurdle race, value £33. Sent to Germany.

1890. Br. c. *Grudon* by Old Buck (son of Rococo).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £165, and 13 steeplechases, value £3,176, including the Grand National (24 starters), and Champion Steeplechase. Sire of many good hunters and cross country horses. Awarded 2nd Prize at Peterborough Show, 1905. Died on Nov. 28th, 1917.

1891. Barren

1892. Br. c. by . Died young.

1893. Barren.

1894. Barren.

1895. B. f. *Silt* by Silurian (son of Wenlock). [see below].

1897. B. f. *Miss Avis* by Old Buck. [page 322].

1898. B. f. *Little Avis* by Old Buck. [page 322].

Produce bred by Mr. Bernard Bletsoe, Denton, Northampton.

AVIS died in 1899.

SILT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. B. Bletsoe in 1895, got by Silurian. out of Avis by Sugarplum.

SILT did not run.

Produce :—

1900. B. c. *Denton* by Old Buck (son of Rococo).

Won 10 Steeplechases, value £435.

1901. B. f. *Marian II.* by Old Buck.

Sent to Germany.

1903. Ch. f. *Sandra* by Old Buck.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £68.

1905. Ch. c. *Chalk Mark* by Barsac (son of Barcaldine).

Sent to Germany.

1906. Barren to Childless (son of Childwick).

1907. Barren to Childless.

1908. (no return) by Childless.

Produce bred by Mr. B. Bletsoe, Denton, Northampton.

SILT was sent to Germany in 1909.

MISS AVIS.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. B. Bletsoe in 1897, got by Old Buck, out of Avis by Sugar-plum.

Miss Avis ran at 3, 4, 5, and 6-years-old, and was placed second in a hurdle race and steeplechase.

Produce :—

1905. Br. f. *Sister Avis* by Barsac (son of Barcaldine).

Sent to Germany.

1906. Ch. f. by Childless (son of Childwick).

1907. Barren to Childless.

1908. Ch. f. *Bright Avis* by Childless.

Won 2 steeplechases, value £91.

1909. B. c. *Childlike* by Childless.

1910. B. f. by Childless.

1911. Ch. f. by Childless.

Produce bred by Mr. B. Bletsoe, Denton, Northampton.

Miss Avis died in 1912.

LITTLE AVIS.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. B. Bletsoe in 1898, got by Old Buck, out of Avis by Sugar-plum.

LITTLE AVIS did not run.

Produce :—

1903. Br. f. *Dark Avis* by Swallowfield (son of Wenlock).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £53, [page 323].

1904. B. c. *Middle March* by Forced March (son of Pioneer).

Won 5 steeplechases, value £628.

1905. Ch. f. *Lady Avis* by Barsac (son of Barcaldine).

Sent to Germany.

1906. Br. c. *Round Hay* by Childless (son of Childwick).

Won 1 steeplechase (National Hunt Juvenile), value £395.

1907. Barren.

1908. Br. c. *Cowper's Oak* by Childless.

Won 3 steeplechases, value £188.

1909. Ch. f. by Childless. Died 1911.

1910. Ch. f. by Childless.

1911. Br. c. by Childless.

1912. Br. c. by Childless. Killed in a horse box, 1913.

1913. Br. f. by Rousay (son of Bay Ronald). Died, Sept., 1913.

1914. by Yentoi (son of Santoi).

1915. by Sherboro' (son of Gallinule).

Produce bred by Mr. B. Bletsoe, Denton, Northampton.

DARK AVIS.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. B. Bletsoe in 1903, got by Swallowfield, out of Little Avis by Old Buck.

DARK AVIS won and also ran second in a steeplechase, second twice, and third once over hurdles at 5 years, and second in a steeplechase and two hurdle races at 7 years.

Produce :—

1912. Br. c. by Childless (son of Childwick).

1913. Br. c. by Childless.

1914.

1915. by Sherboro' (son of Gallinule).

Produce bred by Mr. B. Bletsoe, Denton, Northampton.

**The
Ben Wyvis Family.**

GIRL OF THE PERIOD.

Colour date, and breeder unknown. Got by Gemma Junior (son of Sir Hercules and Lady by Orlando), further pedigree unknown. GIRL OF THE PERIOD does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1874. Ch. c. *Oswestry* by New Oswestry, h.b. (son of Knight of Kars, see page 154).

Won 15 steeplechases, value £646, and 1 Hunters' flat race, value £50.

Stood at Radbourne, Derbyshire, and got many good horses.

1876. B. f. *Dressmaker* by New Oswestry (h.b.) [see below].

Won 17 steeplechases, value £837.

1879. B. f. *Milliner* by New Oswestry (h.b.).

Killed December 4th, 1885.

Produce bred by Mr. Farmer, Carred, Tenbury, Worcs.

DRESSMAKER.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Farmer in 1876, got by New Oswestry (h.b.), out of Girl of the Period by Gemma Junior.

DRESSMAKER won two steeplechases at 5 years old, did not run at 6 years, second twice and third twice at 7 years, won two steeplechases at 8 years, six at 9 years, seven at 10 years, fell, and went wrong course, in her only races at 11 years.

Produce :—

1889. Ch. c. *Ben Wyvis* by Child of the Mist (son of Blair Athol).

Won 3 races, value £369, also 4 N.H. flat races, value £147, 8 hurdle races, value £634, and 2 steeplechases, value £121. Awarded 1st Prize and Silver Medal, London Show, 1898, and a Premium in 1907.

Stood at Kington, Welshpool, and Market Drayton, and got many good horses.

1893. Ch. c. *Cresser* by Galliard (son of Galopin).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £92, and 2 steeplechases, value £66. Sent to Germany, 1899.

1894. Br. f. **Shop Girl* by Galliard.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £24. [page 327].

1896. Br. c. *Errand Boy* by Cabin Boy (son of Jack Tar).

Used as a stallion in Northamptonshire.

1899. B. f. *Village Seamstress* by Ardington (son of Melton).

1901. B. f. *Needlewoman* by Dunvegan (son of Theologian).

1902. Br. f. *Circus Maid* by Pantomime (son of Play Actor).

[page 327].

Produce bred by Mr. J. M. Hanbury, Kington, Warwick, up to 1895, and afterwards by Mr. John Cooper, Brook Hill, East Haddon, Northampton.

NOTE.—**Shop Girl* ran as 5 years old in 1898, but was so described in error.—*vide Steeplechase Calendar*.

SHOP GIRL.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. J. M. Hanbury in 1894, got by Galliard, out of Dressmaker by New Oswestry (h.b.).

SHOP GIRL ran second in a steeplechase at 4 years, unplaced in a hurdle race at 5 years, and won a steeplechase at 7 years.

Produce :—

1898. Barren to Quæsitum (son of Hagioscope).

1899. In training.

CIRCUS MAID.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. John Cooper in 1902, got by Pantomime, out of Dressmaker by New Oswestry (h.b.).

CIRCUS MAID was awarded two Premiums at the London Show, 1904, and also a special prize for the best filly.

Produce :—

1906. B. f. *Miss Fossett* by Merry Matchmaker, h.b. (son of Matchmaker and The Witch by West Wind, h.b.).

1907. Ch. f. *Miss Grudon* by Grudon, h.b. (son of Old Buck, see page 321).

Awarded 3rd Prize, Peterborough Show, 1907, 1st in 1908 ; Reserve, Royal Show, 1907 ; 2nd, Leicester, 1908 ; 1st and Silver Medal, Northamptonshire, 1908.
Won 3 steeplechases, value £151.

Produce bred by Mr. John Cooper, East Haddon, Northampton.

The Apprentice Family.

COUNTESS.

Colour, date, and breeder unknown. Got by Eidolon, out of a mare by Navarino.

COUNTESS does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1880. B. f. *Diana* by Rob Roy (son of Artillery). [see below].

Won 2 steeplechases, value £60.

1883. B. f. *Maid of the Mist* by Rob Roy. [page 331].

Won 1 steeplechase, value £30.

1884. Br. f. *Lolah* by Don John (son of Wild Dayrell).

Won 2 steeplechases, value £90.

Produce bred by Mr. James Tolan, Courtlough, Lusk, Co. Dublin.

DIANA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. James Tolan in 1880, got by Rob Roy, out of Countess by Eidolon.

DIANA fell in the Irish Grand Military at 6 years old, won a cup, by 10 lengths, carrying her owner, Capt. C. Lambton (12st. 7lbs.), over 3 miles, and unplaced in Irish Grand Military and Conyng-ham Cup at 7 years, won a similar cup at 8 years, and beaten in Irish Champion Steeplechase of £500 at 9 years.

Produce :—

1890. B. c. by Ascetic (son of Hermit). Died young.

1891. Ch. c. *Alpheios* by Riversdale (son of Tynedale).

Died in 1897, from an accident.

1892. B. f. *Una Boat* by Panzerschiff (son of Wenlock).

Won 1 race, value £103. Sent to Germany, 1895.

1893. B. c. *Diameter* by Testator (son of Albert Victor).

Won 2 races, value £608, including Hersham T.Y.O. Plate ; also won 2 steeplechases, value £55.

1894. Ch. f. by Royal Page (son of Altyre).

1897. B. c. by Avington (son of Melton). Died young.

1898. Ch. f. by Simontault (son of St. Simon).

Produce bred by Captain Charles Lambton, up to July, 1898, when he gave Diana to Mr. S. Taylor, of Dullingham, Newmarket.

MAID OF THE MIST.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. James Tolan in 1883, got by Rob Roy, out of Countess by Eidolon.

MAID OF THE MIST won the Staff Cup at the Fairyhouse Meeting (3 miles) when 6 years old, and ran without success at 7 and 8 years. She was hunted for three seasons by Captain Lambton.

Produce :—

1892. Bl. f. *Handicraft* by Crafton (son of Kisber). [see below].

1893. B. c. by Testator (son of Albert Victor).

Died from lock-jaw, 1897.

1894. Br. f. by Royal Page (son of Altyre).

Sent abroad.

Produce bred by Captain Charles Lambton.

MAID OF THE MIST died after foaling in 1894.

HANDICRAFT.

A Black Mare, bred by Captain C. Lambton in 1892, got by Crafton, out of Maid of the Mist by Rob Roy.

HANDICRAFT did not run.

Produce :—

1898. Bl. f. *Handspike* by Simontault (son of St. Simon). [page 332].

Won 6 races, value £1,332.

1899. Br. c. *Handy Man* by Simontault.

Won 3 hurdle races, value £127.

1900. Barren to Simontault.

1901. B. f. *Handmaiden* by Simontault. Sent to S. America.

1902. Br. c. by Victor Wild (son of Albert Victor).

1903. Slipped foal to Simontault.

1904. Br. c. *Titan* by Soliman (son of St. Simon).

Won 2 races, value £609, including November Auction Nursery.

1905. Barren to Soliman.

1906. B. c. *Artisan* by Eager (son of Enthusiast).

Won 5 races, value £1,059, including Doncaster Spring Handicap, also won 2 hurdle races, value £184.

1907. Barren to Fortunio (son of Isonomy).

1908. B. c. *Aéronaut* by The Victory (son of The Admiral).

Died in June, 1909.

1909. Br. c. *Apprentice* by Symington (son of Ayrshire).

Won 5 races, value £2,139, including Hastings Plate, Lingfield Park Stakes, Hurst Autumn Yearling Plate, and St. Albans Handicap.

1910. (no return) by The Victory or Symington.

Produce bred by Colonel Charles Lambton.

HANDSPIKE.

A Black Mare, bred by Colonel Lambton in 1898, got by Simontault, out of Handicraft by Crafton.

HANDSPIKE won a £300 Nursery at Newmarket, and three other races, at 2 years, and also placed five times. At 3 years won Flying Handicap of £400 at Newmarket and Marine Plate of £300 at Brighton, and was placed in four races.

Produce :—

1904. B. c. *Mellay* by *Mélange* (son of *Melanion*).

(Sold as a yearling, July, 1905, for 50 gs. to Mr. T. Hopkins).

Sent to S. America, 1905.

1905. Slipped foal to *Soliman* (son of *St. Simon*).

1906. Bl. f. *Zoola* by *Wolf's Crag* (son of *Barcaldine*).

(Sold as a yearling, July, 1907, for 20 gs. to Mr. R. Howes, and re-sold in September for 40 gs. to Mr. R. C. Dawson.)

Won 3 races, value £137. Sent to South Africa, 1908.

1907. Bl. c. by *Worcester* (son of *Saraband*).

Sent to Austria as a foal.

1908. (no return) by *Nabot* (son of *Le Sancy*).

Produce of 1904 bred by Colonel C. Lambton, and afterwards by Lord Buchan, who sold Handspike (with foal) for 150 gs. at the Newmarket July Sales, 1907, to Mr. Victor von Mautner, of Markhof, Austria.

The Ranunculus Family.

"YALLER GAL'S DAM."

Colour, breeder, date, and pedigree unknown.

Produce :—

- 185 . Ch. f. *Yaller Gal* by Shawn Buidhe (son of Verulam).
 Won a Match of £100 (4 miles), Grand Military Cup, and other
 steeplechases.
- 1859 or 1860. f. by Cheerful Horn (son of Harkaway).
 [see below].
1861. Br. f. *Flower Girl* by Lundyfoot (son of Sweetmeat). [see
 below].
1862. Br. c. *Gardener* by Lundyfoot.
 Won 1 race, value £50, and 4 steeplechases, value about £270.
1863. Bl. c. *Juryman* by The Coroner (son of Mountain Deer).
 Won 6 steeplechases, value £1,323, including Grand Military
 Gold Cup, and Irish Grand Military.
1865. f. by Lundyfoot.
- Produce bred by Mr. Richard Coffy, Newcastle, Killucan, Co.
 Westmeath.

CHEERFUL HORN MARE.

Bred by Mr. Coffy in 1859 or 1860, her dam "Yaller Gal's dam."
 This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1864. Bl. c. *Jack* by The Coroner (son of Mountain Deer).
 Won 5 steeplechases, value £204.

FLOWER GIRL.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. R. Coffy in 1861, got by Lundyfoot,
 out of "Yaller Gal's dam."

FLOWER GIRL ran unplaced in Champion Stakes (3½ miles) at
 Kildare Hunt when 4-years-old, and in Downshire Cup of £300,
 "for half-bred horses," in a field of thirty (which included her
 brother Juryman), and in the Conyngham Cup of £415 (4 miles),
 at 6-years-old.

Produce :—

- 186 . Br. c. *Derrenane* by Lucky Star (son of Mountain Deer).
 1869. Br. c. by Lucky Star.
- 187 . f. by The Coroner (son of Mountain Deer). [page 335].
1872. Bl. c. *Knockast* by Lucky Star.
 Won 1 Pony race, value £10.
1874. Bl. f. *Black Nettle* by The Coroner.
1877. B. f. *Peasant Girl* by Haymaker (son of Leamington).
 [page 338].

Produce bred by Mr. R. Coffy, Newcastle, Killucan, Co. West-
 meath.

THE CORONER MARE.

Bred by Mr. R. Coffy in 187 , her dam Flower Girl by Lundyfoot.
This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1877. B. c. *The Farmer* by Haymaker (son of Leamington).

187 . B. f. *Theodora II.* by Haymaker. [see below].

Won 1 steeplechase, value £30.

1881. B. f. *Buttercup* by Haymaker. [page 336].

Won 6 steeplechases, value £287.

Produce bred by Mr. R. Coffy, Newcastle, Killucan, Co. Westmeath.

THEODORA II.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. R. Coffy in 187 , got by Haymaker,
out of a mare by The Coroner, out of Flower Girl.

THEODORA II. ran unplaced in a 2-mile Plate at Galway in 1886,
and won a steeplechase at Westmeath Hunt, and second in a
Hunters' flat race at Roscommon, in 1887.

Produce :—

1891. Ch. f. *Yarrow* by Atheling (son of Sterling).

1893. B. c. *Theodoric* by Atheling or Bird of Freedom (son of
Thuringian Prince).

1896. B. c. *Patlander* by Sir Patrick (son of Ascetic).

Won 6 steeplechases, value £909, including Cheshire Steeple-
chase of £417, and Irish Grand National.

Produce bred by Mr. M. J. Cleary, Dominick Street, Mullingar.

BUTTERCUP.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. R. Coffy in 1881, got by Haymaker, out of a mare by The Coroner out of Flower Girl.

BUTTERCUP ran third in a steeplechase at 5 years, won a steeplechase at 6 years, three at 7 years, and two at 8-years-old.

Produce :—

- 1891. Ch. f. *Cowslip* by Favo (son of Favonius).
Won 12 steeplechases, value £521.
- 1892. Br. f. *Butterfly* by Concha (son of Asteroid). [page 337].
Won 7 steeplechases, value £527.
- 1894. B. c. *King Cup* by Royal Meath (son of Ascetic).
- 1895. Ch. f. *Kilgreany* by Astrologer (son of Hermit).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £44, and 1 steeplechase, value £52.
- 1896. Ch. c. *Fairy King* by Red Prince II. (son of Kendal).
- 1897. Ch. c. *Golden Grey* by Wiseman (son of Wisdom).
- 1898. Br. c. *Ranunculus* by Quidnunc (son of St. Simon).
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £87, also 2 hurdle races, value £145, and 10 steeplechases, value £1,018.
- 1900. B. f. *Butterflower* by Quidnunc. [page 337].
Won 1 steeplechase, value £50.
- 1901. B. c. *Hard Case* by Quidnunc.
- 1904. B. c. *Benbrack* by Killyleagh (son of Kendal).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £53.
- 1907. (no return) by Killyleagh.
- 1908. (no return) by Killyleagh.
- 1909. (no return) by Killyleagh.

Produce of 1891 bred by Mr. J. H. Locke, Ardnaglave, Kilbeggan, Co. Westmeath, and afterwards by Mr. N. J. Kelly, Greenogue, Kilsallaghan, Dublin.

BUTTERFLY.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. N. J. Kelly in 1892, got by Concha, out of Buttercup by Haymaker.

BUTTERFLY won four steeplechases at 4 years, and three, including the Metropolitan Plate of £200 at Baldoyle, when 5-years-old.

Produce :—

- 1899. B. c. *Fly Leaf* by Rathbeal (son of Boulevard).
Won 2 races, value £44, and 2 steeplechases, value £126.
- 1901. Br. f. *Fly Hackle* by Hackler (son of Petrarch).
Won 2 hurdle races, value £46, and 2 steeplechases, value £69.
- 1902. B. f. *Flaxen* by Hackler.
Won 1 hurdle race, value £97, and 11 steeplechases, value £937.
- 1903. Br. f. *Brown Fly* by Hackler.
Won 1 race, value £20, and 1 steeplechase, value £30.
- 1907. Br. f. *Flax Girl* by St. Brendan (son of Hackler), or Succoth (son of Enthusiast).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £119.
- 1908. B. f. *Drumnamether* by Pilot (son of Pell Mell).
Produce bred by Mr. N. J. Kelly, Greenogue, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin.

BUTTERFLOWER.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. N. J. Kelly in 1900, got by Quidnunc, out of Buttercup by Haymaker.

BUTTERFLOWER ran as a 5-year-old only, starting three times, and walked over for a steeplechase.

Produce :—

- 1909. (no return) by Killyleagh (son of Kendal).
- 1910. Barren to Killyleagh.
- 1911. B. c. by The Solicitor (son of Winkfield).
- 1912. (no return) by Yourshire (son of Ayrshire).

PEASANT GIRL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. R. Coffy in 1877, got by Haymaker, out of Flower Girl by Lundyfoot.

PEASANT GIRL ran unplaced in a field of twenty-six at 4 years old.

Produce :—

1890. B. c. *Zero* by Deuce Ace (son of Robert the Devil).

Won 1 race, value £19.

1892. Bl. f. *Kitchen Maid* by Marmiton (son of Galopin).

Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £29, and 1 steeplechase, value £51.

189 . f. *Bonnie Girl* by Bonnie Charlie (son of Petrarch).

[see below].

1895. Br. c. by Deuce Ace.

BONNIE GIRL.

A Mare, bred by in 189 , got by Bonnie Charlie, out of Peasant Girl by Haymaker.

BONNIE GIRL does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1896. B. f. *Colleen* by Ireland (son of Rostrevor).

Won 1 pony races, value £117.

1901. B. f. *Chorus Girl I I.* by Riverstown (son of Ascetic).

(see below).

Won 2 races, value £115, and 1 Hunters' flat race, value £21.

1903. B. c. *Choir Boy I I.* by St. Michael (son of Springfield).

1906. B. c. *Breezy Boy* by Catch the Wind (son of Lasso).

CHORUS GIRL II.

A Bay Mare, foaled in 1901, got by Riverstown, out of Bonnie Girl by Bonnie Charlie.

CHORUS GIRL II. won two races and a Hunters' flat race at 5 years, and was twice placed at 6 years.

Produce :—

1909. B. c. *Très Chaud* by Red Sahib (son of Red Prince II).

1910. B. c. *Tichomiroff* by Hackenschmidt (son of Bushey Park or Hackler).

Sent to S. America, 1912.

1911. B. f. *Common Girl* by Common (son of Isonomy).

1912. B. c. by Hackenschmidt.

1913. B. c. by Hackenschmidt.

1914. by The Tower (son of Sir Edgar).

Produce bred by Mr. Ernest Robinson, Liscombe Park, Leighton Buzzard.

**The
Drumcree Family.**

WITCHING HOUR.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. C. Hope in 1885, got by Midnight (son of Jack o' Lantern), out of a mare by Amusement (son of Birdcatcher), her dam by Last of the Barons (son of Birdcatcher), dam by Blackfoot (son of Y. Blacklock), out of a mare by Old Malicious.

WITCHING HOUR won a 2½ mile steeplechase at Trim, and was second at Mullingar, when 5-years-old. At 6 years won over 3 miles at Armagh, and was placed third five times.

Produce :—

- 1894. B. c. *Drumcree* by Ascetic (son of Hermit).
Won 8 steeplechases, value £2,589, including the Grand National, beating Manifesto, Kirkland, Pride of Mabestown, and nineteen others.
 - 1895. Barren to Ascetic.
 - 1896. B. f. *Pride of Mabestown* by Ascetic.
Won 6 steeplechases, value £778. [see below].
 - 1897. B. f. by St. Michael (son of Springfield). [page 341].
 - 1898. Barren to Skedaddle (son of Retreat).
 - 1899. Ch. c. *Moonlighter V.* by Skedaddle.
 - 1900. Barren to Skedaddle.
 - 1901. Ch. f. *Spion Kop I I.* by Skedaddle.
 - 1902. Ch. f. *Midnight Hour* by General Symons (son of Childwick).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £73. [page 341].
 - 1903. Barren to Sir Patrick (son of Ascetic).
 - 1904. Barren to Sir Patrick.
 - 1905. Barren to Lord Abbot (son of Ascetic).
 - 1906. Barren to Sir Patrick.
 - 1907. Barren to Athletic (son of Tartan or Ascetic).
Produce bred by Mr. C. Hope, Mabestown, Delvin, Co. Westmeath.
- WITCHING HOUR died in 1907.

PRIDE OF MABESTOWN.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. Hope in 1896, got by Ascetic, out of Witching Hour by Midnight.

PRIDE OF MABESTOWN won a steeplechase at 4 years, one at 5 years, two at 6 years, and also placed four times; one at 7 years, and also ran third in Great Shropshire Steeplechase of £500; one at 8 years, and second in two £300 steeplechases, and once unplaced at 9-years-old.

Produce :—

- 1907. Barren to Charcot (son of Gay Hermit).
- 1908. B. f. *Kilgar* by Cerasus (son of Cherry Ripe).
- 1909. Barren to Flying Hackle (son of Hackler).
- 1910. B. f. *Mabestown* by St. Gris (son of Galopin).
- 1911. Barren to Frustrum (son of St. Frusquin).
- 1912. Ch. f. by Lochryan (son of Enthusiast).
- 1913. B. c. by Frustrum.
- 1914. Barren to Dibs (son of Blairfinde).
Produce bred by Mr. C. Hope, Mabestown, Delvin.

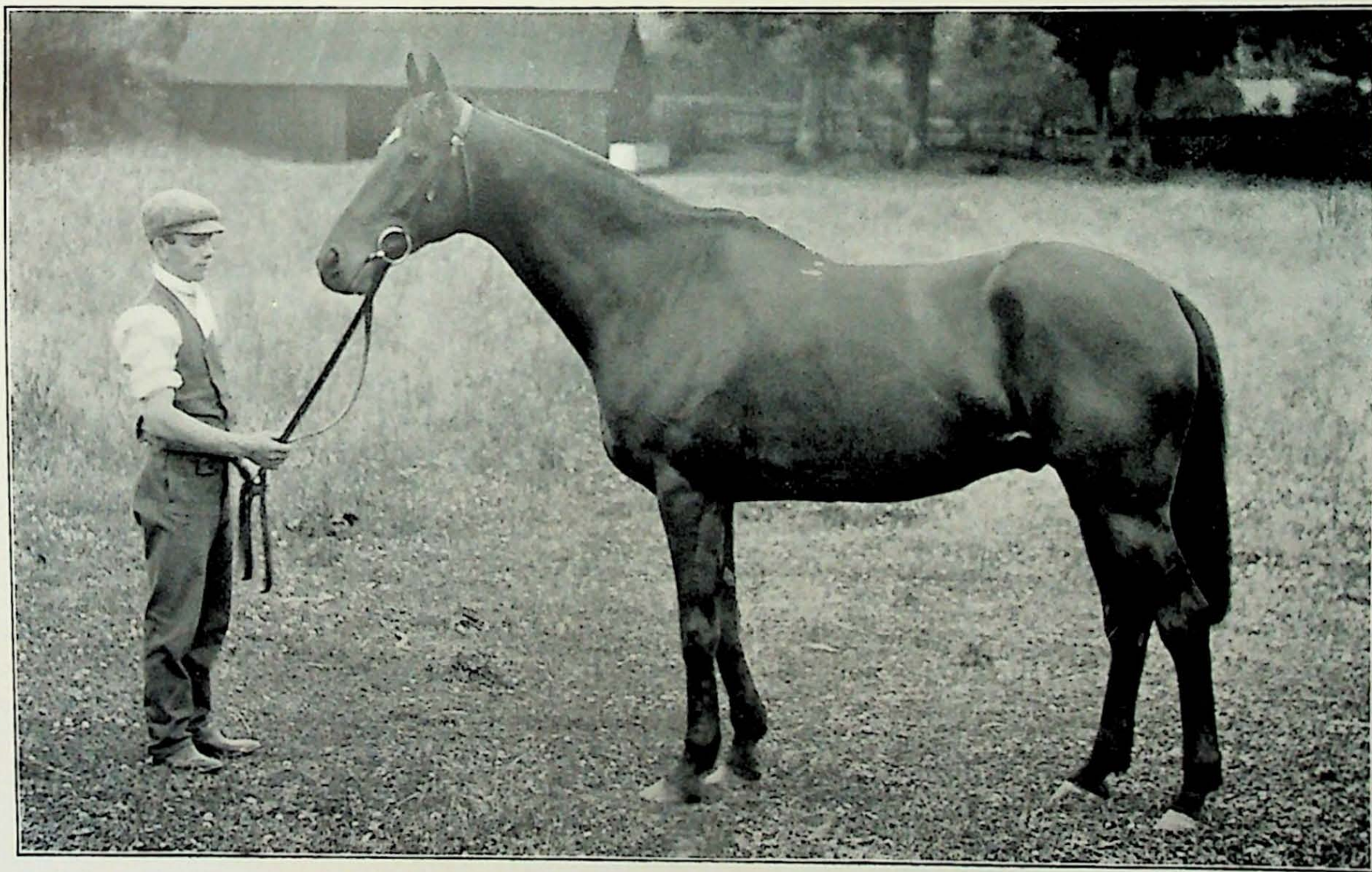


Photo by]
To face page 310.

DRUMCREE.

[Clarence Hailey, Newmarket.

ST. MICHAEL MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. C. Hope in 1897, her dam Witching Hour by Midnight.

This mare was not broken.

Produce :—

- 1902. Barren to General Symons (son of Childwick).
 - 1903. Ch. c. *Wizard of Meath* by Royal Meath (son of Ascetic).
 - 1904. Br. f. *Half-Hour* by General Symons. [see below].
 - 1905. B. c. by Sir Patrick (son of Ascetic).
 - 1906. Twins { B. c. } by The Solicitor (son of Winkfield). Died.
 { Br. f. }
 - 1907. Ch. c. *R. G. H.* by Charcot (son of Gay Hermit).
 - 1908. Barren to Charcot.
 - 1909. Barren to Apollo (son of Hampton).
 - 1910. Br. f. by Christian de Wet (son of Gallinule).
 - 1911. Br. c. by Christian de Wet.
 - 1912. Br. c. by Christian de Wet.
 - 1913. Ch. c. by Frustrum (son of St. Frusquin). Died as a foal.
 - 1914. by Walm Lane (son of Walmsgate).
- Produce bred by Mr. C. Hope, Mabestown, Delvin.

HALF-HOUR.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. C. Hope in 1904, got by General Symons, out of a mare by St. Michael, out of Witching Hour.

HALF-HOUR ran once without success.

Produce :—

- 1911. Br. c. by Frustrum (son of St. Frusquin). Died young.
 - 1912. B. f. by Monilea (son of Lesterlin).
 (Sold as a yearling, August, 1913, for 40 gs. to Captain W. White).
 - 1913. Br. f. by Frustrum.
 - 1914. by Dibs (son of Blairfinde).
- Produce bred by Mr. C. Hope, Mabestown, Delvin.

MIDNIGHT HOUR.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. C. Hope in 1902, got by General Symons, out of Witching Hour by Midnight.

MIDNIGHT HOUR won a 2½ mile steeplechase by twenty lengths at 6-years-old, and the Newtownards Cup at 7 years, and was also second twice and third once.

Produce :—

- 1911. B. c. by Cliftonhall (son of Galloping Lad).
 - 1912. Barren.
 - 1913. Believed barren to Cliftonhall.
- Produce bred by Captain Dixon, New Abbey, Kilcullen, Co. Kildare.

**The
Gamecock Family.**

LIGHTFOOT.

Colour, date, and breeder unknown. Said to have been got by Sir Hercules, and also by Blackfoot; the latter horse being the more probable.

Produce :—

1864. B. f. *Quickstep* by The General (son of Kingston).
Won 9 steeplechases, value about £844, including the Prince of Wales' Plate of £300 at Punchestown.
1866. Br. c. *Bouncer* by M.D. (son of The Cure).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £250.
1867. B. c. *Boundaway* by M.D.
1868. B. f. *Lightfoot* by Gamekeeper (son of Birdcatcher).
Won 5 steeplechases, value £288. [see below].
1871. B. c. *Breechloader* by Revolver (son of Artillery).
Won 1 steeplechase (Downshire Plate), value £200.
Afterwards used as a stallion.
- Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Jackson, Lisnaboe, Co. Meath.

LIGHTFOOT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Jackson in 1868, got by Gamekeeper, out of Lightfoot by Blackfoot (?).

LIGHTFOOT won the Louth Hunt Cup and another steeplechase, second in Meath Hunt Cup, and once third, at 4 years, won Westmeath Hunt Cup, and two other steeplechases, twice second, and unplaced in Conyngham Cup at 5 years.

Produce :—

1877. B. c. *Bouncer* by Cambuslang (son of Cambuscan).
Won 6 steeplechases, value £314.
1879. B. c. *Gamecock* by Revolver.
Won 28 steeplechases, value £5,770, including the Grand National of £1,207, and Hampton Court Steeplechase of £487.
1881. B. f. *Game Hen* by Revolver. [page 345].
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £34, and 11 steeplechases, value £556.
1883. Br. f. *Game Chicken* by Xenophon (son of Canary). [page 345].
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £48, also 3 hurdle races, value £112, and 2 steeplechases, value £54.
1886. B. f. *Limelight*, afterwards *Blanchardstown*, by Goldhill (son of Macdonald).
Won 4 steeplechases, value £455. [page 435].
1887. B. c. *Gamebird* by Goldhill.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £71.
1889. B. c. *Gamekeeper* by Goldhill.
- Produce bred by Mr. T. Jackson, Lisnaboe, Co. Meath.

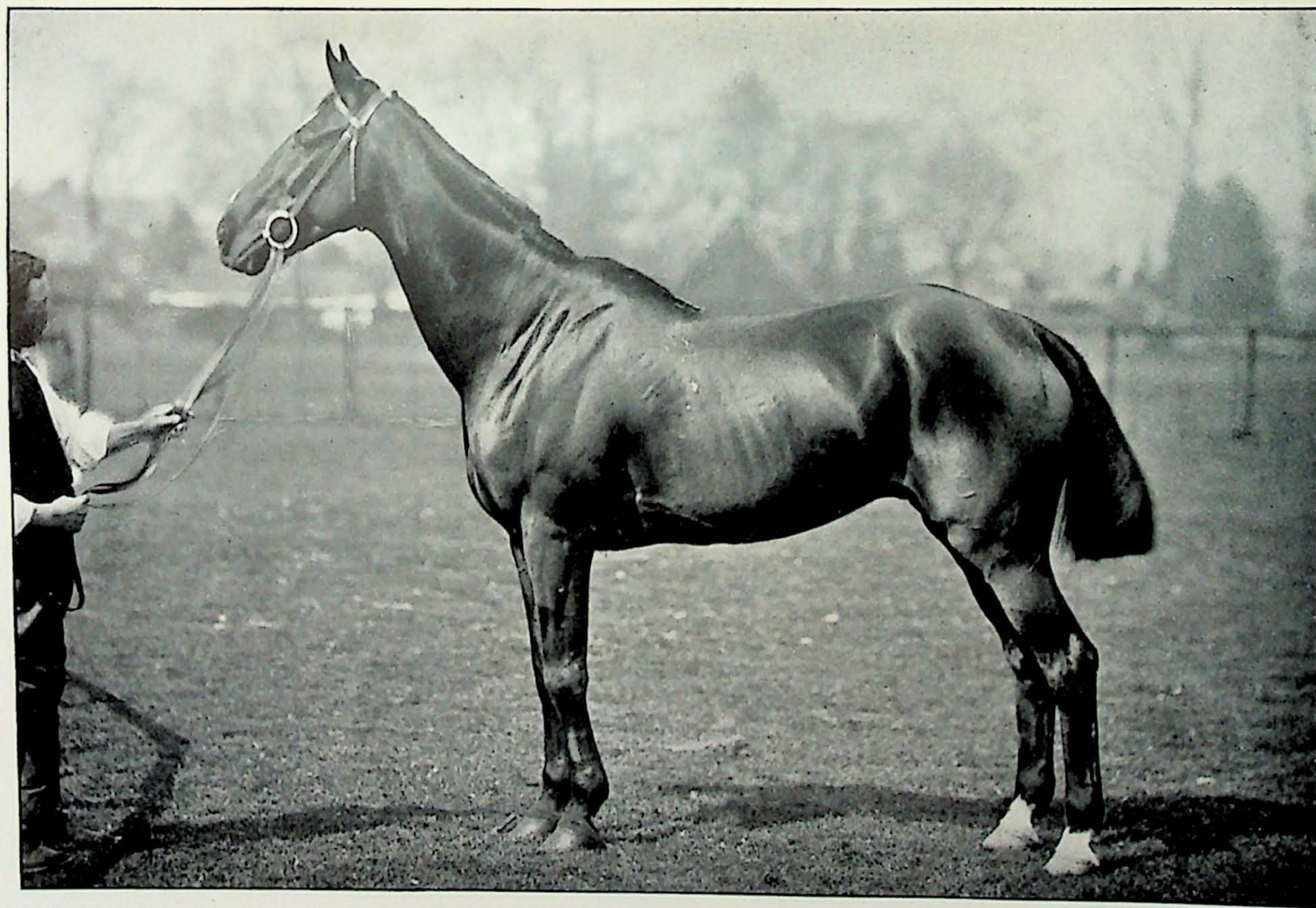


Photo by]
To face page 344.

GAMECOCK.

[Clarence Hailey, Newmarket.

GAME HEN.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Jackson in 1881, got by Revolver, out of Lightfoot by Gamekeeper.

GAME HEN won a Hunt flat race and a steeplechase at 4 years, eight steeplechases in Ireland at 5 years, and each of her two steeplechases in England at 6 years.

GAME HEN was awarded 1st Prize, Suffolk Show, 1892; 1st and Gold Medal, Essex, 2nd Needham Market, and 3rd Royal Show, 1893.

Produce :—

1890. B. f. by Xenophon (son of Canary).

1891. B. c. *Gamebird* by Quilp (son of Arbitrator).

1892. B. f. by Dog Rose (son of See Saw).

1893. B. c. by Althorp (son of Tibthorpe).

Produce bred by the Duke of Hamilton, Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

GAME CHICKEN.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. Jackson in 1883, got by Xenophon, out of Lightfoot by Gamekeeper.

GAME CHICKEN won two steeplechases at 4 years, and three hurdle races and a Hunters' flat race, and placed second in a hurdle race and Hunter's flat race, at 5 years.

Produce :—

1895. B. c. *Bill Goode* by Master Bill (son of Carnelion).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £33.

1901. Br. f. by Brayton (son of Mask).

1902. B. f. by Orlop (son of Bend Or).

Produce bred by Mr. E. J. Percy, Kingston Warren, Wantage, Berks.

**The
Victor II. Family.**

MAID OF HONOUR.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. John Lyons, in (about) 1859, got by Napoleon II. (son of Lothario and a mare by Napoleon).

MAID OF HONOUR won the Banogue Challenge Cup of £45 at Limerick, and ran third of thirteen for Tipperary Stakes in 1866. Won a handicap at Buttevant (two heats of 2 miles each); second in a selling race (two heats of 1½ miles each) and the Town Plate (3 miles) on the previous day, also second in a 2½ mile race at Ennis, a 3 mile steeplechase at Limerick, a Sweepstakes at Lismore (three heats of 1½ miles), third in Tipperary Stakes, and won Banogue Cup in 1867. In 1868 won Banogue Cup (outright), two heats of 2 miles, having ran second over 3 miles earlier in the day; also won Commercial Grand National of £150 (3½ miles) at Cork, the Brewers' and Distillers' Plate of £100 (3½ miles) next day, and a £40 race at Mallow; second in Abbey Stakes of £54 at Killmallock, and third in Tipperary Stakes of £120. Won £56 at Tralee, and once second, in 1869.

Produce :—

1873. B. f. *Victoria* by Victor (son of Vindex).
Won 10 steeplechases, value £481, and 1 race, value £35, also won the important steeplechase at Baden Baden, and other races on the Continent.
1874. Br. c. *Victor II.* by Victor.
Won 8 steeplechases, value £1,014. At the stud he sired Admiral Benbow (winner of about £3,000, under both Rules), and many excellent steeplechase horses and hunters.
1875. B. c. *Victorious* by Victor.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £40.
1876. B. f. *Victory* by Victor.
Won 2 steeplechases, value £89.
1877. B. f. *The Maid* by Victor. [page 350].
Won 1 steeplechase, value £26.
1878. B. f. *Miss Hillingdon* by Hillingdon (son of Newcastle).
1880. B. f. *Victoria II.* by Victor. [page 349].
Won 1 steeplechase, value £24.
- 188 . f. *Court Beauty* by Sheldrake (son of Mandrake).
[page 350].

Produce bred by Mr. John Lyons, Knockaunavoddig, Bruree, Co. Limerick.

Note.—The dam of Maid of Honour was given to Mr. Lyons by Mr. John Cussen, of Kale, Mallow, Co. Cork, who won her at cards from Mr. M. Kenny, who had previously and similarly won her from an officer, who had brought her from England to the Curragh, for use as a charger. She is stated to have subsequently run in "h.b." races, but her name has been lost sight of.

VICTORIA II.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. John Lyons in 1880, got by Victor out of Maid of Honour by Napoleon II.

VICTORIA II. won a small steeplechase at Fedamore, and was placed second at Limerick, at 5-years-old, and ran third at Attanah at 6-years-old.

Produce :—

18 . B. f. *Little Princess* by Liliputian (son of Newminster).
[see below].

1892. B. c. *Tantalus* by Lentulus (son of Sterling).
Won 5 races, value £154.

1894. B. f. *Violet* by Glenvannon (son of Glen Arthur). Killed.

1895. B. c. *Mat Hyland* by Glenvannon.

1896. B. f. *Acetylene* by Glenvannon.

1898. B. c. *Knockfierna* by Blairfinde (son of Kendal).

1899. Br. c. *Queen's Chocolate* by Butterscotch (son of Kendal).

Produce bred by Mr. D. Hederman, Ballyneale, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick.

LITTLE PRINCESS.

A Bay, bred by Mr. D. Hederman in 18 , got by Liliputian, out of Victoria II. by Victor.

LITTLE PRINCESS does not appear to have run before 1899, when she was unplaced in a steeplechase.

Produce :—

1895 (probably). Ch. c. *Kilcurley* by Dorchester (son of Exminster).
Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £25.

1896. Ch. f. *Galeka* by Dorchester.

THE MAID.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. John Lyons in 1877, got by Victor, out of Maid of Honour by Napoleon II.

THE MAID won a small steeplechase at Ballingarry, and ran second at Limerick when 5 years old.

Produce :—

1890. B. f. *Lassie* by Mercury (son of Sterling).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £10.

18 . . f. *Lady Jane* by Zephyrus (son of Favonius). [see below].

1895. B. c. *Old John* by Necromalia (son of Necromancer).

1899. B. c. *Footman* by Sceneshifter (son of Mask).

Produce bred by Mr. J. P. Lyons, Rockhill, Bruree, Co. Limerick.

LADY JANE.

Bred by Mr. J. P. Lyons in 18 , got by Zephyrus, out of The Maid by Victor.

LADY JANE does not appear to have run.

Produce) :—

1896. Ch. f. *Kat's Eye* by Bull's Eye (son of Umpire).

Produce bred by Mr. J. P. Lyons, Rockhill, Bruree.

COURT BEAUTY.

Bred by Mr. John Lyons in 188 , got by Sheldrake, out of Maid of Honour by Napoleon II.

COURT BEAUTY does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1894. Ch. c. *Let Me Go* by Appleton (son of Don Juan).

Won 3 N.H. flat races, value £77, and 8 steeplechases, value £222.

1896. B. c. *Equerry* by Fra Diavolo (son of Robert the Devil), or Appleton.

Produce bred by Mr. Daniel Lyons, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.

**The
Skipaway Family.**

SKIPAWAY I.

A Bay Mare, date and breeder unknown (probably foaled in about 1853). Got by Harkaway, out of Fanny Hill by Hector.
SKIPAWAY does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1871. Ch. c. *Skipper* by Master Richard (son of Teddington).
Won 2 steeplechases. value £197, and a Cup.
1872. B. c. *Rigel* by Orion (son of Cramond ?).
1875. B. f. *Skipaway II.* by Florian (son of Hospodar). [see below].
187 . B. c. *Tourist* by The Traveller (son of Lambton).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £22.
Sent to Germany, 1884.

Produce of 1871 bred by Mr. Robert Long, Mayfield, Cashel, Co. Tipperary, who sold Skipaway (with foal at foot) in September, 1871, for £28, to Mr. W. W. Tennant, Ballinard, Fethard, Co. Tipperary, in whose possession she died.

SKIPAWAY II.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. W. Tennant in 1875, got by Florian, out of Skipaway I. by Harkaway.
SKIPAWAY did not run.

Produce :—

1880. B. f. by Design (son of Kidderminster).
1881. B. f. *Elopement* by Romance (son of The Rake).
1882. B. c. *Bagman* by The Traveller (son of Lambton).
Won 14 steeplechases, value £870.
1883. Br. c. *Courier* by The Traveller.
Won 2 steeplechases, value £84.
1886. B. f. *Skipaway III.* by Regulator (son of Umpire). [page 353].
1887. B. c. *Patent Lever* by Regulator.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £44.
1888. B. c. by Longfellow (son of Albert Victor).
Produce bred by Mr. W. W. Tennant, Ballinard, Fethard, Co. Tipperary.
This mare is believed to have died in 1889.

SKIPAWAY III.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. W. Tennant in 1886, got by Regulator out of Skipaway II. by Florian.

SKIPAWAY did not run.

Produce :—

- 1890. B. f. *Lotus Lily* by Lotus II. (son of Foxhall).
Won 6 steeplechases, value £786. [page 354].
- 1891. B. c. *Lot* by Lotus II.
Won 2 steeplechases, value £83.
- 1892. B. f. by Lotus II. [page 354].
- 1894. Br. c. *Blue Peter* by Peterhof (son of Peter).
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £63, also 2 hurdle races, value £58, and 1 steeplechase, value £25.
- 1895. B. c. *Ivanoff* by Peterhof.
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £78, also 1 hurdle race, value £27, and 2 steeplechases, value £253, including the Galway Plate.
- 1897. B. f. *Skip Over* by Bruree (son of Mayboy, or Kendal, see page).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £40. Believed sent abroad.
- 1898. B. c. *The Skipper* by Bruree.
- 1899. B. f. by Peterhof. [page 355].
- 1900. B. c. *Peter the Great* by Peterhof.
Won 5 N.H. flat races, value £218, also 1 hurdle race, value £64, and 9 steeplechases, value £421.
- 1901. B. c. *The Pilot IV.* by Bruree.
- 1902. B. f. *Bonny Jean* by Peterhof. [page 355].
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £40, also 1 hurdle race, value £93, and 3 steeplechases, value £169.
- 1903. B. c. by Anklebiter (son of Highland Chief).
- 1904. B. c. by Bungebah (son of Persimmon).
- 1911. B. c. by Fra Diavolo (son of Teufel).

Produce bred by Mr. W. W. Tennant, Ballinard, Fethard, Co. Tipperary.

LOTUS LILY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. W. Tennant in 1890, got by Lotus II., out of Skipaway by Regulator.

LOTUS LILY won a $3\frac{1}{2}$ mile steeplechase in Ireland at 4 years old, second in Beaufort Steeplechase of £400, Great Bangor Steeplechase of £325, and third in Great Shropshire of £425 at 5 years, won Great Bangor Steeplechase of £200, and placed several times at 6 years, won once, second in Great Bangor Steeplechase, and fifth of twenty-eight in the Grand National at 7 years, won Manchester Handicap of £200, her only start at 8 years, won Manchester Handicap, and another steeplechase, third of sixteen in Lancashire Handicap of £2,000, and fell in the Grand National at 9 years, and once placed third at 10 years old.

Produce :—

1902. Ch. f. *Lotus Leaf* by Peterhof (son of Peter). [page 355].

1903. Ch. f. *Agnes* by Sir Edgar (son of Kendal).

Won 2 hurdle races, value £51.

1904. Ch. f. *Annie Laurie* by Sir Edgar.

1907. B. f. *Alice I V.* by Wabun (son of Sheen).

1908. Br. f. *Septima* by Sir Edgar.

1909. B. f. *Octavia* by St. Oswald (son of St. Simon).

1910. Ch. c. by Wabun.

1911. B. c. by Fra Diavolo (son of Teufel).

1913. B. c. by Fra Diavolo.

Produce bred by Mrs. Tennant, Ballinard, Fethard, Co. Tipperary.

LOTUS II. MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. W. W. Tennant in 1892, her dam Skipaway III. by Regulator.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1895. Br. c. *Knockbriitt* by Peterhof (son of Peter).

Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £21.

1897. Ch. f. *Myra Hamilton* by Peterhof.

1899. Ch. c. *Fiscal Joe* by Peterhof.

Won 1 race, value £22.

1901. Ch. c. by Bruree (son of Mayboy, or Kendal, see page).

1902. B. f. *Pretty Fanny* by Bruree.

1903. Ch. f. by Bruree.

1905. B. c. *Roderick Dhu* by Noble Chieftain (son of Fitz James).

1907. B. c. by Noble Chieftain.

1911. B. c. by St. Oswald (son of St. Simon).

1912. B. f. by St. Oswald.

1913. Br. f. by Wabun (son of Sheen).

Produce bred by Mr. W. W. Tennant, Ballinard, Fethard, Co. Tipperary.

PETERHOF MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. W. W. Tennant in 1899, her dam Skipaway III. by Regulator.
This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1904. B. f. by Anklebiter (son of Highland Chief).
- 1906. B. c. *The Bun* by Wabun (son of Sheen).
Won 2 races, value £91, and 2 steeplechases, value £73.
- 1907. B. c. *Peterkin* by Wabun. Died young.
- 1909. B. f. by St. Oswald (son of St. Simon).
- 1912. B. c. by Wabun.
- 1913. B. c. by St. Oswald.

Produce bred by Mr. W. W. Tennant, Ballinard, Fethard, Co. Tipperary.

BONNY JEAN.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. W. Tennant in 1902, got by Peterhof, out of Skipaway by Regulator.

BONNY JEAN ran second in a N.H. flat race at 4 years, won Maiden Plate of £245 at Louth, and another steeplechase, a hurdle race, and N.H. flat race, also second in the Drogheda Plate at Punchestown and a hurdle race, at 5 years, won a steeplechase, second in a hurdle race, and third in Fairyhouse Plate at 6 years.

Produce :—

- 1910. Ch. f. *La Dorine* by Wargrave (son of Carbine).
Won 1 race, value £97.
- 1911. Barren to Acclaim (son of Amphion).
- 1912. Barren to Zria (son of Cyllene).
- 1913. Barren to King's Courtship (son of Matchmaker).
- 1914. Barren to King's Proctor (son of Persimmon).

Produce bred by Mr. Harry Whitworth, Scarborough Hall, Beverley, Yorks.

LOTUS LEAF.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. W. W. Tennant in 1902, got by Peterhof, out of Lotus Lily by Lotus II.

LOTUS LEAF ran third in a steeplechase when 5 years old.

Produce :—

- 1910. B. f. *Lotus Lady* by Ormeton (son of Orme).

Produce bred by Mr. Albert Blake.

The
Lochinvar Family.

MARE.

A Bay, date unknown. Bred by Dr. Blackwell, of Balla, Co. Mayo, got by Young Blacklock, out of a mare by Wedge.

Produce :—

1857 (probably). B. f. *Aileen Aroon* by Smallhopes (son of Tip).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £120, and a Cup. [see below].

1864. B. c. *Resin the Bow* by Fright (son of Alarm).
Won 1 race, value £52.

Produce bred by Mr. Coghlan, Brize, Claremorris, Co. Mayo, who bought the mare by auction from her breeder.

AILEEN AROON.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Coghlan in about 1857, got by Smallhopes, out of a mare by Young Blacklock.

AILEEN AROON won a steeplechase at Tulla (Co. Clare) in 1866, carrying top-weight, also two successive races at Granard, both run in two 2-mile heats.

Produce :—

1868. B. f. *Aileen Ogue* by Heapy (son of Melbourne). [page 359].
Produce bred by Mr. Coghlan, Brize, Claremorris.

AILEEN OGUE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. Coghlan in 1868, got by Heapy, out of Aileen Aroon by Smallhopes.

AILEEN OGUE ran second in a steeplechase at Boyle when 5 years old.

Produce :—

- 1874. B. c. *Logic* by The Lawyer, h.b. (son of The Libel, see page 265).
Won 7 steeplechases value £259, and 1 N.H. flat race, value £15.
 - 1877. B. c. *Stoic* by Bar One (son of Ellington).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £67.
 - 1878 or 1879. f by Portacarron (son of Solon). [see below].
 - 1880. B. f. *Aileen Aroon* by Bar One. [page 360].
Won 9 steeplechases, value £245.
 - 1881 (probably). B. c. *Gay Lothario* by Lothario (son of King Tom).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £76.
 - 1882. B. f. by Lothario. [page 360].
 - 1883. B. c. *Lochinvar* by Lothario.
Won 13 steeplechases, value £463, including Downshire Plate (3 miles) at Punchestown; also second in Conyngham Cup (4 miles), carrying top-weight; Great Munster Plate of £ 00, and Irish Grand National. Sire of many good steeplechase horses and hunters. Died in 1908.
 - 1884. Br. c. by Lothario. Died young.
 - 1885. B. c. by Tattoo (son of Belladrum).
 - 1886. B. f. by The Canon (son of Speculation). Died young.
 - 1887. Barren.
 - 1888. B. f. *Tell Tale* by Ballinafad (son of Solon), or Telephone (son of Solon).
Won 12 steeplechases, value £419.
 - 1889. Ch. c. by Ballinafad.
 - 1890. B. c. *Foeman* by Tom King (son of King Tom).
 - 1891. Barren.
 - 1892. Barren.
 - 1893. B. f. *Storyteller I I.* by Telephone.
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £23, and 1 steeplechase, value £22.
 - 1894. Barren to Buckshot (son of Solon).
Produce bred by Mr. William Coghlan, Brize, Claremorris.
- AILEEN OGUE died in 1896.

PORTACARRON MARE.

Bred by Mr. W. Coghlan in 1878 or 1879, her dam Aileen Ogue by Heapy.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1897. Br. c. *Fuzzy Wuzzy* by Lochinvar, h.b. (son of Lothario, see above).
Won several Point-to-Point races.
- Produce bred by Mr. W. Coghlan, Brize, Claremorris.

LOTHARIO MARE (Sister to Lochinvar).

A Bay, bred by Mr. Coghlan in 1882, her dam Aileen Ogue by Heapy.

This mare ran third in a steeplechase at Linlithgow when 6-years-old.

Produce :—

1890 (about). Br. c. *The Dove I I.* by Champion (h.b.).

AILEEN AROON (sometimes *Eileen Aroon*).

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. W. Coghlan in 1880, got by Bar One, out of Aileen Ogue by Heapy.

AILEEN AROON ran third over 2½ miles at Ballyhaunis when 4-years-old, won six steeplechases at 5 years, and three at 6 years.

Produce :—

1894. B. c. *Golden Ridge* by Almoner (son of Speculum).

Won 2 hurdle races, value £93, and 1 steeplechase, value £54.

1895. B. f. *Golden Vein* by Almoner. Killed, 1901.

1896. B. c. *Golden Furrow* by Almoner.

Won 2 N.H. flat races, value £170, and 5 hurdle races, value £278.

1897. B. c. *Golden Gift* by Almoner. Killed young.

1898. B. c. *Hollymount* by Kendalldale (son of Kendal).

1899. Foal by Almoner. Died as a foal.

1900. B. f. *Aileen Dhun* by Almoner. Killed, 1906.

1901. Barren.

1902. Barren.

1903. B. c. *Paddy O.* by Craig Royston (son of Macgregor).

1904. B. f. *Mifanway* by Craig Royston. [see below].

Produce bred by Mr. William Coghlan, Brize, Claremorris.

AILEEN AROON died in 1905.

MIFANWAY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. Coghlan in 1904, got by Craig Royston, out of Aileen Aroon by Bar One.

MIFANWAY ran unplaced at 4 years old.

Produce :—

1911. Br. f. by Signet (son of Symington).

1912. B. c. by St. Monans (son of St. Simon).

1913. B. c. by Signet. Died as a foal.

1914. by Uncle George (son of Hackler).

Produce bred by Mr. John Coghlan, Brize, Claremorris.

The
Tamasha Family.

BROWN BESS.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Valentine Wall in 1872, got by *Magician, out of a mare by Windfall, dam by Blackfoot, her dam by Vulcan.

BROWN BESS ran second in Farmers' Steeplechase at Ward Union Hunt, third of fourteen in another race, and unplaced in the Downshire Plate at Punchestown, when 5 years old.

Produce :—

1879. Br. f. *Regina* by Prince (son of Artillery). [page 363].

Won 1 steeplechase, value £69.

1885. Br. f. *Bessie* by Concha (son of Asteroid). [see below].

Won 1 steeplechase, value £70.

Produce bred by Mr. P. Wall, Nutstown House, Ashbourne, Co. Meath.

BESSIE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Wall in 1885, got by Concha, out of Brown Bess by Magician.

BESSIE won the Farmer's Plate (3 miles) at Ward Union Hunt Meeting when 5 years old.

Produce :—

1897. Br. f. *Bet*, afterwards *Queen Bess*, by King of the West (son of Favo).

1898. Br. f. by Annagor (son of Rostrevor).

Produce bred by Mr. James O'Connell Murphy, Breemount, Trim, Co. Meath.

*MAGICIAN (1863) by The Flying Dutchman, out of Magic by Melbourne, her dam Prescription by Physician. This horse was owned by Mr. Wall, who also bred the Windfall mare, Brown Bess' dam.

REGINA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Wall in 1879, got by Prince, out of Brown Bess by Magician.

REGINA won the Farmer's Plate (3 miles) at Ward Union Hunt Meeting, when 4 years old, and was second in a flat race at Down Royal at 5 years. At 7 years she ran unplaced in the Downshire Plate, and fell in the Irish Grand National.

Produce :—

- 1887. Br. c. *Mount Armstrong* by Kingcraft (son of King Tom).
Won 8 steeplechases, value £629, including Foxhunters' Plate of £266, at Punchestown, and was sold after the race (April 22, 1891) for £100 to Mr. James Daly.
- 1890. Br. f. *Natasha* by Favo (son of Favonius). [page 364].
Won 3 Hunters' flat races, value £109, also 5 hurdle races, value £192, and 7 steeplechases, value £201.
- 1892. Br. c. *Bunthorne* by Play Actor (son of Sterling).
Won 13 steeplechases, value £539.
- 1898. Br. c. *What Now I I.* by Quidnunc (son of St. Simon).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £140.
- 1901. Br. f. by Quidnunc.
- 1905. B. c. *Q. C.* by Quidnunc.
- 1906. B. c. *Quidnunc II.* by Quidnunc.

Produce of 1887 to 1892 bred by Mr. Fleetwood Rynd, Mount Armstrong, Kilcock, Co. Kildare, and afterwards by Mr. Richard Ball, Reynoldstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin.

NATASHA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Fleetwood Rynd in 1890, got by Favo, out of Regina by Prince.

NATASHA won two steeplechases and two hurdle races at 6 years old; three steeplechases and two N.H. flat races at 7 years; three hurdle races at 8 years; and two steeplechases and an N.H. flat race at 9 years old.

Produce :—

1893. B. c. *Trappist* by Astrologer (son of Hermit).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £36, and 19 steeplechases, value £1,125.

1894. B. c. *Disturbance I I.* by Ireland (son of Rostrevor).

Won 1 Hunters' flat race, value £34, also 1 hurdle race, value £87, and 7 steeplechases, value £211.

1895 to 1900. Not covered (in training).

1901. Br. c. *Tamasha* by Desmond (son of St. Simon).

Won 8 races, value £1,269, including a Nursery of £321 at Newmarket. At the Stud in Co. Limerick. Sire of a winner in Ireland.

1902. Br. f. *Doola* by Desmond. [see below].

Won 2 races, value £362

1904. Barren to Santoi (son of Queen's Birthday).

1905. Br. f. by Desmond. Died as a foal.

1908. (no return) by Simontault (son of St. Simon).

1909. (no return) by Simontault, or Barcadaile (son of St. Frusquin).

Produce bred by Mr. M. J. Harty, Alston, Croom, Co. Limerick (who bought Natasha on September 29th, 1896, for £100) up to about 1905, and afterwards by Mr. A. H. Straker, Ballynoe, Ballin-garry, Co. Limerick.

NATASHA was sold at Fitt's, Limerick, in October, 1908, for 4 gs. to Dr. Neale.

DOOLA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. M. J. Harty in 1902, got by Desmond, out of Natasha by Favo.

DOOLA ran nine times at 2 years, winning the Downe Nursery of £262 at Liverpool. At 3 years ran nineteen times, winning one race, and placed third twice, and at 4 years was unplaced twice.

Produce :—

1908. Br. f. *Roubadah* by Orrag (son of Orvieto).

1909. B. f. *Avenida* by Speed (son of Hampton).

1910. Br. f. by Santoi (son of Queen's Birthday).

1911. B. f. *Sheep Creek* by Santoi.

Sent to Belgium, 1913.

1912. B. f. *Dumenil* by Dumbarton Castle (son of Wolf's Crag).

1913. B. f. by Dumbarton Castle.

1914. by Dinneford (son of Dinna Forget).

Produce bred by Captain W. R. Wyndham, at the Mondellihy Stud, Adare, Co. Limerick.

The
Thomond Family.

MAGGIE.

A dark Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Michael O'Brien, of Assolas, Co. Cork, in 1862, got by Sunset, out of a mare by Sir Hercules, her dam by Robin Hood.

MAGGIE is returned in the Steeplechase Calendar as having run twice unplaced at Ennis when 5 years old, and once at Scariff at 6 years, but her owner states that she won two Hunt races at Ennis on the same day, value £80 and £50 respectively. She was a famous hunter with the Duhallow Hounds.

Produce :—

1874 (about). Bl. c. by Ripponden (son of Skirmisher).

1876. Ch. f. by Uncas (son of Stockwell). [page 367].

1877. Ch. c. *Redpath* by Uncas.

Won 3 Hunters' flat races, value £219, and 9 steeplechases, in England and Ireland, value £1,029. Also won the Grand Steeplechase de Paris, value £2,306, and the chief steeplechase in Belgium eight years out of nine, and is stated to have won his last race when 19 years old.

1878. Barren.

1879. or 1880. B. c. by Victor (son of Vindex).

1881. B. c. *St. David* by Victor.

Won 1 hurdle race value £24, and 1 steeplechase, value £48.

1883. Ch. f. by Speculation (son of Adventurer).

1884, 1885, and 1886. Barren.

1887. Ch. c. *Escape* by Y. Uncas, late Nimrod (son of Uncas).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £21, and several races at unregistered meetings.

Produce bred by Mr. Daniel Moloney, Bridge House, Knocklong, who inherited Maggie from his father in 1876, the latter having bought her at Mr. O'Brien's sale in 1875.

MAGGIE died in 1889. She was put to half-bred sires (Woodman and St. Leger) in three or four seasons, but had no other produce since bought from Mr. O'Brien.

UNCAS MARE (sister to Redpath).

A Chestnut, bred by Mr. D. Moloney in 1876, her dam Maggie by Sunset.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1884. Br. f. by Victor (son of Vindex).
- 1885. Ch. c. *Red Bank* by Speculation (son of Adventurer).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £69.
- 1886. Ch. f. *Sea Shell* by York (son of Cathedral). [page 368].
- 1887. Barren to York.
- 1888. Br. c. *Warpath* by Ben Battle (son of Rataplan).
Used as a stallion by Mr. Moloney.
- 1889. Ch. f. *Lizzie Kendal* by Kendal (son of Bend Or).
Won 1 steeplechase in Belgium, value £100. [page 369].
- 1890. Ch. c. *Knocklong* by Kendal.
Won 1 race, value £50, also 2 N.H. flat races, value £76, and
4 hurdle races, value £142.
- 1891. Ch. f. by Castlereagh (son of Speculum). Born dead.
- 1892. Ch. f. *Game Duck* by Sheldrake (son of Mandrake). [page 368].
- 1893. Barren.
- 1894. Ch. c. by Sceneshifter (son of Mask). Died 1895.

Produce bred by Mr. Daniel Moloney, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.

SEA SHELL.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. D. Moloney in 1886, got by York, out of Sister to Redpath by Uncas.

SEA SHELL ran second in a Farmers' Race at Knocklong at 4 years.

Produce :—

- 1892. B. f. by Sheldrake, Mackintosh (h.b.), or Young Uncas (son of Uncas). Died 1893.
 - 1893. Believed barren.
 - 1894 (probably). B. f. by Sceneshifter (son of Mask).
 - 1895. Barren.
 - 1896. B. f. *Shell Out* by Tacitus (son of Hermit). Killed 1901.
 - 1897. Bl. f. *Easter Monday* by Tacitus. Died from an accident.
 - 1898. Barren.
 - 1899. B. c. *Bushey Path* by Bushey Park (son of Hampton).
Won 8 steeplechases, value £850, including Hooton Spring Steeplechase of £338.
 - 1900. Barren.
 - 1901. Ch. c. *Red King* by Red Prince II. (son of Kendal).
 - 1902. Barren.
 - 1903. Ch. c. *Mariner* by Red Prince II.
 - 1904. Barren.
 - 1905. Ch. f. *Shell Up* by Red Prince II.
 - 1906. Barren.
 - 1907. Ch. f. *Scotch Lassie* by Butter Scotch (son of Kendal).
(Sold for 100 gs. to Mr. D. O'M. Leahy, on May 21th, 1913).
Produce bred by Mr. D. Moloney, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.
- SEA SHELL died immediately after foaling in 1907, her foal being reared by hand.

GAME DUCK.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. D. Moloney in 1892, got by Sheldrake, out of Sister to Redpath by Uncas.

GAME DUCK ran unplaced in a steeplechase when 5 years old.

Produce :—

- 1907. Barren to Barty (son of Warspite).
 - 1908. Ch. f. *Little Duckling* by Hackenschmidt (son of Bushey Park or Hackler).
 - 1909. Dead twins by Hackenschmidt.
 - 1910. Dead twins by Hackenschmidt.
 - 1911. Barren to Hackenschmidt.
 - 1912. Barren to Hackenschmidt.
 - 1913 and 1914. Not covered previous years.
- Produce bred by Mr. W. H. Schwind, Streatley, Reading, Berks.

LIZZIE KENDAL.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. D. Moloney in 1889, got by Kendal, out of Sister to Redpath by Uncas.

LIZZIE KENDAL did not run in Ireland, but won the Grande Steeplechase des Flandres, in Belgium, August, 1898, under the name of "Lizzie Redpath."

Produce :—

1895. Br. c. *Thomond* by Sweetheart (son of Peter).
 Won 13 races, value £1,886, including April Stakes of £430, and Dudley Plate of £417; sent to India, and won many important hurdle races.
- 1896, 1897, and 1898. Barren to Tacitus (son of Hermit).
- 1899 and 1900. Not covered previous seasons (in Belgium).
1901. B. f. *Thomond's Pride* by Master of the Horse (son of St. Simon).. [page 370].
1902. Ch. f. by Walmsgate (son of Hampton).
1903. Barren to Walmsgate.
1904. B. c. *Kentoi* by Santoi (son of Queen's Birthday).
1905. Barren.
1906. Ch. c. *Glenmoy* by Santoi.
1907. B. f. *Olive* by Santoi. [page 370].
1908. B. c. *Ballincarroona* by Uncle Mac (son of Hagioscope), or Santoi.
 (Sold for £945 to Mr. P. F. Butler on May 24th, 1913).
 Won 2 steeplechases, value £91.
1909. Barren to Santoi.
1910. Ch. c. by Walmsgate. Born dead.
1911. Barren to Kilteel (son of Kilwarlin).
1912. Barren to Popoff (son of Peterhof).
1913. Barren to Goraghwood (son of Gallinule).
- Produce of 1895 bred by Mr. D. Moloney, of Knocklong, who sold Lizzie Kendal in 1898 to Baron Grenier, of Gronde, Belgium. She was hunted and raced till 1901, when Mr. Moloney re-purchased her, and kept her until 1903, when he sold her to Mr. John M'Inerney, Craltan, Co. Clare, after whose death she was sold to Mr. R. J. Walsn, of Knocklong.
- LIZZIE KENDAL died in January, 1914, having been covered in 1913 by Goraghwood.

THOMOND'S PRIDE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. D. Moloney in 1901, got by Master of the Horse, out of Lizzie Kendal by Kendal.

THOMOND'S PRIDE ran five times at 2-years-old, and finished second in a £100 race at the Curragh. beating fifteen others. She was second in a £60 race at 3 years, and meeting with an accident to her head was put to the stud.

Produce :—

- 1906. Br. c. *Thomond's Pet* by Kleon (son of Kilwarlin).
Won 1 steeple chase, value £23.
 - 1907. B. c. *Sarsfield* by Killyleagh (son of Kendal).
Won 1 race, value £92, and 3 steeplechases, value £277.
(Sold for 500 gs. to Mr. R. C. Brabazon, on May 24th, 1913)
 - 1908. Br. c. by Kilteel (son of Kilwarlin). Died 2 days old.
 - 1909. Br. c. *Ballyneety* by Kilteel.
 - 1910. B. c. by Sir Edgar (son of Kendal). Died 3 months old.
 - 1911. Barren to Kilteel.
 - 1912. Br. f. by Sir Edgar.
 - 1913. B. c. by Uncle Mac (son of Hagioscope).
 - 1914. by Walmsgate (son of Hampton).
- Produce bred by Mr. Daniel Moloney, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.

OLIVE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. D. Moloney in 1907, got by Santoi, out of Lizzie Kendal by Kendal.

OLIVE did not run.

Produce :—

- 1914. by Morena (son of St. Simon).
Produce bred by Sir William Goulding, Millicent, Sallins, Co. Kildare, who bought Olive for 230 gs. on August 28th, 1913.

**The
Yola Family.**

YOLA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Patrick Russell, of Mount Russell, Charleville, Co. Cork, in about 1864, got by Zouave (son of Bantam), out of Hebe by Black Prince.

YOLA won five steeplechases over 3 miles, and another over 1½ miles in 1871; the following year won a £150 race at Charleville (3 miles), beating fourteen others by twenty lengths, a £100 Handicap at Limerick, in a canter, by twelve lengths, and another steeplechase. In 1873 won two steeplechases and ran second for £150, and unplaced in the Irish Grand National. Total value of stakes won, £902.

Produce :—

1879. Ch. c. *Good Luck* by King Victor (son of Fazzoletto).
Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £215, and 13 steeplechases, value £761.
1880. Ch. c. *Glanmore* by King Victor.
Won 4 Hunters' flat races, value £241, and 2 steeplechases, value £96.
1883. B. f. *Hebe* by Victor (son of Vindex). [page 373].
Won 3 steeplechases, value £ , and 1 Hunters' flat race, value £29.
1885. Br. c. *Retreat* by Bourbaki (son of Adventurer).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £ .
- Produce bred by Mr. Michael Russell, near Charleville, Co. Cork.

HEBE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. M. Russell in 1883, got by Victor, out of Yola by Zouave.

HEBE won two steeplechases at 4 years, but was disqualified for one of them; and at 6 years won two steeplechases and a Hunters' flat race, and was also placed many times.

Produce :—

1891. B. f. by Castlereagh (son of Speculum). Died three weeks old.

1892. Br. f. *Grecian Maid* by The Rival (son of Solon).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £70. [see below].

1893. Barren.

1894. Ch. f. by Warpath h.b. (son of Ben Battle, see page 367).

Sent to Belgium, 1898.

1895. Br. c. *Glencoe* by Glenvannon (son of Glen Arthur).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £144.

1896. Br. c. *June Boy* by Lentulus (son of Sterling), or Mayboy h.b. (son of Xenophon, see page 12).

Won 4 steeplechases, value £92.

1897. Ch. c. by Mayboy (h.b.). Died at birth.

Produce bred by Mr. D. Moloney, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.

HEBE died in foaling, 1897.

GRECIAN MAID.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. D. Moloney in 1892, got by The Rival, out of Hebe by Victor.

GRECIAN MAID won small steeplechases at Listowel and Newcastle (Ireland), and was second once, at 4 years, and at 6-years-old won at Cork, and was also placed second.

Produce :—

190 . Foal by Kentford (son of Skylark).

Produce bred by Mr. Tom Donovan, Fernhurst, Cork.

**The
Brown Vixen Family.**

BROWN VIXEN.

A Brown Mare, foaled in 1867, got by Victor, out of Katty Darling. BROWN VIXEN won two steeplechases, value £60, and was unplaced in a field of twenty-nine for the Galway Plate (£250), at 4 years, and broke down at 5 years, after winning three steeplechases, value £130.

Produce :—

- 1874. B. c. *Frenchman* by Zouave (son of Bantam).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £110.
 - 1875. B. f. *Bridesmaid* by Zouave.
 - 1876. B. f. *Tame Vixen* by Decorator (son of Conjuror).
Won 10 steeplechases, value £776, including Irish Grand Military.
 - 1877. B. f. *Bay Vixen* by Xenophon (son of Canary).
 - 1878. B. c. *Tame Fox* by Xenophon.
Won 2 steeplechases, value £200.
 - 1879. Br. c. *Dog Fox* by Xenophon.
Won 1 hurdle race, value £65, and 2 steeplechases, value £337.
 - 1881. B. f. *Mad Vixen* by Prince of Peru (son of The Inca)
Won 3 steeplechases, value £61. [see below].
 - 1883. c. *Game Fox* by Zephyrus.
 - 1885. Bl. c. *Larrikin* by Zephyrus (son of Favonius).
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £48, also 1 hurdle race, value £38.
and 1 steeplechase, value £38.
 - 1886 (probably). f. *Silver Vixen* by Tom King (son of King Tom).
 - 1887. B. c. *Red Fox* by Reckless (son of Wild Oats).
 - 1888. B. f. *Hope* by Reckless.
 - 1889. Br. f. *Katie Kendal* by Kendal (son of Bend Or).
Won 7 steeplechases, value £157. [page 378].
- Produce bred by Mr. William Moran, Mitchelstowndown, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.

BROWN VIXEN died in 1890, when in-foal to Luminary.

MAD VIXEN.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. Moran in 1881, got by Prince of Peru, out of Brown Vixen by Victor.

MAD VIXEN won three small steeplechases at 4 years old.

Produce :—

- 18 . f. by Morgan (son of Springfield). [page 377].
- Produce probably bred by Mr. W. Moran, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.

MORGAN MARE.

Probably bred by Mr. W. Moran in 18 , her dam Mad Vixen
by Prince of Peru.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1900. B. c. by Kirkham (son of Chester).

1901. B. c. by Kirkham.

1902. B. f. by Kirkham.

1903. Barren.

1904. B. c. *Gateway* by Walmsgate (son of Hampton), or Butter-
scotch (son of Kendal).

1905. Barren.

1906. B. c. *Hardbake* by Butterscotch.

1907. B. f. *Queen of the Chase* by Sterling Duke (son of Tacitus).
[see below].

1908. B. c. *Knockroe* by Kirkham.

Produce bred by Mr. R. K. Donworth, Luddenmore Grange,
Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.

This Morgan mare died in 1909.

QUEEN OF THE CHASE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. R. K. Donworth in 1907, got by Sterling
Duke, dam by Morgan out of Mad Vixen.

QUEEN OF THE CHASE did not run.

Produce :—

1912. B. f. by Barcadaile (son of St. Frusquin).

1913. Believed barren to Barcadaile.

1914. by Hunmanby (son of Wolf's Crag).

Produce bred by Mr. R. K. Donworth, Luddenmore Grange,
Kilmallock.

KATIE KENDAL.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. W. Moran, in 1890, got by Kendal, out of Brown Vixen by Victor.

KATIE KENDAL appears to have run as a 4-year-old only, at which age she won seven small steeplechases.

Produce :—

- 1896. Ch. c. *May King* by Mayboy h.b. (son of Xenophon, see page 12).
Won 12 steeplechases, value £1,030.
 - 1899. B. f. *Katie Bush* by Bushey Park (son of Hampton). [see below].
 - 1900. Ch. f. *Katie Darling* by Sceneshifter (son of Mask).
Won 1 race, value £31, and 3 steeplechases, value £238, including the Fairyhouse Plate.
 - 1901. Ch. c. *Red Cloth* by Cherry Stone (son of Sterling).
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £48, and 10 steeplechases, value £1,136.
 - 1902. B. c. by Hackler (son of Petrarch).
 - 1903. Br. c. *Buckhound* by Buckingham (son of Galopin).
 - 1905. Br. c. *Brown Cloth* by Cherry Stone.
Won 6 steeplechases, value £398.
 - 1907. B. c. *Uncle Maurice* by Uncle Mac (son of Hagioscope).
Won 6 races, value £496, and 2 steeplechases, value £112.
 - 1908. B. f. *Katie Dale* by Barendale (son of St. Frusquin).
 - 1909. Ch. c. by Uncle Mac.
 - 1911. Br. f. by Kilteel (son of Kilwarlin).
- Produce bred by Mr. William Moran, Mitchelstowndown, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.

KATIE BUSH.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. Moran in 1899, got by Bushey Park, out of Katie Kendal by Kendal.

KATIE BUSH was second in one, and third in three steeplechases at 4 years, and second in a steeplechase and Hunters' flat race at 5 years.

Produce :—

- 1910. B. c. *Mitchelstowndown* by Kilteel (son of Kilwarlin).
Produce bred by Mr. W. Moran, Mitchelstowndown, Knocklong.

**The
Sweet Lavender
Family.**

SOUVENIR.

A Brown Mare, foaled 185 . Got by *Paddy Carey.

SOUVENIR won four steeplechases, in heats, in 1866, and five in 1867. Also second in Limerick Steeplechase of £150, and placed in three others. She was sold after winning her second race that year to Mr. P. N. FitzGerald for £61. In 1868 won Co. Louth Stakes of £189, second in three races, third in Bellinter Cup of £150, and two other races, and fifth of thirteen in the Conyngham Cup. Won one steeplechase in 1869, and ran third in Ardee Plate of £100. and Navan Cup of £150. Total value of stakes won, £521.

Note.—SOUVENIR is entered in the Racing Calendar as being by Paddy Carey, son of Birdcatcher, but the only horse of this name in the General Stud-Book was by Burgundy, out of Circe by Skylark, foaled in 1850.

Produce :—

- 1870. B. f. *Souvenir* by Durham (son of Lambton).
Won 6 steeplechases, value £341.
- 1871. Ch. f. *Sweet Meadow* by Haymaker (son of Leamington).
Won 2 hurdle races, value £200, and 12 steeplechases,
value £1,162. [page 381].
- 1873. Ch. c. *The Rake* by Haymaker.
Won 3 steeplechases, value £197.
- 1876. Ch. c. *New Meadow* by Haymaker.
Won 1 hurdle race, value £23, and 8 steeplechases, value £570.
- 1877. B. c. *New Brook* by Prince (son of Artillery).
Won 6 steeplechases, value £340. Sent to Germany, 1884.
- 1879. Ch. c. *Wild Meadow* by Haymaker.
Won 4 hurdle races, value £209, and 15 steeplechases,
value £1,083.
- 1880. B. f. *Queen of the Meadows* by Haymaker. [page 382].
- 18 . f. *Mayblossom* by Haymaker. [page 383].

Produce bred by Mr. P. N. FitzGerald.

Note.—In the Steeplechase Calendar for 1880, two horses, New Meadow and Rathcline, both said to be 4 years old, were described as "out of Souvenir," the former being owned by his breeder, Mr. P. N. FitzGerald, and the latter by Mr. Luke White (now Lord Annaly), who bought him from Mr. Joseph Manly, of Castleknock, Co. Dublin. This horse, Rathcline, won the Household Brigade Cup, and other races.

The Calendar for 1883 gives extended pedigrees of these two horses. In the case of Rathcline it states that he was "out of Souvenir by Durham, her dam Souvenir by Paddy Carey," and New Meadow is described as being "out of Souvenir (Rathcline's dam)". It is obvious that these two horses, got by different sires, and apparently the same age, cannot have been out of the same mare, and as Souvenir by Durham ran continuously throughout 1875-76-77, she cannot have produced a foal in 1876, the year that the Calendar states she bred both these horses.

Rathcline has therefore been omitted altogether from these records, on the supposition that the pedigree under which he ran

(Continued on next page.)

SOUVENIR (*continued*).

was not a correct one, and New Meadow (having run in the name of his breeder) has been given above as the produce of Souvenir by Paddy Carey.

A similar confusion arose over Wild Meadow, as will be seen from the Steeplechase Calendar of 1883-84 (pages 501 and 552), when two 5-year-old horses are both described as by Haymaker out of Souvenir by Durham. In this instance one of the horses was probably out of Souvenir by Paddy Carey, and the other out of Souvenir by Durham, but it has not been possible to determine it for certain.

SWEET MEADOW.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. P. N. FitzGerald in 1871, got by Haymaker, out of Souvenir by Paddy Carey.

SWEET MEADOW was placed second twice, and third in Bishops court Plate of £200 and another race at 4 years, won Spencer Challenge Cup, two other steeplechases and a hurdle race at 5 years, six steeplechases and a hurdle race at 6 years, Navan Cup of £200, and two other steeplechases at 7 years, second in Bristol Steeplechase of £230, and unplaced in Grand International of £700 at 8 years.

Produce :—

- 188 . c. by Bertram (son of The Duke).
- 1886. Ch. c. *Arcadian* by Xenophon (son of Canary).
Won 1 steeplechase (Irish Champion), value £493.
- 1887. B. c. by Play Actor (son of Sterling). Died young.
- 1888. B. f. *Sweet Lavender* by Play Actor.
Won 6 steeplechases, value £785, including Conyngham Cup, Kildare Hunt Plate, and Downshire Plate. [page 382].
- 1891. Ch. f. *Athole Brose* by Atheling (son of Sterling).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £25. Sent to Germany, 1896.
- 1892. B. c. *Rathcarne* by Atheling.
Won 5 steeplechases, value £627, including the Maiden Plate of £417 at Punchestown.
- 1894. Dead twins by Ireland (son of Rostrevor).
- 1895. Ch. f. *Shaking Grass* by Ireland.
- 1896. Ch. c. *Thraneen* by Ireland.
Won 7 steeplechases, value £502.

Produce bred by Mr. J. J. Maher, Williamstown, Clonsilla, Co. Dublin.

SWEET LAVENDER.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. J. Maher in 1888, got by Play Actor, out of Sweet Meadow by Haymaker.

SWEET LAVENDER won Downshire Plate and another steeplechase, second in Dublin Plate of £150, and placed in two other races, at 7 years, won twice at 8 years, Conyngham Cup at 9 years, Kildare Hunt Plate, and second in Grand Stand Plate of £250, at 10 years, third in Prince of Wales' Plate of £400, and Dublin Plate of £100 at 11 years, and in Conyngham Cup at 12 years.

Produce :—

1902. B. c. *Dick Phenyl* by Hackler (son of Petrarch).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £93.

QUEEN OF THE MEADOWS.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. P. N. FitzGerald in 1880, got by Haymaker, out of Souvenir by Paddy Carey.

QUEEN OF THE MEADOWS ran once unplaced at 5 years, and third once, out of four starts, at 7 years.

Produce :—

1893. B. f. *Skylark II* by Skevally (son of Heart of Oak, or Herbertstown).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £24.

1894. Br. c. *Thumbawn* by Blitz (son of Galopin).

Won 6 steeplechases, value £160.

1895. Ch. c. by Monsieur (son of Saxifrage).

1896. Ch. c. *Lord of the Soil* by Monsieur.

Won 12 steeplechases, value £804.

1898. B. f. *Tremblette* by Explorer (son of Geologist).

1903. B. c. *Gay Meadow* by Gay Reveller (son of Muncaster).

Produce bred by Sir Walter Nugent, Donore, Multifarnham, Co. Westmeath.

MAYBLOSSOM.

Bred by Mr. P. N. FitzGerald in 18 , got by Haymaker, out of
Souvenir by Paddy Carey.

MAYBLOSSOM does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1889. Ch. c. *Grasshopper* by Midnight (son of Jack o' Lantern).

1891. Ch. f. *Blitzen* by Blitz (son of Galopin). [see below].

1892. Ch. c. *Donner* by Blitz.

Won 5 steeplechases, value £505. Killed, March 23rd, 1900.

BLITZEN.

A Chestnut Mare, foaled in 1891, got by Blitz, out of Mayblossom
by Haymaker.

BLITZEN ran unplaced in a flat race at 2 and 3 years old, and in a
steeplechase at 4 years, and third once at 5 years.

Produce :—

1897. B. f. *Betsy* by Clarendon (son of Thurio).

1898. B. f. *Blizzard* by Bennitthorpe (son of Isonomy).

(Sold as a yearling, August, 1899, for 50 gs. to Mr. F. F. Cullen).

Won 1 race, value £63. [page 384].

1900. Ch. c. *Brimstone* by Red Prince II. (son of Kendal).

(Sold as a foal, August, 1900, for 16 gs. to Mr. Owen Ryan).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £24.

1901. (no return) by Broxton (son of Ayrshire).

1903. B. f. *Village Maiden* by Sir Reginald (son of Hagioscope).

Won 11 steeplechases, value £836.

1909. (no return) by Hippas (son of Laveno).

1910. (no return) by Hippas.

1911. Br. c. by Mithra (son of Persimmon).

1912. (no return) by Mithra.

1913. (no return) by Mithra.

Produce bred by Mr. Percy Nugent, up to August 29th, 1900,
when he sold Blitz for 25 gs. to Mr. J. O'Brien.

BLIZZARD.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Percy Nugent in 1898, got by Bennitthorpe, out of Blitz by Blitz.

BLIZZARD was beaten a head in a field of thirteen at the Curragh, and third in the Patriotic Plate and another race, previous to winning a race at Leopardstown at 2 years. She was sold after the race for 150 gs.

Produce :—

1902. Ch. c. *Knockanare* by Red Heart (son of Hilarious or Cherry Ripe).

1904. B. f. *Bridgemount* by Lord Edward II. (son of Enthusiast).
Won 3 races, value £263. [see below].

1905. Ch. f. *Coel* by Lord Edward II.
Won 2 races, value £158, in Ireland, and 1 race, value £50, in India, 1912.

1906. (no return) by Lord Edward II.

1907. (no return) by Lord Edward II.

1908. (no return) by Lord Edward II.

Produce bred by Mr. Martin FitzGerald, Ardilea, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.

BRIDGEMOUNT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Martin FitzGerald in 1904, got by Lord Edward II., out of Blizzard by Bennitthorpe.

BRIDGEMOUNT won one race, was second four times, and once third at 2 years, won once, second in three races and third in four at 3 years, won one race, and second in five (being beaten once by her sister Coel) at 4 years, and second in one race at 5 years.

Produce :—

1911. Br. f. *The Shade* by Moselle (son of Milner).

1912. (no return) by Eminent (son of Amphion).

Produce bred by Mr. F. Brooke, Ardeen, Shillelagh, Co. Wexford.

The Pathfinder Family.

BROWN MARE.

No particulars known.

Produce :—

1867. B. c. *Pathfinder*, late *Knight*, by Mogador (son of King Tom).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £2,117, including the Grand National of £1,940.

1874. B. f. *St. Faith* by Mogador. [see below].

Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £20, also 2 hurdle races, value £54, and 1 steeplechase, value £66.

Produce bred by Mr. Cowley, near Rugby.

ST. FAITH.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Cowley in 1874, got by Mogador, out of Pathfinder's dam, pedigree unknown.

ST. FAITH ran unplaced in two Hunters' flat races at 5 years, won a 3-mile steeplechase at 6 years, won two hurdle races, a Hunters' flat race, and second in a hurdle race at 7 years.

Produce :—

1887. B. c. *St. Elmo* by Althotas (son of Rosicrucian).

Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £33, and 3 steeplechases, value £328.

1893. B. f. *Sister Elizabeth* by Toscano (son of Petrarch).

Won 8 steeplechases, value £751, including Great Shropshire of £410.

1895. Br. c. *Hector I I.* by Louis XIII (son of St. Simon).

189 . Br. f. by Louis XIII. [see below].

Produce bred by

LOUIS XIII. MARE.

A Brown, foaled in 189 , her dam St. Faith by Mogador.
This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1907. B. c. *The Navy* by The Docker (son of Southampton).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £80.

1910. B. c. *Rugby Heather* by Heliotrope (son of St. Frusquin).

Won 1 race, value £100.

1912. (no return) by Heliotrope.

1913. (no return) by Heliotrope.

Produce bred by Mr. Walter Heather, Rugby.

PART. II.

The animals in the following pages trace in female line to thoroughbred mares, registered in the General Stud-book, and have the h.-b. stain on the sire's side, thus rendering them ineligible for admission therein.

MARE.

A Bay, bred by Mr. Bennett in 1835, got by Rajah, h. b. (see page), out of The Whisperer's dam (G.S.B., Vol. V., p. 55) by Centaur, her dam by Don Cossack, her dam by Sorcerer.

This mare does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

- 1842. Br c. by Advocate (son of Partisan).
- 1843. B. f. *Dexterous* by Defence (son of Whalebone).
Won 3 races, value £805. [see below].
- 1844. B. c. *Adroit* by Defence.
Engaged in the St. Leger, but does not appear to have started in a race.
- 1845. B. f. by Defence [page 390].
- 1846. Br. c. *Hotspur* by Sir Hercules (son of Whalebone).
Won 2 races, value £385 : also ran second (beaten half-a-length by The Flying Dutchman) in the Derby, beating Tadmor, Nunnykirk, and twenty-two others.
Sired a large number of small country winners, chiefly in the South-West of England.
- 1847. B. c. *Wansdyke* by Venison (son of Partisan).
- 1848. Bl. c. *Black Douglas* by Sir Hercules.
- 1850. Br. c. *Allington* by Sir Hercules.
Won 2 races, value £281.

Produce bred by Mr. J. Godwin, Allington, Devizes, Wilts.

DEXTEROUS.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. J. Godwin in 1843, got by Defence, out of a mare (Hotspur's dam) by Rajah (h.b.), her dam by Centaur. DEXTEROUS won a Nursery of £425 (after a dead heat, beating seventeen others) and a Sweepstakes at Newmarket, second at Salisbury, and unplaced in the New Stakes at Ascot at 2 years. Won Dyrham Park Stakes of £285, unplaced in Stewards' and Chesterfield Cups at Goodwood, and two other important races at 3 years.

Produce :—

- 1850. Br. c. *Fairplay* by Sir Hercules (son of Whalebone).
Won 1 race, value £50.
- 1851. Br. f. *Topsy* by Sir Hercules.
- 1852. Br. f. *Handy* by Sir Hercules.
Won 2 races, value £480. Died 1853.

DEFENCE MARE (Sister to Dexterous).

A Brown, bred by Mr. J. Godwin in 1845, her dam by Rajah (h.b.). This mare ran second once and unplaced in the Woodcote Stakes and another race at 2 years old.

Produce :—

- 1851. B. c. *Sampson* by Sir Hercules (son of Whalebone).
- 1852. B. f. *Maid of Cadiz* by *Venison (son of Partisan). [see below].
Won 4 races, value £120.
- 1853. Bl. c. *The Templar* by The Libel (son of Pantaloon).
- 1854. Ch. f. *Dexterity* by Grecian (son of Epirus).
- 1859. Ch. c. by Magnifier (son of Magnet).
- 1860. Br. f. *Don't Come Late* by Ellington (son of Flying Dutchman).
Won 4 races, value £215.
- 1864. B. c. *Verdi* by Adamas (son of Touchstone).
Won 5 races, value £220, and 9 steeplechases, value £432.
Afterwards used as a stallion.
- 1867. B. f. *Contrivance* by Student (son of Chatham), or Master Fenton (son of King Tom). (page 391).

*Note.—“Sister to Dexterous” was entered by Mr. J. Stone in the Convivial Produce Stakes at York (1854), as covered in 1851 by Slane, but the entry might possibly refer to another sister.

MAID OF CADIZ.

A Bay Mare, foaled in 1852, got by Venison, out of Sister to Dexterous by Defence.

MAID OF CADIZ won a Nursery of £205 at Chester, and was once placed third at 2 years, won a race, and placed second and third at 3 years, and won a small race each year at 4 and 5 years old.

Produce :—

- 1860. Br. c. *Cadiz* by Ellington (son of The Flying Dutchman).
Won 8 races, value £476.
- 1861. B. f. *Miss Nightingale* by Adamas (son of Touchstone).
Won 2 races, value £42.
- 1864. B. f. *Belle of Cadiz* by Adamas.
Won 1 race, value £55.
- 1866. B. f. *Nelly* by Old Calabar (son of King Tom).
Won 8 races, value £571.
- 1868. B. c. *Ironclad* by Gunboat (son of Sir Hercules).
Won 2 Hunters' flat races, value £55, also 1 hurdle race, value £36, and 8 steeplechases, value £623.

CONTRIVANCE.

A Bay Mare, foaled in 1867, got by Student or Master Fenton, out of Sister to Dexterous by Defence.

CONTRIVANCE ran three times unplaced for Mr. Mannington when 2 years old.

Produce :—

1879. B. c. by Nuneham (son of Oxford).

1880. Br. c. by Nuneham.

1882. Br. f. *Miss Plotwell* by Nuneham.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £23.

1885. B. f. *Invention* by Jupiter (son of Thunderbolt).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £33.

1886. (no return) by Fernandez (son of Sterling).

Produce bred by Mr. John Gretton, up to January 25th, 1886, when Contrivance was sold for 11 gs. to Mr. Dean.

ALLY SLOPER.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. B. O'Donnell in 1888, got by Mackintosh, h.b. (page 93), out of Cherry Blossom (G.S.B. Vol. XVIII. p. 729) by Hollywood, out of Wild Cherry by Uncas. ALLY SLOPER won two steeplechases when 4 years old.

Produce :—

1897. Br. f. *Wagram* by Royal Emperor (son of Atheling).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £23.

1898. B. f. *Magenta* by Royal Emperor.

Produce bred by Mr. B. O'Donnell, 58, William Street, Limerick.

ANNETTE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. John Gubbins in 1889, got by Mayboy h.b. (page 12), out of Morganette (G.S.B. Vol. XVII. p. 753) by Springfield, out of Lady Morgan by Thormanby. ANNETTE did not run.

Produce :—

1896. Br. f. *Siva* by Gallinule (son of Isonomy). [page 393].

(Sold as a yearling, August, 1897, for 200 gs. to Col. Paget).

1898. Barren to Gallinule.

1899. c. by Kersey (son of Kendal).

1901. Ch. f. *Ania* by Pioneer (son of Galopin). [page 393].

Won 1 race, value £100, and 3 steeplechases, value £254.

1903. Br. c. *Quick March* by Pioneer.

(Sold as a yearling, July, 1904, for 20 gs. to Mr. J. F. Hallick).

Won 5 races, value £949.

1904. Barren.

1905. (no return) by Pioneer.

Produce of 1896 bred by Mr. Noble B. Johnson, Old Connell, Newbridge. Mr. John Gubbins re-purchased Annette for 600 gs. on June 28th, 1897, and she remained his property up to October 27th, 1904, when she was sold for 34 gs. to Mr. Gamble Orr.

SIVA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Noble Johnson in 1896, got by Gallinule, out of Annette by Mayboy (h.b).

SIVA ran unplaced in the Waterford Testimonial Stakes at 2 years.

Produce :—

1900. B. c. *His Grace* by Buckingham (son of Galopin).
 (Sold as a yearling, August, 1901, for 50 gs. to Mr. P. P. Gillpin).
 Won 2 races, value £781, and 1 hurdle race, value £62.
 1902 and 1903. Believed barren to Eager (son of Enthusiast).
 1904. Not covered in 1903.
 1906. Barren to Diakka (son of The Sailor Prince).
 1907. Barren to The Tartar (son of Chittabob).
 1908. (no return) by Red Prince II. (son of Kendal).

Produce of 1900 bred by General Paget, Newbridge, Co. Kildare ;
 Siva was afterwards owned by Messrs. Ludwig Neumann, Donald Fraser, H. Arnold, William Pallin, J. Newcomen, Mrs. A. E. O'Brien, and Mr. Smith, but is believed to have had no other produce.

ANIA.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. John Gubbins in 1901, got by Pioneer, out of Annette by Mayboy (h.b).

ANIA won a race at 3 years, a steeplechase at 4 years, one at 6 years, and one at 7 years.

Produce :—

1910. Ch. f. *Pattiswick* by Eider (son of St. Bris).
 Awarded 1st Prize and Silver Medal, Essex Show, and 3rd Peterborough, 1913.
 1911. Ch. f. *Marcovilla* by Marcovil (son of Marco).
 Awarded 2nd Prize, Peterborough Show, 1913.
 1912. Ch. f. by The Wag (son of Orme).
 1913. Ch. c. by Cocksure II. (son of Count Schomberg).
 1914. Ch. c. by Colin (son of Commando.)
 1915. by St. Martin (son of St. Frusquin).

Produce bred by Mr. R. D. Hill, Holfield Grange, Coggeshall, Essex.

ANXIETY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. H. M. Wilson in 1895, got by St. Galmier, h.b. (page 158), out of Apocope (G.S.B. Vol. XVIII. p. 25), by Hagioscope, out of Apathy by Rattle, or Pellegrino. ANXIETY did not run.

Produce :—

- 1899. Ch. f. by The Dale (son of Favo). Died as a foal.
- 1900. Ch. c. *Dalesman* by The Dale.
Won 1 steeplechase, value £22.
- 1902. Ch. f. *Stacumnie* by Spook (son of Oberon). [see below].
Produce bred by Mr. H. M. Wilson, Holmes Chapel, Crewe.

STACUMNIE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. H. M. Wilson in 1902, got by Spook, out of Anxiety by St. Galmier (h.b.). STACUMNIE did not run.

Produce :—

- 1907. Br. f. by The Victory (son of The Admiral).
 - 1908. (no return) by The Victory.
 - 1909. B. f. *Questa I I.* by Quidnunc (son of St. Simon).
Won 5 races, value £735.
 - 1910. B. c. *Sauchrie* by Wild Willow (son of Ladas).
Sent to Germany, 1912.
 - 1912. B. c. *Somerby* by Easthorpe (son of Bend Or).
 - 1913. B. f. *Bensta* by Benvenuto (son of St. Simon).
Produce bred by Mr. J. W. Jackson, Somerby, Oakham.
-

CLAMOUR.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. J. Dore in 1900, got by *Clorane* h.b. (page 13), out of *Outery* (G.S.B. Vol. XIX. p. 475), by *Rosicrucian*, out of *Hue and Cry* by *Wild Dayrell*.

CLAMOUR was bought by Lord Coventry for 340 gs. at the Doncaster Sales, 1901. She ran twice unplaced at 2 years old.

Produce :—

- 1905. Br. f. *Wail* by *Elopement* (son of *Rightaway*)
- 1906. B. t. *Chapel Bell* by *Elopement*. [see below].
(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1907, for 15 gs. to Captain West).
Won 2 races, value £653.
- 1907. B. c. *Vox* by *Veles* (son of *Isinglass*).
Sent to Germany, 1912, and won 1 steeplechase, value £25.
- 1908. B. f. *Clapperclaw* by *Orme* (son of *Ormonde*).
- 1909. Ch. f. *Clank* by *Veles*.
Won 3 races, value £300.
- 1910. B. f. *Hubbub* by *Pericles* (son of *Persimmon*).
Won 1 race, value £100.
- 1911. Br. c. *Earthquake* by *Pericles*.
(Sold as a yearling, September, 1912 for 100 gs. to Mr. F. S. Barnard).
- 1912. Br. c. *Speech* by *Pericles*.
(Sold as a yearling September, 1913, for 105 gs. to Mr. H. S. Watson).
- 1913. B. f. by *Pericles*.
- 1914. Ch. c. by *Pericles*.
- 1915. by *Benvenuto* (son of *St. Simon*).
Produce bred by Lord Coventry, Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcestershire, up to 1910, and afterwards by Mr. F. S. Brown, Stanton, Shifnal, Salop.

CHAPEL BELL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Coventry in 1906, got by *Elopement*, out of *Clamour* by *Clorane* (h.b.).

CHAPEL BELL won a Nursery Handicap of £467 at Leicester, at 2 years, Stewards' Plate at Newcastle at 3 years, placed third at 4 years, and third in a hurdle race at 6 years.

Produce :—

- 1911. B. f. *Matins* by *Minstead* (son of *Minting*).
- 1912. Barren to *Zinfandel* (son of *Persimmon*), and trained again.
- 1913. Br. f. *Toy Gong* by *Yentoi* (son of *Santoi*).
- 1914. by *Yentoi*.

Produce of 1911 bred by Lord Howard de Walden, Snailwell Stud, Newmarket.

CHAPEL BELL was sold to Mr. W. Griggs for 55 gs. on December 7th, 1911, and is now in Lord Kenyon's stud at Gredington, Whitechurch, Salop.

DARLING (late *Cruelty*).

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Edward Jones in 1889, got by Victor II., h.b. (page 348), out of Cage Bird (G.S.B. Vol. XVII. p. 86) by Wenlock, out of Sultana by Doncaster.

DARLING won £100 at Leicester at 2 years, and placed second and third at 3 years, running under the name of *Cruelty*.

Produce :—

1899. B. f. *Verbena* by Swillington (son of Hermit).

1900. Br. c. *Balsam* by Balsamo (son of Friar's Balsam).

1902. B. c. *Peel Fell* by Kent (son of Kendal).

Won 2 steepl chases, value £80.

Produce bred in Scotland, probably by Mr. Turnbull.

ELISSA (late *Sally*).(Own sister to *Admiral Benbow*).

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Edward Jones in 1887, got by Victor II., h.b. (page 348), out of Sultana (G.S.B. Vol. XVI. p. 493) by Doncaster, out of Queen of Diamonds by King of Trumps.

ELISSA ran thrice unplaced in good company at 2 years, third on the flat, and second over hurdles, at 3 years, and unplaced in two hurdle races at 4 years.

Produce :—

1892. B. c. *Grand Vizier* by Merry Hampton (son of Hampton).
Won 2 N.H. flat races, value £84, also 4 hurdle races, value £157, and 2 steeplechases, value £53.

1895. Ch. f. *May Duchess* by May Duke (son of Muncaster).

1896. B. f. *May Magic* by May Duke.

1898. Ch. c. *Rabley* by Satiety (son of Isonomy).

1899. Ch. f. *Salmana* by Satiety.

1900. B. f. *Hesse* by Grand Duke (son of Isonomy).

(Sold as a foal, December, 1900, for 30 gs. to Mr. J. G. Joicey).

1901. Ch. f. *Ty Issa* by Theophilus (son of Arbitrator).

1902. Ch. f. by Son of a Gun (son of Petronel).

1903. B. f. *Opposition* by Cherry Tree (son of Hampton).

(Sold as a yearling, Sept. 1904, for 12 gs. to Mr. Scholfield).

Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Leader, Newmarket, up to December 3rd, 1900, when Elissa was sold for 17 gs. to Mr. R. K. Mainwaring, Mesnil Warren, Newmarket.

ELSIE.

Bred by Mr. B. O'Donnell in 1886, got by Mackintosh, h.b. (page 93), out of Cherry Blossom (G.S.B., Vol. XVIII. p. 729) by Hollywood, out of Wild Cherry by Uncas.

ELSIE did not run.

Produce :—

1891. B. c. *Ould Times* by Lancaster (son of Muncaster).

1899. B. c. *Rex I I.* by Royal Emperor (son of Atheling).

Produce bred by Mr. B. O'Donnell, 58, William Street, Limerick.

FINE CHAMPAGNE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. R. C. Vyner in 1903, got by King Crow, h.b. (page 47), out of Pousse Café (G.S.B. Vol. XX. p. 673) by Help, out of Gloria by Rosierucian.

FINE CHAMPAGNE did not run.

Produce :—

1907. Br. f. *Aquavit* by Minting (son of Lord Lyon).

1910. B. c. *Poethlyn* by Rydal Head (son of St. Frusquin).

1911. (no return) by Yentoi (son of Santoi).

Produce bred by Mr. Hugh Peel, Bryn-y-Pys, Ellesmere, Salop.

FISH GIRL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. L. W. Humby in 1894, got by Kingfisher, h.b. (page 63), out of Beaulieu Lass (G.S.B. Vol. XVIII. p. 44) by Heron (son of Macaroni), out of Bessie Dora by Autocrat.

FISH GIRL did not run.

Produce :—

1900. B. c. *Fisher King* by Royal Sovereign (son of Minting).

1902. B. f. by Chevele d'Or (son of Bend Or).

1903. B. c. *Goldfisher* by Chevele d'Or.

1904. B. f. *Fish-fag* by Foston (son of Fernandez), or Chevele d'Or.
Won 1 race in Jersey, value £20.

1905. B. f. *Pinkeen* by Chevele d'Or.
Won 6 hurdle races, value £297, and 1 steeplechase, value £24.

1906. B. f. *Queenfisher* by Chevele d'Or.

1908. B. c. by Royal Sovereign.

1909. Br. c. *Bayardley* by McYardley (son of McMahon).
(Sold as a yearling, July, 1910, for 34 gs. to Mr. R. B. Dobell).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £45.

1910. B. f. by McYardley.

1911. (no return) by McYardley.

Produce bred by Mr. L. W. Humby, The Warehams, Sutton Park, Guildford, up to July 25th, 1910, when Fish Girl was sold (with foal at foot) for 14 gs. to Mr. Dale.

FLORIMEL.

A Chestnut Mare, foaled in 1876, got by Tom Ball, h.b. (son of King Tom and Heroine by Leander), out of Gaiety (G.S.B. Vol. XIII. p. 160) by Chanticleer, out of Sprightly by Gladiator. FLORIMEL did not run. She was awarded 1st Prizes at the Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, and Warwickshire Shows in 1888; 1st Leicestershire, and 1st and Champion at Royal Show, 1889.

Produce :—

- 1885. B. f. *Coltsfoot* by Coltness (son of King Tom). [see below].
- 1887. Ch. f. *Lady Florrie* by Theologian (son of Uncas).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £116.
- 1888. Ch. c. *Florist* by Iceland (son of Thunderbolt).
- 1889. Ch. c. by Iceland.
- 1891. Ch. c. *Golden Elder* by Baldur (son of Doncaster).
Won 1 race, value £144.

Produce bred by Mr. H. Houldsworth, Pilmuir, Torquay, Devon, up to 1887, and afterwards by Mr. John Cooper, East Haddon, Northampton.

COLTSFOOT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. H. Houldsworth in 1885, got by Coltness, out of Florimel by Tom Ball (h.b). COLTSFOOT did not run. She was awarded 2nd Prize at the Warwickshire Show, 1895.

Produce :—

- 1891. B. f. *Bay* by Just in Time (son of Thunderer).
- 1893. B. c. *Friar* by Reflection (son of Ascetic).
- 1895. Ch. c. *Remus* by FitzWilliam (son of Richelieu).
- 1897. Ch. c. *Paleface* by Jezreel (son of Beauclerc).
Awarded 2nd Prize, Monks Kirby Show, 1898.

Produce bred by Mr. C. E. Bruce Fry, Mollington, Banbury, Oxon.

FOR THE FRONT.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. T. McKeever in 1896, got by Ashton, h.b. (page 242), out of Lady Sefton (G.S.B. Vol. XVIII. p. 780) by Liverpool, out of Faith by Hillingdon.

FOR THE FRONT was placed third at 3 years old.

Produce :—

1901. Br. f. *Fudge III.* by Northshampton (son of Royal Hampton).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £70.

1904. Ch. t. *Cherry Sefton* by Raheny (son of Broxton).

1913. (no return) by Frontino (son of St. Frusquin).

Produce bred by Mr. Thomas McKeever, Collon, Co. Louth, up to 190-, and afterwards by Mr. D. Boylan.

GOOD FRIDAY.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. J. H. Laurence in 1888, got by King of the Furies, h.b. (page 61), out of Decoy (G.S.B., Vol. XVI. p. 117) by Muncaster, out of Ruse by Pretender.

GOOD FRIDAY did not run.

Produce :—

1894. B. c. *Tom Pinch* by Jock of Oran (son of Blair Athol).

Won 5 steeplechases, value £219.

1896. B. f. by Jock of Oran.

1899. B. c. by Baliol (son of Blair Athol).

1900. (no return) by Baliol.

1901. Br. c. *Baldersby* by Baliol.

Produce bred by Messrs. J. Pope and W. Poole.

GRECIAN MAID.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. John Gubbins in 1888, got by Mayboy, h.b. (page 12), out of Maid of Athens (G.S.B. Vol. XVI. p. 604) by Solon, out of Colleen Rhue by Gemma di Vergy. GRECIAN MAID ran unplaced in Hyde Park Plate of £500 at 2 years, and third in a hurdle race at 4 years.

Produce :—

- 1895. B. f. by St. Michael (son of Springfield).
 - 1896. Ch. f. *Esmé Lee* by Rouge Dragon (son of Bend Or).
Won 5 races, value £214, also 2 hurdle races, value £77, and 1 steeplechase, value £51. [page 403].
 - 1897. Ch. c. *Whip o' the Water* by Milner (son of St. Simon).
 - 1898. B. f. *Miss Redford* by Annagor (son of Rostrevor).
Won 14 steeplechases, value £762. [page 402].
 - 1899. Ch. c. *The Coroner* by Favoloo (son of Favo).
Won 5 steeplechases, value £279.
 - 1901. Ch. c. *Mars III* by Horoscope (son of Astrologer).
Won 8 steeplechases, value £468.
 - 1903. Br. f. by Actor (son of Galopin). [page 403].
 - 1905. Ch. f. *Grecian Bride* by Abercorn (son of Chester).
 - 1907. (no return) by Succoth (son of Enthusiast).
 - 1909. (no return) by Farasi (son of Desmond).
 - 1910. Ch. f. *Ionic* by Frustrum (son of St. Frusquin). [page 403].
 - 1911. Barren.
 - 1912. (no return) by Mithra (son of Persimmon).
 - 1913. (no return) by Bachelor's Lodge (son of Tredennis).
- Produce bred by Mr. C. Friery, Foxhall, Raheny, Co. Dublin, also by Mr. T. Hanlon, of East Arran Street, Dublin, who sold Grecian Maid in August, 1906, for 8 gs. to Mr. Hartness. She was subsequently owned by Mr. J. Conroy.

ESMÉ LEE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. C. Friery in 1896, got by Rouge Dragon, out of Grecian Maid by Mayboy (h.b.).

ESME LEE ran unplaced at 2 and 3 years old, won two races at 4 years, two hurdle races and two flat races at 5 years, a flat race and steeplechase at 6 years, and third in a steeplechase at 7 years.

Produce :—

1905. Br. f. *Lee Side* by St. Aidan (son of St. Simon).

1906. B. c. *Rath Hurley* by Americus (son of Emperor of Norfolk).
Won 7 races, value £1,665, including Stewards' Handicap of £875.

1907. B. c. *General Lee I I.* by Killyleagh (son of Kendal).
Won 4 races, value £527, including Marble Hill Stakes.

1908 (about). f. by Speed (son of Hampton). [see below].

1910. Br. c. *Simile* by Symington (son of Ayrshire).
Won 3 races, value £369.

1911. (no return) by Symington.

1913. Ch. f. by Eminent (son of Amphion).

(Sold as a foal, August, 1913, for 40 gs. to Mr. T. J. Farley).
1914. by Eminent.

Produce bred by Mr. G. Hurley, up to August 28th, 1913, when Esmé Lee was sold for 27 gs. to Mr. T. Quinlan.

SPEED MARE.

Bred by Mr. G. Hurley in about 1908, her dam Esmé Lee by Rouge Dragon.

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1913. (no return) by Eminent (son of Amphion).

This mare is owned by Mr. Hugh Murray.

MISS REDFORD.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. C. Friery in 1898, got by Annagor, out of Grecian Maid by Mayboy (h.b.).

Miss REDFORD ran unplaced once on the flat at 4 years, won two steeplechases at 5 years, one at 6 years, one at 7 years, two (including Downshire Plate) at 8 years, seven (in England) at 9 years, one at 10 years, and once third at 11 years.

Produce :—

1910. B. c. *Flying Royal* by Royal Fox (son of Flying Fox).

Sent to Denmark, 1912, and won 1 race, value £16.

1911. B. c. *Red Ensign* by St. Martin (son of St. Frusquin).

(Sold as a yearling, July, 1912, for 25 gs. to Mr. W. E. Livock).

1912. B. c. by Myram (son of Flying Fox).

(Sold as a yearling, July, 1913, for 105 gs. to Mr. A. Brawn).

1913. B. c. *Myford* by Myram.

Produce bred by Mr. J. C. Metcalfe, King Edward's Place, Wanborough, Wilts.

ACTOR MARE.

A Brown, bred by Mr. C. Friery (?) in 1903, her dam Grecian Maid by Mayboy (h.b.).

This mare did not run.

Produce :—

1908. Ch. c. *Moses*, afterwards *Pat McCarthy*, by Orrag (son of Orvieto).

Won 1 race, value £39, and 1 steeplechase, value £77.

IONIC.

A Chestnut Mare, foaled in 1910, got by Frustrum, out of Grecian Maid by Mayboy (h.b.).

IONIC did not run.

Produce :—

1913. Ch. c. by Count Schomberg (son of Aughrim). Died as a foal.

1914. by Fariman (son of Gallinule).

Produce bred by Mr. W. A. Murphy, Osberstown, Sallins, Co. Meath.

HEATHER BELL.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. E. Hughes, of Lady Court, Leominster, Herefordshire, in 1865, got by Master Martin (h.b.), dam (G.S.B. Vol. XIII. p. 164) by General Sale, her dam by Bran, her dam by Astbury.

HEATHER BELL won a steeplechase at 6 years, four at 7 years, four at 8 years, and one at 10 years. Total value of stakes won, £477.

Produce :—

- 1877. B. f. *Gipsy Bess* by Free Trade (son of Caractacus).
- 1885. Br. f. *Affable Jane* by Zanzibar (son of Saccharometer).
Won 2 steeplechases, value £174. [see below].
- 1887. B. f. *Heather Belle* by MacCalmount (son of Claremont).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £24. [see below].

Produce bred by Mr. Morris Owen, in Wales.

AFFABLE JANE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Morris Owen in 1885, got by Zanzibar, out of Heather Bell by Master Martin (h.b.).

AFFABLE JANE ran second in a steeplechase at 4 years, won a steeplechase over 3 miles, at 6 years, and another at 7 years.

Produce :—

- 190 . Ch. f. *Boottles* by Blankney (son of Hermit).
- 1902. B. c. *Pembroke Lad* by Missel Thrush (son of Orme).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £28.
- 1903. (no return) by Missel Thrush.

Produce bred by Mr. C. S. Newton, Catmose Cottage, Oakham.

HEATHER BELL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Morris Owen in 1887, got by MacCalmount, out of Heather Bell by Master Martin (h.b.).

HEATHER BELL won, and also ran second in a steeplechase, when 4 years old.

Produce :—

- 1909. B. f. *Heather Maid* by Alderman (son of Isinglass).

Produce bred by Mr. D. H. Thomas, Starling Park, Carmarthen.

KENNETT.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. James Clark in 1860, got by *Elcot, h.b. (page 168), or Loup Garou, out of a mare (G.S.B. Vol. XI. p. 34) by Bay Middleton, out of Vanity by Slane.

KENNETT won two races at 2 years, and three at 3 years; total value £240.

Produce :—

1869. B. c. *The Squire* by Lord of the Isles (son of Touchstone).

1871. B. c. *The Trout* by Lord of the Isles.

Won 4 races, value £216.

1876. Br. c. *Bainesse* by Atherstone (son of Touchstone).

Won 2 races, value £202.

1877. B. c. *Keneth* by Asteroid (son of Stockwell).

Won 1 race, value £120.

Produce probably bred by Mr. James Clark, Marlborough.

*So entered in the General Stud-book, but her sire is given in the Racing Calendar as Loup Garou or Elcot.

KILGOBBIN MAID.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. W. B. MacCabe in 1900, got by Clorane, h.b. (page 13), or Dobbins (U.S.A.), out of Sabine Queen (G.S.B. Vol. XX. p. 748) by Hackler, out of The Sabine by Xenophon.

KILGOBBIN MAID was placed third at 2 years, won a race (£59), second twice, and third thrice at 4 years, second over hurdles at 5 years, and third at 6 years.

Produce :—

1907. Br. c. *Half-penny* by Symington (son of Ayrshire).
Won 2 hurdle races, value £76, in England, and Carlsbad Prize of £625, and two other races in Austria.

1908. B. f. *Katty Darling* by Avidity (son of Minting).
Won 3 races, value £100, and 1 hurdle race, value £44.

1909. B. f. *Symmetry* by Symington.
Won 1 race, value £78.

1910. Believed barren to Fortunio (son of Isonomy).

1911. B. c. *Outside* by Outbreak (son of Le Var).

1912. Ch. c. *Ulster Man* by Aquascutum (son of Childwick).

Produce bred by Mr. Harry Whitworth, Scarborough Hall, Beverley, Yorks.

LADY AGNETA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. Russell Swanwick in 1901, got by King Crow, h.b. (page 47), out of Agneta (G.S.B. Vol. XIX. p. 8) by Macaroni, out of Fair Agnes by Dollar.

LADY AGNETA did not run.

Produce :—

- 1905. Ch. f. by Love Wisely (son of Wisdom). Sent abroad ?
- 1906. Ch. f. *Eerie* by Ayrshire (son of Hampton).
(Sold as a yearling, July, 1907, for 600 gs. to Mr. L. re, and again in September for 500 gs. to Captain Homfray).
Won 3 races, value £300. [see below].
- 1909. B. c. *Needy Duke* by Grand Duke (son of Isonomy).
(Sold as a yearling, July, 1910, for 300 gs. to Mr. F. Stobart).
Won 5 races, value £659.
- 1910. Bl. f. *Think of Me* by Dinna Forget (son of Loved One).
Won 3 races, value £192.
- 1911. Bl. c. *Duke of Gloucester* by Grand Duke.
(Sold as a yearling, July, 1912, for 120 gs. to Sir Alan Johnstone).
- 1912. (no return) by Long Tom (son of Ladas).
- 1913. f. by Dibs (son of Blairfinde).
- 1914. by Colin (son of Commando).

Produce bred by Mr. Russell Swanwick, Cirencester.

EERIE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Russell Swanwick in 1906, got by Ayrshire, out of Lady Agneta by King Crow (h.b.).

EERIE won one race at 2 years, two at 3 years, and was placed third at 4 years.

Produce :—

- 1912. B. c. *Landseer* by Land League (son of Desmond).
- 1913. (no return) by Land League.
- 1914. by Land League.

Produce bred by Captain J. G. R. Homfray, Penllyn Castle, Cowbridge, Glam.

LADY JULIA.

Foaled in 187-, got by New Oswestry, h.b. (page 154), out of Lady Pigot (G.S.B. Vol. XI. p. 408) by Bucolic, out of Valve by Rochester, her dam by The Steamer.

LADY JULIA did not run.

Produce :—

1886. B. c. *Midshipmite* by Torpedo (son of Gunboat).
Won 6 Hunters' Hat races, value £457, also 1 hurdle race, value £67, and 32 steeplechases, value £5,246, including the Grand Military Gold Cup, Great Shropshire and Great Bangor Open Steeplechases.

1887. Ch. f. *Little Buttercup*, late *Pauline*, by Torpedo.
Won 3 steeplechases, value £125.

1889. Ch. f. *Pinafore* by Torpedo.

Won 2 steeplechases, value £52. [see below].

1891. B. c. *The Commodore* by Torpedo.

Won 3 steeplechases, value £103. Sent to Sweden, 1897.

1893. B. f. *Only* by Torpedo.

Won 3 steeplechases, value £100.

1895. B. f. *Sailor Lass* by Royal Meath (son of Ascetic).

Produce bred by Captain David Beatty, Park House, Hooton, Chester.

PINAFORE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Captain Beatty in 1889, got by Torpedo, out of Lady Julia by New Oswestry (h.b.).

PINAFORE was second in three races, and once third at both 5 and 6 years old, did not run at 7 years, and won two steeplechases at 8 years.

Produce :—

1899. Ch. c. *Master Mariner* by Yard Arm (son of Privateer).

1900. (no return) by Crafton (son of Kisber).

1901. Ch. c. *Cassock* by Piety (son of Satiety).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £84. Died, 1905.

1902. Ch. f. *Buntling* by L'Abbe Morin (son of Trappist).

1905. Ch. c. *Vesuvius* by Wavelet's Pride (son of Fernandez), or Vitez (son of Melton).

1907. Barren.

1908. Twins { Ch. c. (destroyed) }
 { Ch. c. *Boatswain* } by Boss Roy (son of Kendal).

Won 2 steeplechases, value £115.

1909. B. c. *Camp* by Camp Fire II. (son of Pearl Diver).

Produce bred by Mr. H. E. Lambe, Stalbridge, Blandford, Dorset, up to 1900; by Mr. E. St. J. Greaves, Newton Grange, Worcester, up to 1906; and afterwards by Mr. J. G. Hill, The Green, Bromyard.



Photo by]
To face page 407.

MIDSHIPMITE.

[Clarence Hailey, Newmarket.

MANANA.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. Frederic Gretton in 1904, got by Newhaven II. h.b. (page), out of The Pie (G.S.B. Vol. XX. p. 662) by Florizel II., out of Groat by Plebeian.

MANANA ran six times unplaced at 2 years old.

Produce :—

1909. B. c. *Royal Mandate* by King's Messenger (son of King Monmouth).

1911. B. f. *Pridana* by Pride (son of Merry Hampton).

1912. (no return) by King's Messenger.

1913. Br. f. by Turbine (son of Speed).

1914. by Declare (son of Desmond).

Produce bred by Mr. H. F. Clayton.

MAY BLOOM.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. H. E. Linde in 1891, got by Mayboy, h.b. (page 12), out of May Queen (G.S.B. Vol. XVII. p. 746) by Victor, out of Cock-a-Hoop by Gunboat.

MAY BLOOM won a hurdle race (£46) at 4 years, and was unplaced six times at 5 years.

Produce :—

- 1898. B. f. *Mary Hughes* by Annagor (son of Rostrevor).
Won 4 steeplechases, value £133.
- 1900. Br. c. *Shoot* by Derringer (son of Musket).
Won 1 hurdle race, value £33, and 3 steeplechases, value £247.
- 1901. B. c. *Shoot Away* by Derringer.
- 1902. Br. f. *Capacity* by Turk's Cap (son of Martagon). [page 410].
- 1903. B. c. by Turk's Cap. Killed a month old.
- 1904. Barren to Toussaint (son of St. Simon).
- 1905. B. f. *May Lily* by Turk's Cap. [page 410].
Won 1 steeplechase, value £25.
- 1906. Barren to Turk's Cap.
- 1907. B. f. *Kirkbloom* by Kirkham (son of Chester).
Won 2 races, value £211, and 3 steeplechases, value £210.
- 1908. Barren to Kiltel (son of Kilwarlin).
- 1909. B. c. by Wavelet's Pride (son of Fernandez). Died 2 months old.
- 1910. Barren to Kiltel.

Produce of 1898 bred by Mr. F. Lort Phillips, Lawrenny Park, Begelly, Pembrokeshire, and afterwards by Mr. Daniel Moloney, Bridge House, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.

MAY BLOOM died in 1910.

CAPACITY.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. D. Moloney in 1902, got by Turk's Cap, out of May Bloom by Mayboy (h.b.).

CAPACITY ran second in Becher Steeplechase at Liverpool, and once third at 5 years, and placed second and third at 6 years. She was awarded 1st Prize at Cardiff Show, 1909.

Produce :—

1909. B. c. *Clearaway* by Skedaddle (son of Retreat).

Awarded 1st Prizes at Carmarthen and Cardiff Shows, and 2nd and Medal at Bath, 1911.

1910. B. f. by Alderman (son of Isinglass).

1911. B. f. *Mayflower I I.* by Alderman.

1912. B. c. *Lort* by Llangwm (son of Missel Thrush).

1913. Ch. f. by Creangate (son of Walmsgate).

1914. Barren to Creangate.

Produce bred by Mr. C. W. Rees Stokes, Warwick House, Tenby, up to 1911, and afterwards by Mr. F. Lort Phillips, Lawrenny, Pembrokeshire.

MAY LILY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. D. Moloney in 1905, got by Turk's Cap, out of May Bloom by Mayboy (h.b.).

MAY LILY won the Adare Cup (3 miles) when 6 years old.

Produce :—

1913. c. by Wavelet's Pride (son of Fernandez).

1914. by Sir Edgar.

Produce bred by Mr. Daniel Moloney, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.

MAYBUSH.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. John Gubbins in 1886, got by Victor, or Mayboy, h.b. (page 12), out of Kisberina (G.S.B., Vol. XVI. p. 594) by Kisber, out of Palace by Macaroni.
MAYBUSH ran twice unplaced at 2 years old.

Produce :—

1890. Ch. c. *Kilgobbin* by *Lentulus* (son of *Sterling*).
 1891. *Ch. c. *Hawthorne* by *Lentulus*.
 1892. *Ch. f. *Hawthorn Queen* by *Kendal* (son of *Bend Or*).
 Won 1 steeplechase, value £38. [see below].
 1894. B. c. *Kendal Boy* by *Kendal*.
 Won 1 race, value £215, and 3 hurdle races, value £308.
 1898. Br. f. *Lady Florian*, afterwards *St. Laure*, by *St. Florian*
 (son of *St. Simon*).
 Won 1 race, value £25.
 1899. Ch. f. *Patsey II.* by *Kersey* (son of *Kendal*).
 1900. Ch. f. *Makeway* by *Pioneer* (son of *Galopin*).
 Won 2 steeplechases, value £192.
 1901. Br. c. *Blair Hill* by *Blairfinde* (son of *Kendal*).
 Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Gubbins, Dunkathel, Glanmire,
 Co. Cork.

HAWTHORN QUEEN.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. T. Gubbins in *1892, got by *Kendal*, out of *Maybush* by *Victor*, or *Mayboy* (h.b.).
 HAWTHORN QUEEN won a Hunters' steeplechase at Badminton Hunt in 1898.

Produce :—

1900. Br. c. *May Prince* by *Loved One* (son of *See Saw*).
 Stood at the Compton Stud in Dorsetshire.
 Produce bred by Mr. S. Darling, Beckhampton, Calne, Wilts.

*Note.—In the Steeplechase Calendar for 1898, the age of both *Hawthorne* and *Hawthorn Queen* is given as 6 years. It is, however, probable that *Hawthorne* was foaled in 1891, and should have been returned as 7 years old.

MAYMAID.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. T. Desmond in 1889, got by Mayboy, h.b. (page 12), out of Goldsmith Maid (G.S.B. Vol. XVII. p. 715) by Kisber, out of Gossip by Flash in the Pan.

MAYMAID ran once unplaced at 3 years old.

Produce :—

1898. Ch. f. *Darling May* by Sweetheart (son of Peter).

Won 1 race, value £93. [see below].

1899. B. f. *Sweet Girl* by Sweetheart.

1900. Ch. f. by Sweetheart.

1901. Ch. f. *Dawdles* by Sweetheart.

1904. Ch. f. *Merry Maid II* by May Duke (son of Muncaster).

Won 1 steeplechase, value £35.

1905. f. by May Duke.

1906. (no return) by May Duke.

1907. Br. f. *Spring Muster* by Clean Sweep (son of Zalinski).

1908. B. f. *May Lily* by Orvieto (son of Bend Or).

Produce bred by Mr. Thomas Desmond, Conway's Yard, Cork, up to 1902, and by Mr. H. B. Cory, Castleton, Cardiff, up to 1905, when Maymaid was sold (May 5th), with foal at foot, for 24 gs. to Mr. J. Baldwin. She then became the property of Mr. James de Rothschild, and was re-sold by him on Dec. 3rd, 1907, for 6 gs. to Mr. J. W. Everitt.

DARLING MAY.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. Thomas Desmond in 1898, got by Sweetheart, out of Maymaid by Mayboy (h.b.).

DARLING MAY won a race at the Curragh, and was second in the next race, International Plate of £300, at 2 years, second in two steeplechases, and third in one, at 6 years, and once third at 7 years.

Produce :—

1908. Ch. c. *Charley May* by Sir Charles (son of Kendal).

Won 1 hurdle race, value £43.

1911. (no return) by Sir Charles.

Produce bred by Mr. F. B. Barling, Ilsley, Berks.

MORGANWG.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. W. H. P. Jenkins in 1895, got by St. Galmier, h.b. (page 158), out of Llantarnam (G.S.B. Vol. XVIII. p. 357) by Black Art. out of Heather Bell's dam, by General Sale, her dam by Bran.

MORGANWG ran third in a steeplechase at 4 years old, and twice unplaced at 5 years.

She was awarded 1st Prizes at the Chepstow and Newport (Mon.) Shows, and 3rd Prize at Cardiff.

Produce :—

1901. Bl. c. by Red Hat (son of St. Honorat).

1902. Ch. c. *Frenchay* by Toboggan (son of Mariori). Broke his leg.

1903. Barren to Bloodstone (son of Soapstone).

1904. Ch. f. *The Drudge II*. by Dobbins (son of Mr. Pickwick).

1905. Ch. f. by Red Hat. Broke her back.

1906. Ch. f. *Wigwam* by Tomahawk (son of Lancastrian).

1907. B. f. *Whitebrook*, afterwards *Hambrook*, by Dynamo (son of Peter).

1908. B. c. by Dynamo.

1909. (no return) by Dynamo.

1910. B. f. *St. Bride II*. by St. Pancras (son of Persimmon).

Produce bred by Mr. W. H. P. Jenkins, Frenchay Park, Bristol, up to 1909, and afterwards by Mr. Wyndham Huggett, Ifton Farm, Chepstow, Mon.

NELLY DEANS.

Bred by Mr. John Rutter in 1867, got by Intrepid, h.b. (page 112),
out of Effie Deans (G.S.B. Vol. XII. p. 118) by Faugh-a-Ballagh,
out of Peg by Jereed.

NELLY DEANS did not run.

Produce :—

1880. B. c. *The Dane*, afterwards *Warrior*, by The Bold Marshal
(son of Hermit).

Won 5 N.H. flat races, value £236, also 19 hurdle races, value
about £854, and 8 steeplechases, value £389. *Warrior*
started 151 times, and won his last race when 14 years old.

1882. B. f. *Miss Marshall* by The Bold Marshal.

OATCAKE.

A Brown Mare, bred by Mr. D. A. Mortimer in 1889, got by Exile
h.b. (son of Aeronaut), out of Oatmeal (G.S.B. Vol. XVII. p. 448)
by Brown Bread, out of Tocher by Lord Clifden.

OATCAKE ran unplaced in a hurdle race at 4 years old.

Produce :—

1894. B. c. *Llewellyn* by Theosophist (son of Arbitrator).

1897. Br. f. *Popcorn I I.* by Canadian (son of Lowlander).

1898. Br. f. *Red Pottage* by Red Eagle (son of Thurio).

Won steeplechase, value £33.

1900. Bl. c. *Bothie* by Bothwell (son of Galopin).

1902. B. f. *Lady Brenda I I.* by Imprévu (son of Archiduc).

1903. B. f. *Velveteen* by Imprévu.

Won 1 steeplechase, value £52.

Produce bred by Captain Miles H. Tristram, up to 1901, and
afterwards by Mr. G. Bolam.

THE ORPHAN.

A Bay Mare, bred by Colonel Caulfield in 1861, got by Duc-an-Dhurras, h.b. (page 5), out of Sanita (G.S.B. Vol. X. page 357) by The Cure, out of Dublin by St. Patrick.
THE ORPHAN did not run.

Produce :—

- 1867. B. f. by Blarney (son of Claret).
- 1868. Br. f. *Norah* by Blarney. [page 416].
- 1869. B. f. by Broad Arrow (h.b.).
- 1870. Br. c. *Lord Charlemont* by Blarney.
- 1871. B. c. *Karlsberg* by Blarney.
- 1872. B. c. *Oliver* by Dux (son of Idle Boy).
- 1873. B. f. *Olivia* by Dux. [see below].
- 1874. B. f. *Maria Dear* by Marino (son of Blarney). [page 416].
- 1875. B. c. *Bull's Eye* by Broad Arrow (h.b.).
(Sold as a yearling, Oct. 1876, for 45 gs. to Mr. Cope).
- 1876. Barren.
- 1877. B. f. by Locksley (son of Toxophilite). Died as a foal.
- 1878. Barren.

Produce bred by Lord Charlemont, Charlemont, Moy. Co Tyrone.

THE ORPHAN died in 1879.

OLIVIA.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Charlemont in 1873, got by Dux, out of The Orphan by Duc-an-Dhurras (h.b.).
OLIVIA did not run.

Produce :—

- 1877. Barren to Selim (an Arab).
 - 1878. Slipped foal.
 - 1879. Not covered in 1878.
- Produce bred by Lord Charlemont, Charlemont, Moy. Co Tyrone.

OLIVIA died in about 1879.

MARIA DEAR.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Charlemont in 1874, got by Marino, out of The Orphan by Duc-an-Dhurras.

MARIA DEAR did not run.

Produce :—

1877. B. c. by Locksley (son of Toxophilite). Died as a foal.

1878. B. c. by Turleenan. h.b. (son of Dux, see below).

Produce bred by Lord Charlemont, Charlemont, Moy.

NORAH.

A Brown Mare, bred by Lord Charlemont in 1868, got by Blarney, out of The Orphan by Duc-an-Dhurras (h.b.).

NORAH ran unplaced at the Curragh when 2 years old.

Produce :—

1872. B. c. *Turleenan* by Dux (son of Idle Boy).

Won 2 races, value £95, and 1 hurdle race, value £80.
Afterwards used as a stallion.

1873. Ch. f. *Tillie* by Dux. [page 417].

1874. Barren to Kidderminster (son of Newminster).

1875. Ch. c. by Restitution (son of King Tom). Died as a foal.

1876. Br. f. by Strathconan (son of Newminster). Died as a foal.

1877. Br. c. *Tennyson* by Locksley (son of Toxophilite).

Sent to Germany, 1881.

1878. Br. f. by Uncas (son of Stockwell).

1879. Br. c. *Valiant* by Valorous (son of Voltigeur).

1880. B. f. by Merv (a Turcoman horse).

1881. Barren to Locksley Hall (son of Locksley).

1882. Gr. c. *Soudan* by Merv, or Selim (Arab).

1883. Br. f. *Norma* by Locksley Hall.

1884. c. probably by Broad Arrow (h.b.). Died as a foal.

1885. (no return) by Baker Pacha (son of Merv).

Produce bred by Lord Charlemont, Charlemont, Moy, Co. Tyrone.

TILLIE. :

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Lord Charlemont in 1873, got by Dux,
out of Norah by Blarney.
TILLIE did not run.

Produce :—

- 1877. Barren to Locksley.
 - 1878. Ch. c. by York (son of Cathedral).
 - 1879. Barren.
 - 1880. Gr. c. by Selim (Arab).
 - 1881. Br. c. *Clontarf's Pride* by Locksley Hall (son of Locksley).
 - 1882. B. f. *Dorothy* by Locksley Hall. [see below].
 - 1883. Br. c. by Locksley Hall.
 - 1884. Barren.
 - 1885. (no return) by Baker Pacha (son of Merv).
- Produce bred by Lord Charlemont, Charlemont, Moy, Co. Tyrone.

DOROTHY.

A Bay, bred by Lord Charlemont in 1882, got by Locksley Hall,
out of Tillie by Dux.
This mare did not run.

Produce :—

- 1887. Ch. f. by Baliol (son of Blair Athol).
- 1888. Ch. c. *College Boy* by Baliol.
Won 1 race, value £100, and 1 hurdle race, value £38.
- 1889. Not covered in 1888.

Produce bred by Mr. John Lonsdale, The Pavilion, Armagh.

Note.—The Orphan and her three daughters (Norah, Olivia, and Maria Dear), her grand-daughter Tillie, and g-grand-daughter Dorothy all appeared in the first edition of the General Stud-books of their year.

The following notice is given in Vol. XVII., page 791 :—

“Tillie, by Dux, and her descendants should not have appeared in the last vols., as they go back to Duc-an-Dhurras. an untraceable pedigree, see Vol. IX. p. 441.”

PHILOMEL.

A Bay Mare, bred by Lord Hastings in 1881, got by Hesper, h.b. (page 139), out of Birdie (G.S.B., Vol. XV. p. 41) by Macaroni, out of Molly Carew by Wild Dayrell, out of Alma by Flatcatcher. PHILOMEL did not run.

Produce :—

1887. f. *Kathleen* by Beau Brummel (son of George Frederick).
[see below].

188. f. *Miss Philomel* by Beau Brummel. [see below].

1892. B. f. *Ewe Lamb* by Seaton (son of Master Kildare).

Won 3 steeplechases, value £174.

1893. B. f. *Don't Shirk* by Beau Brummel.

Produce bred by either Lord Hastings, Melton Constable, Norfolk, or Mr. Case.

KATHLEEN.

Probably bred by Lord Hastings in 1887, got by Beau Brummel, out of Philomel by Hesper (h.b.).

KATHLEEN ran three times unplaced at 2 years old.

Produce :—

1900. B. c. *North Elmham* by Avington (son of Melton).

Produce bred by Mrs. Case, North Elmham, Norfolk.

MISS PHILOMEL.

Probably bred by Lord Hastings in about 1889, got by Beau Brummel, out of Philomel by Hesper (h.b.).

MISS PHILOMEL does not appear to have run.

Produce :—

1898. B. f. by Freemason (son of Barcaldine).

(Sold as a yearling, July, 1899, for 17 gs. to Mr. C. Leveson-Gower.)

1899. B. f. *Miss Stella* by Avington (son of Melton).

Produce bred by Mrs. Case, North Elmham, Norfolk.

REVERENDINE.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. R. C. Vyner in 1902, got by King Crow, h.b. (page 47), out of Pousse Café (G.S.B. Vol. XX. p. 673) by Help, out of Gloria by Rosicrucian.

REVERENDINE ran four times unplaced at 2 years old.

Produce :—

- 1906. Believed barren to Minting (son of Lord Lyon).
 - 1907. Believed barren.
 - 1908. Br. f. *Vivala* by Speed (son of Hampton).
 - 1909. B. f. *Red Daisy* by Tredennis (son of Kendal).
 - 1910. Br. c. by General Symons (son of Childwick).
 - 1912. (no return) by Pam (son of Isinglass).
- Produce bred by Mr. W. Kelly-Patterson, South Godstone, Surrey.
-

SEMI-COLON.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. P. Quinlan in 1897, got by Mayboy, h.b. (page 12), out of Comma (G.S.B. Vol. XIX. p. 735) by Friar Rush, or Coltness, out of Marqueterie by Castlereagh.

SEMI-COLON ran second in two hurdle races at 3 years, won a hurdle race and two steeplechases at 4 years, and a steeplechase and three hurdle races at 5 years. Total value of stakes won, £230.

Produce :—

- 1904. Ch. c. *Benbow* by Arrosoir (son of Ayrshire).
Won 1 steeplechase, value £10.
- 1905. Ch. c. *Flirting Boy* by Arrosoir.
- 1906. B. c. by Dandolo (son of Royal Hampton).
- 1908. Br. f. by Dandolo.
- 1910. Ch. f. by Dandolo.
- 1911. B. c. by Creangate (son of Walmsgate).
- 1912. Barren to Creangate.
- 1913. B. f. by Creangate.

SEMI-COLON died in June, 1913, having been covered that year by Llangwm.

Produce bred by Mr. F. Gowing, Elliott's Hall, Shirley, up to Dec. 15th, 1909, when Semi-Colon was sold for 38 gs. to Mr. F. Lort Phillips, who re-sold her to Mr. G. Buckston, Milton, Pembroke.

SISTER MAY.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. John Gubbins in 1888, got by Mayboy, h.b. (page 12), out of Wood Sorrel (G.S.B. Vol. XVII. p. 802) by Springfield, out of Wood Anemone by King of the Forest. SISTER MAY won a £150 race, was once second, thrice third, unplaced in the Brocklesby and Devonshire Nursery of £900, at 2 years, and second in a hurdle race at 4 years.

Produce :—

- 1893. B. c. *Royal Ash* by Ashplant (son of Umpire).
 - 1895. B. f. by Kendal (son of Bend Or). Died as a foal.
 - 1896. B. f. *Little May I I.* by Ascetic (son of Hermit). [page 421].
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £92, and 7 steeplechases, value £1,006.
 - 1897. Ch. f. *Green May* by Ascetic.
Won 3 steeplechases, value £145. Died, 1904.
 - 1898. Ch. f. *Sorrel* by Ascetic. [page 421].
 - 1899. Ch. c. *Phil May* by Milner (son of St. Simon).
(Sold for 900 gs. to Mr. Cotton on March 31st, 1904).
Won 1 N.H. flat race, value £34, and 4 steeplechases, value £749, including the Grand Sefton.
 - 1900. B. c. *May Lad* by Milner.
 - 1901 and 1902. Barren to St. Gris (son of Galopin).
 - 1903. Barren to Flying Hackle (son of Hackler).
 - 1904. Br. c. by Flying Hackle.
 - 1905. B. c. *Jim May* by Flying Hackle.
(Sold at Tattersall's for 1,200 gs. to Capt. Paynter, Feb. 12th, 1912).
Won 3 steeplechases, value £125.
 - 1906. Barren to St. Gris.
 - 1907. B. c. *Dick Bell* by Flying Hackle.
Won 4 races, value £112, also 1 N.H. flat race, value £23, and 1 steeplechase, value £50.
 - 1908. B. c. *Stephen* by Flying Hackle.
Won 7 races, value £695.
 - 1909. B. c. *Dick's Brother* by Flying Hackle.
Won 1 race, value £46.
 - 1910, 1911 and 1912. Barren to Flying Hackle.
- Produce of 1893 bred by Mr. John Gubbins, Knockany, Bruree, Co. Limerick, from then till 1905 by Mr. P. J. Dunne, Carrolstown, Trim. Co. Meath, and afterwards by Mr. Patrick Cullinan, at same address.

LITTLE MAY II.

A Bay Mare, bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne in 1896, got by Ascetic, out of Sister May by Mayboy (h.b.).

LITTLE MAY II. won a steeplechase at 4 years, two, including Drogheda Plate, at 5 years, one at 6 years, a N.H. flat race and steeplechase at 7 years, Irish International Steeplechase of £262, and Southern Plate of £281 at 8 years.

Produce :—

- 1907. B. c. *Algy A.* by Hackler (son of Petrarch).
Won 1 race, value £99, and 2 hurdle races, value £459.
Killed, November, 1912.
- 1908. Barren to Hackler.
- 1909. B. c. *Harry K.* by Flying Hackle (son of Hackler).
- 1910. B. f. *Maolruna* by Flying Hackle.
Won 1 race, value £92.
- 1911. B. f. *May Edgar* by Sir Edgar (son of Kendal).
Won 1 race (Marble Hill Stakes), value £293.
- 1912. B. f. by Tredennis (son of Kendal). Died young.
- 1913. B. c. by Roi Hérode (son of Le Samaritain).
- 1914. by Roi Hérode.

Produce bred by Mr. Patrick Cullinan, Carrollstown, Trim.

SORREL.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne in 1898, got by Ascetic, out of Sister May by Mayboy (h.b.).

SORREL ran unplaced in the Forster Cup of £250 at 5 years old.

Produce :—

- 1904. B. c. *Wind Flower* by Flying Hackle (son of Hackler).
Won 8 races, value £1,093, and 4 hurdle races, value £254.
- 1905. B. f. *Chestnut Hackle* by Flying Hackle.
Won 2 races, value £191. Sent to Germany, 1911, and won 2 steeplechases, value £225.
- 1906 and 1907. Barren to Flying Hackle.
- 1908. B. f. *Cuckoo Sorrel* by Flying Hackle.
Won 2 races, value £242. Sent abroad.
- 1909. Barren to Flying Hackle.
- 1910. B. f. *Oxalic Acid* by Flying Hackle.
- 1911. Gr. f. *Agrippina* by Roi Hérode (son of Le Samaritain).
- 1912. Barren to St. Gris (son of Galopin).
- 1913. B. f. by Flying Hackle.
- 1914. by Roi Hérode.

Produce of 1904 and 1905 bred by Mr. P. J. Dunne, Carrollstown, Trim, Co. Meath, and subsequently by Mr. P. Cullinan, at same address.

SWEET CLORANE.

A Chestnut Mare, bred by Mr. J. H. Lawrence in 1900, got by Clorane, h.b. (page 13), out of Little Twin (G.S.B. Vol. XIX. p. 367), by Tertius, out of Polpetti by Macaroni.

SWEET CLORANE was third twice, and unplaced in the Brocklesby and other races, at 2 years, won £100 on the flat, and third over hurdles at 3 years.

Produce :—

1907. Ch. f. *Sainte Clorane* by St. Ambulo (son of St. Frusquin).

Won 1 race, value £100.

1908. Br. f. *Miss Holt* by Bellevin (son of Atheling).

(Sold as a yearling, September, 1909, for 7 gs. to Mr. J. East).
Sent to S. Africa, 1910, and won (at least) 1 race—for 14 h.
ponies—value £85.

1909. B. f. by Soliman (son of St. Simon).

(Sold as a foal, September, 1909, for 60 gs. to Mr. T. Worton).

1910. Believed barren to Chaucer (son of St. Simon).

1911. Ch. c. *Arthur B.* by Athi (son of Desmond).

Won 3 races, value £1,326, including Warwickshire and
Staffordshire Breeders' Foal Plates.

1913. f. by Silver Streak (son of Soliman).

Produce bred by Mr. J. H. Lawrence, Bishopstone, Swindon.
Wilts, up to September 24th. 1909, when Sweet Clorane was sold
for 16 gs. to Mr. A. Frogley.

Copies of Stud Advertisements of Horses which appear as Sires in the preceding pages.

RAJAH. At Stoke Canon, Exeter. Thoroughbred mares at 10 gs. and 10/6 groom's fee, half-bred mares 5 gs., and 7/- groom's fee.

Got by Haphazard, dam by Pilgrim. Sire of Wrangler, Warbler, Vision, etc.

"For symmetry and stoutness he is not to be equalled; he stands 16 hands 2 inches high, a beautiful black, and 10 years old. His stock are unusually large, and promise to make hunters up to a great weight." (Season 1830).

COUNSELLOR. At Newport Pagnell, Bucks.

A Chestnut horse, foaled 1839, got by Mundig out of Catch-fly.

"Started in thirty-eight races, and won twenty-three." (Season 1848).

COMBAT. At Dowington, Lechlade, Glos. Thoroughbred mares 5 gs., half-bred mares 2 gs.

A Bay horse, foaled 1883, got by Defence, dam by Anticipation.

Started in forty-four races, and won nineteen. Sire of Tom Jolly. (Season 1848).

INTREPID. At the Dun Cow, Over, Winsford, Cheshire.

A Brown horse, foaled 1841, got by Accident out of Judy Callaghan.

Thoroughbred mares 5 gs., half-bred mares 3 gs. Applications to Mr. Livesley. (Season 1851).

HOTSPUR. At Allington, Devizes, Wilts. Thoroughbred mares 10 gs., half-bred mares 5 gs.

A Brown horse, foaled 1846, got by Sir Hercules (dam by Rajah). Applications to Mr. J. Godwin. (Season 1853).

BIRDHILL. At Badminton, Glos. Thoroughbred mares at 10 gs., other mares at 5 gs., tenant farmers' mares at £2 10s.

"Got by Birdcatcher, out of Polly Johnson's dam. He is 5 years old, dark bay, stands 15 hands 3 inches high, and is a winner of several races." (Season 1864).

THE LAWYER. At Stanton, Shifnal, Salop. "A limited number of mares at 5 gs. each, and 5/- the groom.

"His sire is The Libel, by Pantaloon, out of an own sister to Touchstone. His dam is by Hampton, by Sultan, out of Rachel by Whalebone. His grand-dam by Cervantes, by Don Quixote, by Eclipse. The Lawyer won thirty races, including seventeen Queen's Plates, from one to four miles. He is now holder of the Royal Whip, Sligo Whip, Gold Whip, Gold Cup, and Peel Cup, etc., etc. He is sixteen hands and a half high, dark brown, and the most perfect horse in England."

Applications to Mr. Eyke.

(Season 1866).

FAIRY SAINT. At Ballyalla, near Ennis, Co. Clare. Thoroughbred mares £3, half-bred mares £2.

A Chestnut horse, foaled 1856, got by Young Tipple Cider, out of Luna (h-b) by Harkaway.

(Season 1866 ?).

TURLEENAN. At Fort Stables, Charlemont, Moy, Co. Tyrone. Thoroughbred mares £4, groom's fee 5/-, half-bred mares £2, groom's fee 3/-.

A Bay horse, foaled 1872, got by Dux, out of [Norah] by Blarney.

Applications to the Earl of Charlemont.

(Season 1878).

OSWESTRY. At Radbourne Hall, Silver Hill, Radbourne, Derby. Fee 10 gs., tenant farmers in the Meynell Hunt country £1, and tenants of the owner gratis.

"Dark chestnut (1874) by New Oswestry (son of Knight of Kars and Debonnaire, h-b), out of Girl of the Period. Height 15-3½. A big-boned, compact horse, with immense power; a well-known steeplechaser."

Applications to Mr. R. Chandos-Pole.

(Season 1887).

GOLDEN CROSS. At Eaton Stud-farm, Cl esaei. Fee £2.

A Bay horse, foaled 1873, got by Brown Bread or Knight of Kars, out of Debonnaire by Newminster.

Applications to Mr. R. Chapman.

(Season 1888).

VICTOR II. At Nobold Farm, Shrewsbury. Thoroughbred mares £5, half-bred mares £3.

"Dark bay (1874) by Victor (son of Vindex), out of Maid of Honour (h-b). Height 15-2, with good bone and muscular development. Has won many steeplechases."

Applications to Mr. Edward Jones.

(Season 1891).

MAYBOY. The property of John Gubbins, Esq. At Knockany, Co. Limerick. Approved mares 10 gs. and 10/- groom's fee, half-bred mares 5 gs.

"Mayboy (winner of many races) was bred in 1880, being the produce of May Day by Uncas. He is the same blood as Duc-an-Dhurras, and is in all probability a thoroughbred, though as yet his pedigree on the dam's side ceases with Lord Fauconberg, by Birdcatcher, the dam's name, possibly by an oversight, not being retained. He is a grand looking sire, standing 16 hands, with fine quality and substance."

Applications to the Stud-groom.

(Season 1893).

ASSESSOR. At West Gate, Carrick on Suir, Co. Tipperary. Thoroughbred mares £6, groom's fee 10/-; gentlemen's half-bred or working mares £3, groom's fee 5/-; tenant farmers' mares £2, groom's fee 2/6.

"Assessor, foaled in 1887, brown horse, about 15 hands 3½ inches high. He is a powerful, lengthy, level, deep made horse, with great bone and splendid action."

Applications to Mr. John Hurley.

(Season 1893).

CONQUEROR. At Greenfields, Tipperary. Gentlemen's mares 4 gs., farmers' mares 3 gs. Groom's fee 5/-.

Foaled 1886, by Lord Gough, out of Mytton's Maid by Flash in the Pan.

"A magnificent bright bay horse, with jet black points, he stands fully 16 hands 1 inch high, with immense bone and power: in fact, he is probably the strongest horse of his class in Ireland. . . . Conqueror was bred by his present owner, and sold by him as a three-year-old for a very large sum of money. He was considered at the Curragh to be the best looking colt of his year, and his trainer entertained the highest opinion of him as a racehorse. Unfortunately, however, he met with an accident, and could not be trained. He was then re-purchased by his present owner at a long figure. He has now stood for four seasons, and proved himself extremely fertile."

Applications to Mr. W. B. Purefoy.

(Season 1894).

CASTLENOCK. At Newtown Paddocks, Lowther, Penrith, Cumberland. Thoroughbred mares 10 gs., other mares 5gs., tenant farmers mares 10/-, groom's fee 5/-.

"A bay horse, height 16 hands, eleven years old, by Philammon out of Dagmar. . . . From his bone, size, and appearance, Castlenock is likely to get valuable stock."

Applications to Mr. James Hudson.

(Season 1896).

KINGFISHER. At The Warehams Stud-farm, Sutton Park, Guildford, Surrey. Thoroughbred mares 5 gs., groom's fee 1 guinea; half-bred mares 3 gs., groom's fee 5 -.

Foaled 1884. "A great-grandson of Old Fisherman; by Heron (son of Macaroni out of Aleyone by Fisherman), out of Pucelle by St. Albans; he is a bay, standing over 16 hands, with good bone, and is a perfect natural jumper, and from his grand make and action is just the horse likely to get first-class hunters. *The Sportsman* says: 'You will not get him beaten in a show-ring.' He won several races, the last being the Esher Stakes, Sandown Park, beating a lot of good horses."

Applications to Mr. L. W. Humby. (Season 1896 ?).

SIR GEORGE. At Killarney, Ireland.

"A bay horse, without white, aged (foaled in 1885), 16-1, by Favo, out of Georgina by Roman Bee. . . . He is believed to be free from all hereditary unsoundness, and comes from the finest Irish jumping blood."

Applications to Viscount Castlerosse. (Season 1897).

CLORANE. At Foxhill Stud-farm, near Swindon, Wilts. Fee 45 gs., groom's fee 1 guinea.

Foaled 1891, got "by Castlereagh, out of May Girl by Victor, out of May Day by Uncas; winner of the Royal Hunt Cup, carrying 8st. 11lbs., the Lincoln Handicap (record), 9st. 4lbs., the Stockbridge Cup, and other important races. Clorane is a bright golden chestnut, stands 16-1, with immense power and substance, and full of quality."

Applications to Captain Machell (Newmarket), or to Mr. W. T. Robinson (Foxhill). (Season 1898).

MACKINTOSH. At Mortlestown Castle, Killenaule, Thurles, Co. Tipperary. All mares £3, groom's fee 3 -.

Foaled 1879. Sire of Dick Turpin, Blanchette, and several prize-winners at the Dublin Show.

"Mackintosh by Macgregor, out of Isabel by Hobbie Noble, is a rich brown horse, without white or blemish, and is perfectly sound; stands 16 hands high, on short well-formed legs and feet, he is faultless in symmetry, with high, straight action, and has been imported into this country with a view to procure good sound steeplechase horses and hunters, which command such remunerative prices to breeders. As a 2-year-old he cost £2,000, and was entered in all the principal two and three-year-old races in England, but owing to an accident was unable to be trained."

Applications to Mr. Charles Blackmore. (Season 1901).

NEWHAVEN II. At Warren Stud-farm, Cheveley, Newmarket.
Fee 45 gs., groom's fee 1 guinea.

A Chestnut horse, foaled 1893, standing 15 hands 3½ inches. Bred in Australia, and got by Newminster (son of The Marquis), out of Oceana by St. Albans, out of Idalia by Tim Whiffler. He is accepted in the Australian Stud-book as being thoroughbred.

Newhaven II. was sent to England, to run, in 1897, and returned to Australia after the season 1905.

Applications to Mr. George Blackwell. (Season 1901).

GRUDON. At The Elms, Denton, near Northampton. Fee 10 guineas.

Foaled 1890, got by Old Buck, out of Avis by Sugarplum. "A Bay horse, with black points, standing nearly 16 hands; he is the winner of many races under the G.N. Hunt Rules, and is free from any hereditary unsoundness."

Applications to Mr. Bernard Bletsoe. (Season 1903).

PRIVADO. At Tickford Park Stud, Newport Pagnell, Bucks.
Fee 5 gs., farmers' mares £2 2s. 6d.

Foaled 1894, got by Prism, out of Freda by Lowlander. "A Chestnut horse, 15-3½ hands high, with particularly fine free action, and exceptionally good bone. Privado was one of the best looking horses of his day in training, and is a remarkable instance of a racehorse standing training till he was eight years old, and leaving the turf perfectly sound, having won eight races, and been placed in eighteen others."

Applications to Mr. Donald Fraser. (Season 1903).

LOCHINVAR. At Brize, Claremorris, Co. Mayo. All mares £3, groom's fee 5 s.

"A dark bay horse, 16 hands high. He is a lengthy, powerful horse, with splendid action. His temper is perfect, and he is as sound as the day he was foaled. Lochinvar has won seven First Prizes as the best sire in his class for getting weight-carrying hunters. Lochinvar is got by Lothario, his dam Aileen Oge (the dam of Logic, Aileen Aroon, etc.), was by Heapy, out of old Aileen Aroon (a winner of twenty-five steeplechases, at all weights up to 15 stone), by Smallhopes. . . . The above breeding cannot be beaten for getting weight-carrying hunters and suitable colts with size and substance. On his sire's side he comes from the best staying and most fashionable racing blood in England, while on his dam's side he has the best strains of our old Irish hunters and chasers, now so much sought after, and nearly extinct."

Applications to Mr. William Coghlan. (Season 1904).

WELCOME. At Wellow Hall, Newark, Notts. Fee 5 gs.

Foaled 1892.

"The property of, and bred by L. Rolleston, Esq.

Welcome is a beautiful bay horse, with great power and quality, standing 15 hands 2½ inches high, on short legs. He has a beautiful temper, is a sure foal-getter, and his stock are most promising. He is probably the best representative of famous hunting and steeplechasing blood at the Stud. He was got by Ellesmere, out of Bertred by Lamlash. . . . Ellesmere was a noted hunter and sire of hunters; he was by New Oswestry, dam by Glenalvon, grand-dam by The Steamer, great-grand-dam by The Emperor. New Oswestry and The Steamer were noted hunter sires in Shropshire."

Applications to Mr. H. Richards.

(Season 1904 ?).

KING CROW. At Minting Park Stud-farm, Bardney, Lincoln.

Fee 15 gs.

A Brown horse, foaled 1894, got by Crowberry, out of Queen of Hearts by Galopin. Winner of the Great Northern Handicap, the Northumberland Plate, and the Manchester Cup.

Applications to the Manager, Stud-farm Office, Fairfield, York.

(Season 1904).

PRINCE HENRY. At Kilcullen, Newbridge, Co. Kildare. Fee £3.

A Grey horse, foaled 1894, got by King Henry (son of Sir Henry), out of Nell by Eclipse, out of Peg by Farmer's Glory.

Prince Henry is of the native Irish light draught breed, and was awarded First Prize at Kildare Show in 1903.

Applications to Mr. Edward Brennan.

(Season 1904).

ROYAL HACKLE. At Temple, Horseleap, Co. Westmeath. Fee £4, groom's fee 10/-.

"Foaled 1900, by Hackler, out of Queen May by Philammon out of May Day; is a powerfully built dark bay horse, 16 hands, possessing immense bone and quality. He owns a marvellous pedigree, combining a great deal of Touchstone and Birdcatcher, and is bound to sire high-class 'chasers, for the May-boy blood is proverbial for its great jumping qualities, while the Hackler blood is second to none. He is perfectly sound in every respect."

Applications to Mr. John M. Kelly.

(Season 1905).

WEXFORD. At Shavington Grange, near Market Drayton, Shropshire. Fee 5 gs., approved local mares £2 2s. 6d.

"Wexford is a Brown horse, 6 years old, standing 16-0½. He is up to 14st. 7lbs., and moves well in all his paces. A very good tempered horse, and a sure foal-getter; his young stock shew great promise, having size, bone, and good shoulders.

Got by Great Briton (son of Florin), out of Nellie by Herbertstown (son of Belladrum), out of a mare by Bryan O'Lynn (son of Alarm); Wexford is therefore ¾ thoroughbred, and from the best Irish steeplechasing strains."

Applications to Captain Heywood-Lonsdale. (Season 1906).

DUOPHIL. At Broom Hall, Chwillog, Carnarvonshire.

Got "by Philammon, by Solon, out of Two-Skins by Claremont. . . . Duophil is a bay horse, standing 16 hands, with nine inches of bone below the knee, he is a grand mover, and has won many races."

Applications to Mr. Owen Lloyd Jones Evans. (Season 1906).

ST. ANDREW. At Thorpe Mandeville Manor, Banbury, Oxon.

Fee 4 gs, groom's fee 2/6. Tenant farmers' mares in the adjoining Hunts £1 5s. 0d.

A Dark Bay horse, foaled 1895, got by Ascetic, dam by Tartan (son of Clanronald). "St. Andrew is a powerful horse on short legs, with plenty of bone. He has carried the Huntsman of the Earl of Yarborough's Hounds eight seasons, since he was 4 years old, and has proved himself a very fine hunter, and is one of the best tempered horses living. St. Andrew is a sure foal-getter, and his stock invariably shew lots of quality, with plenty of bone."

Applications to Mr. W. G. Peareth. (Season 1907).

HUNTSMAN. At Ballinakill, Carbury, Co. Kildare. Fee £2, groom's fee 2/6.

Foaled 1903, got "by Sir Reginald (by Hagioscope), out of Miss Timber by Cauder. He is a black horse, standing well over 16 hands high, and very good looking."

Applications to Mr. Thomas Hemmingway. (Season 1908).

BROXTON PRINCE. At Ballydonnell, Mullinahone, Co. Tipperary. Fee 3 guineas, groom's fee 2/6.

Got by Broxton, out of Fairy Clan II. by Clanronald.

Applications to Mr. Adam Hodgins. (Season 1909).

BRUREE. At Walshbog, Killusty, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. Fee £4, groom's fee 3/-.

A Chestnut horse, bred by Mr. John Gubbins in 1889; got by Mayboy or Kendal, out of Miss Morgan (G.S.B. vol. XVII., p. 750) by Springfield, out of Lady Morgan by Thormanby. Not accepted for General Stud-book. Sire of many winners.

Applications to Mr. Jerome Duggan. (Season 1909).

MAY PRINCE. At Compton Stud, Gillingham, Dorset. Thoroughbred mares 10 gs., groom's fee 1 guinea; gentlemen's half-bred mares £5, groom's fee 5/-; farmers' half-bred mares £3, groom's fee 2/6.

Foaled 1900, got by Loved One, out of Hawthorn Queen by Kendal, out of May Bush by Victor or Mayboy.

"A Brown horse, standing 16 hands, is a powerful horse, with big bone and substance. He has true action, and is suited to getting weight-carriers. His stock are extremely promising, many of them being good prize winners."

Applications to Captain W. S. Adye. (Season 1910).

AEROLITE. At North Rauceby, Grantham, Lincs. Fee £2, groom's fee 2/6.

Foaled 1909, got "by Court Plaister (by Persimmon), dam Skylark II. by Highflyer (by Peregrine), dam by Geologist (by Sterling). He is a Brown horse, 16 hands high, with tremendously big good legs and feet, beautiful shoulders, and is a grand straight mover. He is a winner of several prizes, including four First Prizes in the Show-ring."

Applications to Mr. E. S. Tomlinson. (Season 1912).

ATTY. At Burton Agnes Hall Stud, Driffield, Yorks. Fee £2, groom's fee 2/6.

Foaled 1906, got by Bushey Park, out of Ardgreagh by Hackler. "Atty stands 16 h.h., with nearly nine inches of bone below knee, and he has very good action. He is registered 'sound' by the Board of Agriculture."

Applications to Mr. Thomas Wickham Boynton.

(Season 1913).

THE BEST. At Knepp Castle Stud-farm, Horsham, Surrey.

Foaled 1905, got by Flying Hackle, out of Ethelreda by Atheling. "The Best is a very good looking Brown horse, nearly 16-1, with great power, good hocks, bone, and action. The Best is wonderfully bred to get jumpers, combining the blood of both Hackler and Ascetic, and coming from an old Irish line on his dam's side, which has produced many good steeplechase horses."

Applications to Sir Merrik Burrell, Bart. (Season 1913).

GOLDEN CREST. At Wymondham, Oakham, Rutland. Fee 2 gs., groom's fee 2/6.

Got by Cresthampton, out of Sister Rose by Bon Frère, out of Rosalind by Briton.

"Golden Crest is a beautiful Chestnut horse, standing 16-2, with immense strength, and from his size and breed should get first-class horses; he is rising 4 years old, and left 80 per cent. foals in 1912. Golden Crest was Highly Commended at Peterborough Show."

Applications to Mr. R. G. Barfoot. (Season 1913).

PROSPECTOR. At Knockany Stud, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick. Fee £24 19s.

Foaled 1905. "A Bay horse, standing 16-1 hands high, on the best and soundest of legs. He was the speediest horse in England as a two-year-old, winning his first three races in a canter, including the Coventry Stakes at Ascot."

Applications to Mr. Michael Burns, stud groom. (Season 1914).

TAMASHA. At Mondellihy, Adare, Co. Limerick. Fee 3 guineas, groom's fee 5/-.

A Brown horse, foaled 1901, got by Desmond, out of Natasha by Favo. Winner of many races, and sire of Double Dutch.

Applications to Mr. Peter Fitzgerald. (Season 1914).

HORSES SENT ABROAD.

- Athole Brose, ch. m. (1891) by Atheling—Sweet Meadow, to Germany, 1896.
- Atty, b.h. (1906) by Bushey Park—Ardgreagh, to Germany, 1913.
- Baffa, ch. g. (1886) by Cyprus—Our Nell, to Germany, 1890.
- Belfast, ch. g. (1906) by Vitez—Kendal Belle, to Germany, 1912.
- Belle of Bruree, b.m. (1897) by St. Florian—Kendal Belle, to S. Africa, 1910.
- Bell the Cat, br. h. (1877) by Macgregor—Maggie, to Germany, 1881.
- Benvenuto, br. h. (1888) by Galopin—Queen of Diamonds, to S. Africa, 1894, and thence to U.S.A.
- Black Lace, br. g. (1903) by Raeburn—Golden Lace, to Belgium, 1909.
- Boarscroft, b. c. (1908) by Orme—Queen of the Riding, to S. Africa, 1912.
- Boulanger, ch. g. (1887) by Peppermint—Folly, to Italy, 189 .
- Bullfinch, b.c. (1885) by Skylark—Nelly Rose, to Germany, 1887.
- B. c. (1885) by Camballo—Our Nell, to Brazil, 1887.
- Campbell, br. g. (1877) by FitzIvan—Jester's dam, to Germany, 1881.
- Cape Race, br. f. (1886) by Touchet—Hesperia, to Buenos Ayres, 1889.
- Carmen, b. f. (1900) by Carasco—Cape Race, to S. Africa (from Buenos Ayres).
- Chalk Mark, ch. g. (1905) by Barsac—Silt, to Germany, 1910.
- Chestnut Hackle, b. m. (1905) by Flying Hackle—Sorrel, to Germany, 1911.
- Chrysomela, b. m. (1902) by Ocean Wave—Chrysomel, to Denmark, 1907.
- Cid, ch. g. (1879) by Duc de Beaufort—Folly, to France, 1884.
- B. g. (1859) by Codrington—Donzella, to Austria, 1863.
- Coel, ch. f. (1905) by Lord Edward II.—Blizzard, to India, 1910.

HORSES SENT ABROAD (*continued.*)

- The Colonel, b. h. (1863) by Knight of Kars—Boadicea, to Austria, 1870.
- The Commodore, b.h. (1891) by Torpedo—Lady Julia, to Sweden, 1897.
- Columbia, b. f. (1888) by Ocean Wave—Hesperia, to Canada, 1891.
- Coqueta, b. f. (1899) by Carasco—Cape Race, to Chili (from Buenos Ayres).
- Cresser, ch. g. (1893) by Galliard—Dressmaker, to Germany, 1899.
- Cuckoo Sorrel, b.f. (1908) by Flying Hackle—Sorrel, destination unknown.
- Damsel, ch. m. (1879) by Lowlander—Ida, believed to France, 1891.
- Derma, f. (1886) by Xenophon—Two Skins, believed to Germany, 1889.
- Dirge, ch. f. (1907) by Common—Siren Strain, to South Africa, 1909.
- Elissa, ch. m. (1906) by Mauvezin—Carthage II., to S. Africa, 1911.
- Elsinore, br. m. (1862) by Leamington—Birdhill's dam, to Austria, 1868.
- Emerald, b. g. (1877) by Ireland Yet—Sister to Rufus, to Germany, 1882.
- The Fawn, ch. m. (1882) by Moulsey—Red Hind, to Germany, 1887.
- Filibuster, b. h. (1908) by Wildfowler—Caravel, to South Africa, 1913.
- Br. m. (1902) by Fitz-Simon—Golden Bud, destination unknown.
- Flutter, b. m. (1889) by The Abbot—Avis, to Germany, 189 .
- Flying Royal, b. c. (1910) by Royal Fox—Miss Redford, to Denmark, 1912.
- Foghorn, ch. f. (1909) by Veles—Siren Strain, to Denmark, 1911.
- Fore-runner II., b. h. (1904) by Pioneer—Kendal Belle, to Belgium, 1911, and thence to Germany,
- Foreteller, b.g. (1897) by Sorcerer—Pressure, to France, 1900.
- Funny Eyes, ch. m. (1877) by Uncas—Larkaway, to France, 1882.
- Gamelia, b. f. (1894) by Penton—Juno, to France, 1897.
- Glanmore, ch. g. (1880) by King Victor—Yola, to Germany, 1887.
- B. c. (1900) by Gonsalvo—Gossip, to Holland, 190 .
- Gualala, b. f. (1900) by Sir Hugo—Gallopig Queen, to Belgium, 1903.
- Halfpenny, br. c. (1907) by Symington—Kilgobbin Maid, to Austria, 1911.
- Handmaiden, b. f. (1901) by Simontault—Handicraft, to S. America, 1904.
- Handspike, bl. m. (1898) by Simontault—Handicraft, to Austria, 1907.
- Hastoe, b.c. (1898) by Morglay—Gallopig Queen, to Belgium, 1902.
- Hesperian, ch. c. (1874) by Lord Lyon—Hesperia, to Germany, 1876, but returned 1878.
- Hotham, br. g. (1892) by Discord—Freda, to Germany, 1897.
- Jacob's Ladder, b. h. (1905) by Ugly—Rainbow, to Germany, 1910.
- Jock, b. g. (1905) by Freemason—Moyfenrath, to Germany, 1911.
- Kenwolde, ch. f. (1893) by Deuce of Clubs—Careen, to Belgium, 1896.

HORSES SENT ABROAD (*continued*).

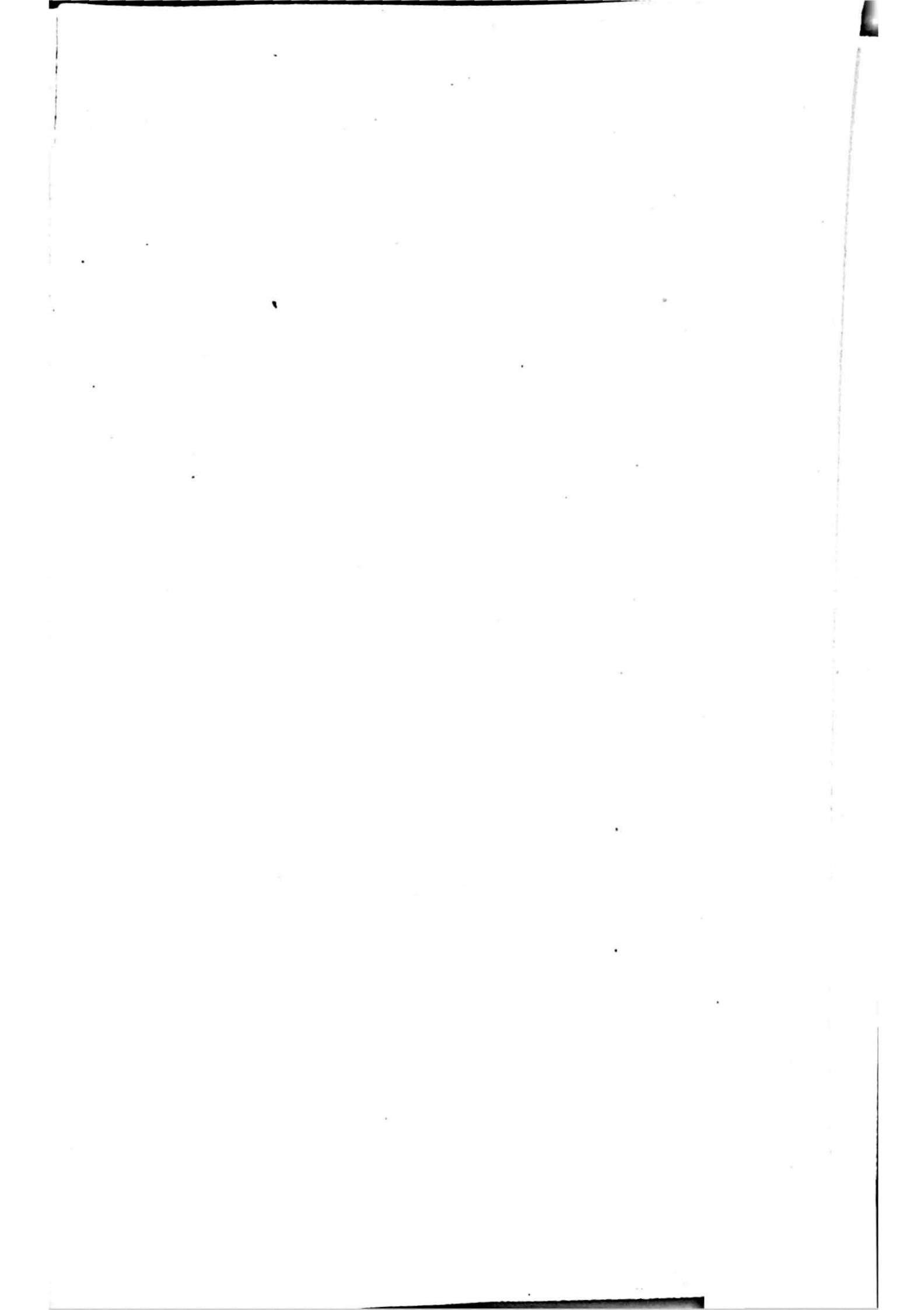
- Twin (1900) by Kilwarlin—Queen of Hearts, to S. Africa, 1903.
 Knocklong II., ch. g. (1891) by Kendal—May Day, to Germany, 1898.
 Lador, b. h. (1902) by Ladas—Gallop Queen, to Buenos Ayres, 1907.
 Lady Avis, ch. m. (1905) by Barsac—Little Avis, to Germany, 1910.
 Laura Gold, ch. m. (1896) by Lauriscope—Golden Lace, to Holland, 1900.
 Lizzie Kendal, ch. m. (1889) by Kendal—Sister to Redpath, to Belgium, 1898.
 Loyalist, br. g. (1882) by Sheldrake—Conquest's dam, to Hungary, 1887.
 Maple, ch. f. (1906) by Common—Chrysomel, to Germany, 1909.
 Marian II., b. m. (1901) by Old Buck—Silt, to Germany, 190 .
 Mayboy, ch. h. (1880) by Xenophon—May Day, to Hungary, 1898, but died on the passage.
 Mayfly IV., b. m. (1907) by Speed—Mayberry, to India, 1911.
 Mayfowl, b. g. (1905) by Wildfowler—Mayberry, to India, 1910.
 Mellay, b. c. (1904) by Melange—Handspike, to S. America, 1905.
 The Miller, ch. g. (1878) by Cucumber—Maid of the Mill, to France, 1882.
 Mimir, b. g. (1909) by St. Simonmimi—Lady Ormac, to Austria, 1913.
 Mintstone, b. c. (1907) by Minting—Foxstones, to Italy, 1908.
 Miss Holt, br. f. (1908) by Bellewin—Sweet Clorane, to S. Africa, 1910.
 Mistress of the Robes, b. m. (1885) by Retreat—Otteridge, believed to Belgium, 1895.
 Mooneystown, br. g. (1899) by Winkfield—Gentle Annie, to S. Africa, 1905.
 Ch. f. (1890) by Napsbury—Queen of Hearts, destination unknown.
 Natica, b. f. (1880) by Preakness—Miss Collingham, to Austria, 1883.
 New Brook, b. g. (1877) by Prince—Souvenir, to Germany, 1884.
 Prismoid, ch. g. (1888) by Prism—Freda, to Germany, 1892.
 Privado, ch. h. (1894) by Prism—Freda, to South Africa, 1903.
 Queen of the Mist, br. f. (1907) by Grey Leg—Queen of the Riding, to S. Africa, 1909.
 Range, b. f. (1903) by Carbine—Queen of the Riding, to South Africa, 1906.
 Redpath, ch. g. (1877) by Uncas—Maggie, to Belgium, 1890, but returned 1891.
 Red Vixen, ch. f. (1904) by St. Frusquin—Foxstones, to South Africa, 1906.
 Roman Oak, b. g. (1884) by Ascetic—Oak Branch, to Germany, 1896.
 Rosanule, b. h. (1900) by Gallinule—Rosamene, to India, 1906.
 Rosette, b. f. (1882) by Rosebery—Farington's dam, to Germany, 1885.
 B. f. (1894) by Royal Page—Maid of the Mist, destination unknown.
 Roza, b. f. (1885) by Rosebery—Lucena, to Germany, 1888.

HORSES SENT ABROAD (*continued*).

- Russell, b. c. (1880) by Queen's Messenger—Nelly Rose, destination unknown.
- Sauchrie, b. g. (1910) by Wild Willow—Stacummie, to Germany, 1912.
- Sea Nymph, ch. m. (1888) by Geologist—Ada Cavendish, to Germany, 1895.
- Sheep Creek, b. f. (1911) by Santoi—Doola, to Belgium, 1913.
- Silk Spider, br. m. (1891) said to be by Norwich—Footprint, to Germany, 1896.
- Silt, b. m. (1895) by Silurian—Avis, to Germany, 1909.
- Sion, ch. f. (1907) by Orvieto—The Dhow, to South Africa, 1910.
- Sister Avis, br. m. (1905) by Barsac—Miss Avis, to Germany, 1910.
- B. f. (1881) by Skylark—Our Nell, to Germany, 1883.
- Spindle, b. m. (1881) by Herbertstown—Penelope III., to France, 1887.
- Tennyson, br. g. (1877) by Locksley—Norah, to Germany, 1881.
- Thespin, ch. f. (1884) by Touchet—Hesperia, to Germany, 1887.
- Thomond, br. g. (1895) by Sweetheart—Lizzie Kendal, to India, about 1904.
- Thursday III., ch. h. (1908) by Thursday II.—Emerald, to Chili, 1911.
- Tichomiroff, b. c. (1910) by Hackenschmidt—Chorus Girl II., to S. America, 1912.
- Tourist, b. g. (187) by Traveller—Skipaway I., to Germany, 1884.
- Una Boat, b. f. (1892) by Panzerschiff—Diana, to Germany, 1895.
- Uncle Pat, b. h. (1908) by Bushey Park—Ardgreagh, to Germany, 1913.
- Victoria, b. m. (1873) by Victor—Maid of Honour, to Germany, about .
- Violet, b. f. (1894) by Carasco—Cape Race, to S. Africa (from Buenos Ayres).
- Vox, b. g. (1907) by Veles—Clamour, to Germany, 1912.
- Ch. m. by Warpath—Hebe, to Belgium, 1898.
- Web, ch. m. (1882) by Ascetic—Penelope III., to France, 1887.
- Welbeck III., ch. h. (1906) by Priestholme—Gallowgate Rouge, to S. Africa, 1910.
- Wilding, b. g. (1889) by Escamillo—Wild Bee, to S. Africa, 1899.
- Wild Duck, ch. m. (1884) by Sheldrake—Wild Rake's dam, to Germany, about 1891.
- Willie Bulfin, ch. c. (1909) by Admirable Crichton—Scarlet Prince's dam, to S. Africa, 1911.
- Wise Fish, br. f. (1911) by Ulpian—Queen of the Fishes, to Holland, 1913.
- Bl. c. (1907) by Worcester—Handspike, to Austria, 1907.
- Zoedone, ch. m. (1877) by New Oswestry—Miss Honiton, to Austria, 188 .
- Zoola, bl. f. (1906) by Wolf's Crag—Handspike, to South Africa, 1908.

ADDENDA.

- Page*
- 29 Arctic Belle's foal of 1914 has been named *Archer*.
- 33 Lorrikeet won 1 race, value £100, in April, 1914.
- 40 Queen of Tears was covered in 1914 by Declare.
- 43 Rubra was covered in 1914 by St. Amant.
- 46 Queen of the Fishes had a bay filly by Lycaon in 1914, and was covered by Alpha II. (son of Fripon).
- 53 Formamint was covered in 1914 by Declare.
- 69 Bess won 2 races, value £200, in April, 1914.
- 118 Maggie bred in 1879 a brown colt by Argyle (son of Adventurer).
- 166 The Anticipation mare bred in 1849 a bay filly *Queen of Spain* by Spanish Jack (son of Don John).
The same mare also bred a filly by Saracen (son of Selim), who produced in 1849 a bay colt *Wellsbourne* by Catesby (son of Slane). This horse won 2 races, value £105.
- 167 Niobe bred in 1849 a bay colt *Nonsuch* by Faugh-a-Ballagh (son of Sir Hercules). This horse won 5 races, value £357.
- 179 Doctor IV. won 1 steeplechase, value £38, in April, 1914.
- 206 Tusculum won 1 steeplechase, value £48, in April, 1914.
- 217 For Farrogh read Farragh.
- 218 For Tristina read Tristenagh.
- 222 Legalité won 1 steeplechase, value £53, in April, 1914.
- 226 Hackla won 1 race, value £100, in April, 1914.
- 228 Ethelfleda had a colt by Pericles in 1914.
- 293 Spick and Span produced in 1901 a brown colt, *Spaniard* (her first foal), by L'Abbé Morin (son of Trappist).
- 296 Inverary bred in 1879 a bay colt *York Gate* by Kaiser (son of Skirmisher). This horse was bred by Mr. James Gowland, and sold as a yearling (Sept. 1880) for 50 gs. to Mr. Roberts.
- 308 Pipe of Port won 1 race, value £100, in April, 1914.
- 338 Chorus Girl II. had a bay filly by The Tower in 1914.
- 344 Blanchardstown was awarded 1st Prize at the North Staffs Show, and 1st and Gold Medal at Keele Show, in 1897. She produced in 1897 a brown filly *Keele Plum* by Plumstone (son of Sugarplum). Produce bred by Mr. George Holland. Top Farm, Keele, Staffs.
- 350 The Maid bred a filly by Butterscotch (son of Kendal), who produced in 1898, a bay colt *Sweet Shot* by Bull's Eye (son of Umpire).
- 378 Mitchelstowndown won 1 steeplechase, value £25, in April, 1914.
- 386 The Navvy won 1 steeplechase, value £38, in April, 1914.
- 403 For Sallins, Co. Meath, read Co. Kildare.



20/- Net.

By Post 20/6.

EARLY RECORDS OF THE THOROUGHBRED HORSE.

Containing reproductions of several MSS. Studbooks of the Eighteenth Century, including those of the Dukes of Ancaster and Newcastle and Mr Cuthbert Routh, together with a number of papers relating to the Racehorse which have never before been published.

Collected and Edited by C. M. PRIOR.

Price 25/- Net.

By Post 25/6

REGISTER OF THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS

2 Vol VII. (1925)

(1923) VOL VI.

25/6.

The LATEST EDITION of this work contains the tabulated Pedigrees, Racing Performances, and Stud Successes of most of the principal Sires at the Stud in Great Britain and Ireland, together with an Appendix giving shorter Pedigrees and particulars of a further four hundred and fifty Stallions.

Compiled by F. M. PRIOR.

Also, by the same Compiler:

By Post 21/6.

THE "H-B" STUD-BOOK

(1922) VOL. II.

Containing the History, Pedigrees, Racing Performances, and Stud Records of the best-known families of Racehorses debarred from Admission to the General Stud-book.

Copies of all the above publications can be obtained from the Publisher,

"SPORTING LIFE AND SPORTSMAN,"

27, St. Bride-st., London, E.C.4.

And of all Booksellers.

